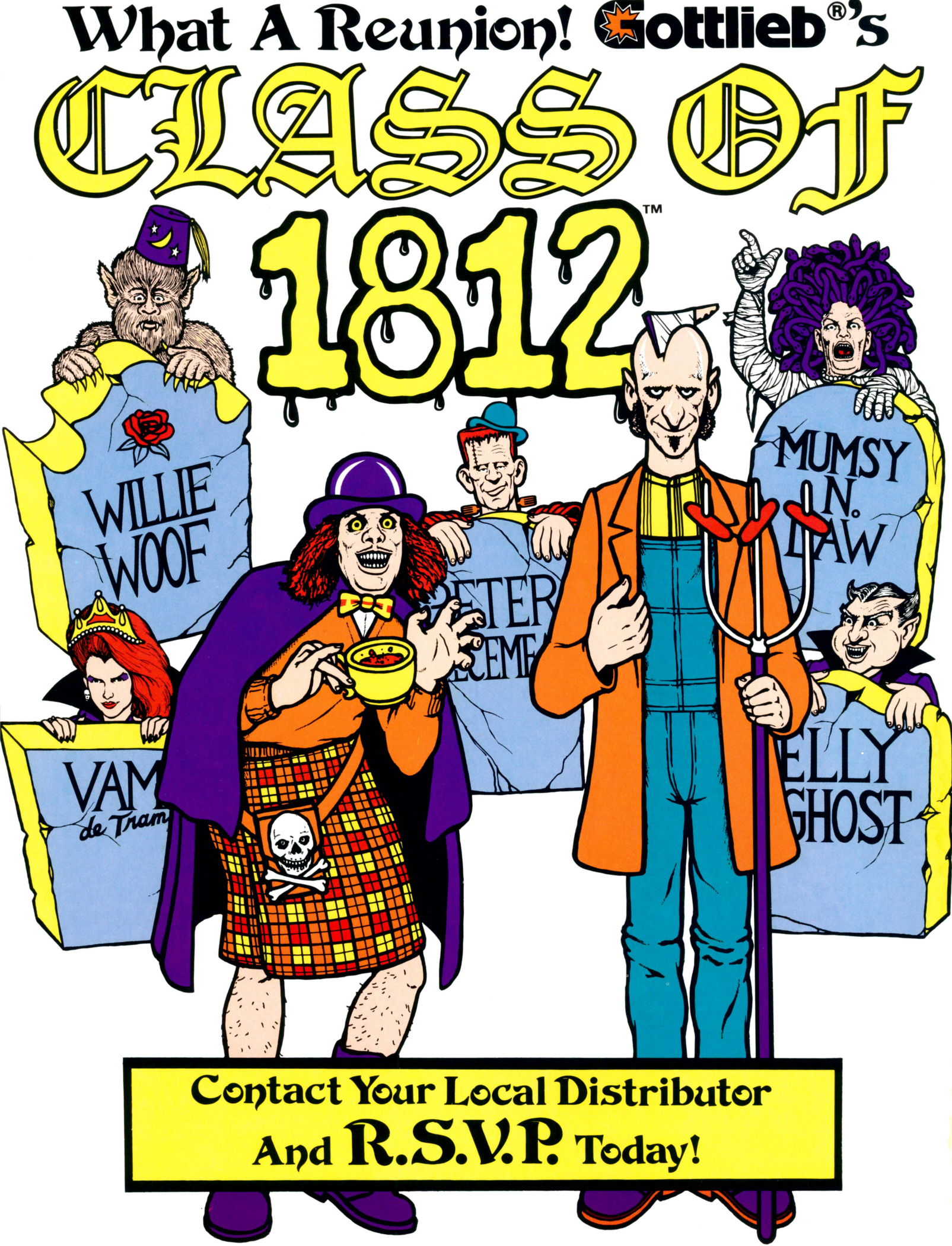
august 1991

RePlay

window on the world of coin-op entertainment



Taito America Revs Up 'Double Axle'


What A Reunion! Gottlieb®'s
CLASS OF
1812™
WILLIE WOOF
MUMSY IN LAW
VAM de Tram
ELLY GHOST
Contact Your Local Distributor
And R.S.V.P. Today!

HOT OFF THE PRESS!

IT AIN'T OVER TILL IT'S OVER — Oregon has jumped another big hurdle toward operator-run video lottery, but more hurdles may remain. Gov. **Barbara Roberts** announced July 16 that she would allow the state's newly-passed VLT bill to become law without her signature on **Aug. 9.** A veto had been possible, owing to a legal dispute over how to spend the state's share of VLT income.

Latest obstacle: VLT opponents may gum up the works with lawsuits based on this spending dispute. Accordingly, Gov. Roberts has ordered State Lottery officials to **hold off** implementing the bill (issuing regulations, start-up date, etc.) until all legal issues are cleared up. Coin-op people are confident our side will carry the day. The most optimistic tradesters even hope VLT start-up could be Dec. 1 (at any rate, that's when "gray" machines must shut down).

When lottery gets the final green light, **Music-Vend/ Dunis Distributing** will carry VLTs from **SMS Mfg.** and **Merit Industries** (they're also "looking at" other lines). **General Coin** will rep the **Video Lottery Consultants** line. A newly-opened **Betson Pacific** office will sell **IGT** lottery equipment. See our story inside for more on Oregon's "VLT rollercoaster."

SAY IT AIN'T SO — A story inside quotes a highly-placed (and very credible) industry source as saying operator-run video lottery is "dead for this year" in West Virginia. Other reliable sources have confirmed this story, and the FBI confirms that anti-vidpoker raids did occur. For the record, however, State Lottery deputy marketing director **Tami Genaud** denied any official change in VLT policy. At presstime, we couldn't reach state association leaders for comment.

STILL PENDING — At presstime, Louisiana's **Gov. Roemer** had approved riverboat gambling but still had **not acted** on HB. 283, a bill to legalize operator-run video lottery. He has until Aug. 8 to sign, veto, or permit it to become law without his signature. **Illinois'** VLT bill failed in a mid-July statehouse vote; ICMOA will try again this fall.

SIGNED UP — So far, six current or future VLT makers have agreed to join the **Regulated Gaming Institute** (RGI), a new lobbying group favoring operator-run video lottery. The six are: VLC, IGT, Bally, Merit, Kramer and Williams. AAMA might also join, said AMOA prexy **Jim Trucano.** Not planning to join is SMS Mfg. For director, RGI wants a high-profile government official with regulatory experience.

BRIGHTER NEWS AT SEEBURG — A defense contract manufacturer called Abbott Products, Inc. has entered into an investment participation deal with Seeburg which, according to Seeburg chief **Nick Hindman,** has already helped them bump up CD jukebox production. "Goods are available now," Hindman told *RePlay.* Headquartered in Chicago, Abbott reportedly maintains almost 2 million sq. ft. of manufacturing space in Illinois, but Seeburg will continue to build its own equipment at its Addison works for the foreseeable future. **Joe Pankus** and **Bob Breither** are aboard in Seeburg sales.

TOP DARTS — "We've sold out our first two containers" of electronic-scoring steel tip dart games, T.O.P.'s **Joe Gilbert** reported at presstime. *Top Darts* are made by Britain's Wellow Leisure Products; T.O.P. Distributing is their exclusive North American source. First U.S. shipment arrived July 17; games began shipping about a week later. New U.S. dealers supplied by T.O.P. include Shaffer; more will be announced. (Previously appointed distribs include: American Vending Sales, Mondial, Eastern, Rowe-Dedham, Altas-Pittsburgh and 1002 Distributing.) "Acceptance of this popular British game by the U.S. steel tip leagues and players has been very good," Joe Gilbert said. "Leagues, tourneys and more distributors are coming. This market is ripe!" Call Top Dart Systems at 716/586-1100 for dealer referral.

ROMSTAR REDEMPTION — Now that they're out of the Neo-Geo biz, what's this SoCal firm up to? "We will introduce some exciting new pieces at the AMOA Expo next month," smiled Romstar's **Tim Jackson.** "That includes video and quite possibly also **redemption** product. Romstar will continue to be a versatile, flexible company that responds to new directions in this ever-changing industry!"

N BY NW — Last month's issue should have stated that **WAMOA's** annual Washington State operator convention was organized by the association itself, with **General Coin** as a major sponsor.

RePlay

the Players' Choice

AUGUST 1991

TOP GAMES NOW IN OPERATION, BASED ON EARNINGS-OPINION POLL OF OPERATORS

upright videos

		MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
■	1	**ROAD RIOT (Atari) (1)**	**9.00**	**11%**
	2	RACE DRIVIN' (Atari) (10)	8.98	47%
■	3	FINAL LAP 2 (Namco) (3)	8.89	17%
■	4	STEEL GUNNER (Namco) (2)	8.80	14%
	5	FOUR TRAX (Atari) (4)	8.45	11%
	6	HARD DRIVIN' (Atari) (29)	8.35	44%
■	7	THE SIMPSONS (Konami) (3)	8.33	72%
	8	GP RIDER (Sega) (5)	8.33	12%
■	9	SPACE GUN (Taito) (8)	8.17	22%
■	10	TIME TRAVELER (Sega) (1)	8.08	12%
■	11	CISCO HEAT (Jaleco) (1)	8.00	11%
	12	LASER GHOST (Sega) (1)	8.00	11%
■	13	INDY HEAT (Leland) (3)	7.95	21%
■	14	RAD MOBILE (Sega) (4)	7.85	25%
■	15	MAD DOG McCREE (Betson/Icat) (2)	7.80	14%
	16	G-LOC (Sega) (14)	7.56	33%
	17	PIT FIGHTER (Atari) (11)	7.48	84%
	18	S.C.I. (Taito) (19)	7.36	38%
	19	FINAL LAP (Atari) (33)	7.36	27%
	20	RAMPART+ (Atari) (6)	7.32	36%

+ indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms

flippers

■	1	**TERMINATOR 2 (Williams) (1)**	**9.43**	**14%**
	2	FUN HOUSE (Williams) (8)	8.91	80%
■	3	THE MACHINE (Williams) (4)	8.91	43%
■	4	GILLIGAN'S ISLAND (Midway) (2)	8.52	25%
	5	CHECKPOINT (Data East) (4)	8.00	46%
■	6	TMNT TURTLES (Data East) (2)	7.85	26%
	7	THE SIMPSONS (Data East) (9)	7.79	66%
	8	EARTHSHAKER (Williams) (28)	7.55	56%
■	9	CACTUS JACK'S (Gottlieb/Premier) (3)	7.46	13%
	10	DINER (Williams) (12)	7.32	52%

best software

		MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
■	1	**STREET FIGHTER II [H] (Capcom) (5)**	**9.52**	**87%**
■	2	CLUTCH HITTER [H] (Sega) (3)	8.38	33%
■	3	BURNING FIGHT [S] (SNK) (2)	8.35	25%
■	4	SENGOKU [S] (SNK) (5)	7.84	56%
■	5	FINAL FIGHT [H] (Capcom) (18)	7.69	88%
■	6	KING OF THE MONSTERS [S] (SNK) (4)	7.69	48%
■	7	RAIDEN [V] (Fabtek) (12)	7.55	50%
■	8	BLUE'S JOURNEY [S] (SNK) (2)	7.50	12%
	9	OFF ROAD TRAK PAK [R] (Leland) (15)	7.04	46%
■	10	CARRIER AIR WING [H] (Capcom) (8)	7.00	19%
	11	MVP [H] (Sega) (11)	6.84	24%
	12	BLOOD BROS. [H] (Fabtek) (8)	6.77	29%
■	13	GHOST PILOT [S] (SNK) (5)	6.77	21%
■	14	CYBERLIP [S] (SNK) (8)	6.74	41%
	15	MAGIC SWORD [H] (Capcom) (11)	6.69	75%
	16	WWF SUPERSTARS [H] (Technos) (25)	6.66	83%
	17	ROADBLASTERS [S] (Atari) (40)	6.64	73%
■	18	BASEBALL STARS [S] (SNK) (9)	6.62	49%
■	19	GUN FORCE [H] (Irem) (3)	6.62	25%
■	20	LEAGUE BOWLING [S] (SNK) (1)	6.60	15%
■	21	NINJA COMBAT [S] (SNK) (10)	6.59	56%
■	22	STRIKE FORCE [H] (Midway) (4)	6.33	15%
	23	TETRIS [H] (Atari) (21)	6.32	77%
	24	HYDRA [H] (Atari) (9)	6.26	37%
	25	CAPCOM BOWLING [V] (Capcom) (21)	6.25	58%

[H] horizontal [V] vertical [S] system [R] retrofit

best new videos

■	1	RACE DRIVIN' PANOR. [del. s/d] (Atari)	8.80
■	2	F-15 [u/r + s/d] (MicroProse)	8.00

■ *available brand new at certain distributors; number following brand shows months on chart including this one.*

RATING: *Operators were mailed "ballot sheets" listing games in active operation in U.S. locations and game centers and asked to "rate" the earning performance of each on the "1 to 10" measure: 10 for "power-house earnings," 9 for "excellent," 8 for "very good game," 7 for "good game," 6 for "decent game," 5 for "just average," 4 for "below average," etc. The written votes were tallied up and divided by the actual number of times the specific game was rated. Hence, the decimal points.*

DIST.: *The percentage of the surveyed arcade and street location operators who have the item on location. No upright videos rated by less than 10% of these operators appear on the Upright Videos chart, but promising new items appear under Best New Videos.*

RePlay magazine

P.O. Box 2550 22157 Clarendon St.
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
818/347-3820
For subscription information, ask for Carol Casuga.
Fax: 818-347-2112

August 1991
Volume XVI, No. 11

ED ADLUM
Publisher

TIPPY ADLUM
VP & General Manager

KEY SNODGRESS
VP, Director of Operations

MARCUS WEBB
Editor

BARRY ZWEBEN
Advertising Director

CAROLYN LOKKEN
Advertising/Production Assistant

DEBBIE ANDERSON
Editorial/Production Assistant

COVER

Roaring into Las Vegas for the AMOA Expo next month will be 'Double Axle,' the latest dedicated video game from Taito America. Seen on our cover are (from left) Taito's marketing and sales team: Natalie Kulig, Rick Rochetti and Emilio Cabrera. (Cover art by Paul Ferris.)

The deluxe version of 'Double Axle' is a two-player, two-monitor sitdown driver, featuring head-to-head competition and interactive monitor graphics. All this is made possible by sophisticated communications software between the dual PCBs inside the game. A one-player upright version is also available, as you'll read in our Cover Story, inside.

RePlay Magazine, August 1991, Volume XVI, No. 11. RePlay is published monthly by RePlay Publishing, Inc., P.O. Box 2550, 22157 Clarendon St., Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Subscription rates (all mailed by First Class Mail): United States, Canada and Mexico: U.S. $60.00 per year (Canadian currency: $80.00). All other foreign countries $200.00 per year (Air Mail), $75.00 Steamer Mail (Surface). Please address subscription applications to RePlay, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Copyright 1991 under the Universal Copyright Convention. All rights reserved.

EDITORIAL

Schools's out over a month now and the summer '91 vacation season is in high gear. Just how high that will add up by Labor Day is speculative since some analysts figure the recession will keep vacationers closer to home while also keeping a tighter thumb and forefinger on the family's vacation purse. If this pans out, it could be good for local arcades and pocket parks, good for the normal locations serviced by street operators but not so good for some of the lads who normally move equipment into resort locations. Probably not good for destination theme parks either.

As the New York Times put it, "Despite some of the most favorable airline and hotel discounts in years, people in the travel industry say the summer season is not likely to be anything to write home about." Some analysts, according to the paper, don't know whether this peak travel season will be disastrous or just disappointing.

Historically, summer's had its yin/yang effect on the operating business. When vacationers left their home towns and center cities to take to the road, traditional locations felt the loss while the vacation spots sopped up the gravy. With resort operators already outfitted with new and (so often) used equipment by the end of June and city operators "confidently" expecting a collection falloff, this gave birth to the fabled "summer slump" (siesta time for new product sales).

But this recession could have its positive sides. How? Let's speculate. First of all, if daddy doesn't take the family on a one- or two-week trip, he's got to entertain his wife and kids at home. Could that mean more money for the local game rooms (including those arcades he's never bothered to visit but once there, may come again)? Might it mean taking the missus out to a bar for a change and finding out about the dart league they just might join? Instead of spending airfare and hotel money, might the average American wage earner discover the "average man's diversion"... the coin machine... all over again?

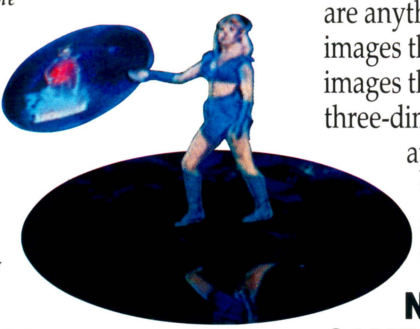
Sorry for those who will suffer a summer shortfall at vacation sites, but maybe this recession will "force" more people to see the kind of fun available in their own home towns. This is pretty much speculation right now. We'll individually find out the truth of it in the weeks and months to come.

TIME TR
A GAME SO INCRE
YOU WON'T BE
YOU'VE P

IT DOESN'T LOOK, SOUND, OR PLAY LIKE ANY GAME YOU'VE EVER SEEN.

Never has there been a game so effective at transporting players to the very heart of video game action. Take its special effects for instance. They're right up there with Disney® and Lucas®. Sound? How about a theater-quality fully-digitized stereo sound track with full dynamic range and frequency response. But how does it play you ask? Well, for starters, the game's "characters" are real actors. That's right, no cartoon imitations of people, but real, in-the-flesh Hollywood pros. To add even more excitement, we've created some pretty intense computer generated, digitally-mastered special effects. And, thanks to a highly innovative micro-processor controlled laser disc, players appear to have full control over the actions of Marshal Gram, the game's key character.

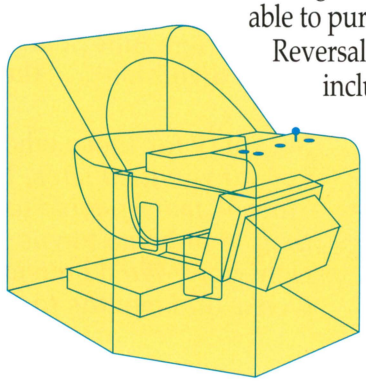
Three dimensional images of Time Traveler's real actors appear on the Hologram stage.

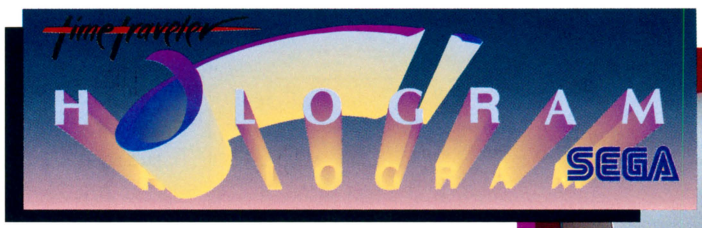


WHY WE CAN'T SHOW YOU ANY MONITOR SHOTS.

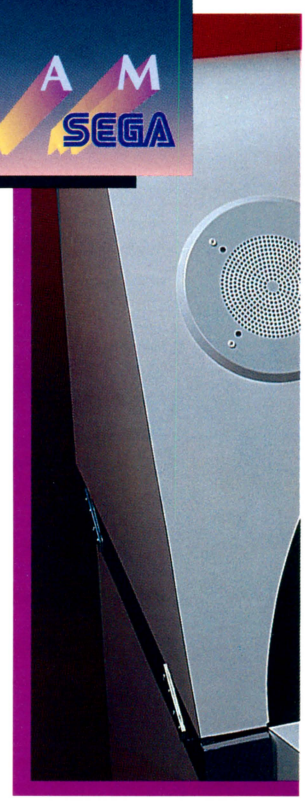
But hold on, here comes the real fun. You've probably noticed that there aren't any monitor shots in this ad. Good reason. Time Traveler's action doesn't take place on a video monitor. Instead, images of real actors appear in three dimension on the Hologram™ stage located in front of the control panel. That's why we call Time Traveler™ a "Hologram Video Game". But don't think that the game- play images that appear in this ad are anything like the breath taking images that you'll see in person. The images that appear in the game are three-dimensional and pictures that appear in ads are limited to two dimensions. It's something you really do have to see for yourself.

The patented Sega Hologram Video Game cabinet contains basic, proven, and easy to maintain components.





A 40" wide, back-lit, three-dimensional header assembly is an important option.



NEVER THE SAME GAME TWICE.

Chances are pretty good no one will ever play Time Traveler the same way twice. Not with play options such as travelling forward or backward through time, and being able to purchase a special game enhancer like the "Time Reversal Cube". Each of the Time Traveler eras include multiple action-filled episodes. With the number of options and play variables, there are a lot of reasons for players to keep coming back for more of Time Traveler.

AN INSIDE LOOK REVEALS SOME PLEASANT SURPRISES.

Expecting a lot of zoomy star wars technology only a rocket scientist could understand? Surprise. With the exception of a

AVELER:™ DIBLY ADVANCED LIEVE IT UNTIL LAYED IT.



patented black spherical mirror, the two piece Hologram Video cabinet doesn't contain anything you aren't already familiar with. A rugged, industrial grade Sony® 12" Laser Disc Player, a 20" Sony NTSC color television with remote control, the spherical mirror, hard-wiring for a Bill Acceptor, and the usual electrical harnesses are all that are in there.



A rugged, industrial grade Sony 12" Laser Disc Player and a Sony NTSC color television are at the heart of the patented Hologram Video Game system.

WE'RE BACKING IT WITH A ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON MAJOR COMPONENTS.

You can throw away your "Out of Order" signs. Because of its simple architecture and proven components, the patented Time Traveler Hologram Video game is going to be one of your most dependable money makers.

HOLOGRAM VIDEO...GAMES WITH A FUTURE.

Time Traveler is the exciting, suspenseful, and delightfully entertaining story selected to introduce the phenomenal futuristic world of Hologram Video Games. Contact your Sega Distributor for more information on Time Traveler; **the world's first three-dimensional, holographic video game!!**

A STORY AS UNIQUE AS THE GAME ITSELF

Of course there's action, lots of it. To make sure that the Time Traveler story is as fresh as the technology that presents it, we added some healthy doses of drama, suspense, history, romance, and humor. There's the lovely Kyi-La, Princess of the Galactic Federation; the dashing and daring Marshal Gram; the evil renegade scientist Vulcor; the 300 lb. Femme Fatale; and an all-star supporting cast of space knights, ninja warriors, cavemen, cowboys, knights in armor, and punk rockers. Game play moves through time, from prehistoric caves to 26th century space ships as the handsome Marshal battles to save the Princess and prevent the destruction of the universe.

SEGA

Disney® is a registered trademark of Walt Disney Company Lucas® is a registered trademark of Lucas Films Sony® is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation

INSIDE

AUGUST 1991

SPECIAL ARTICLES

VLT ROLLERCOASTER

Dramatic ups and downs seem to be a way of life, when it comes to lobbying for legalized video lottery operations. Just ask tradesters in Oregon, Louisiana, Maine and a few other states. Read the story beginning . . . . . pg. 35

EDDIE SEZ . . .

No question about it, video lottery is the topic on everybody's lips these days. Is it good or bad for the industry? Publisher Eddie Adlum chews over this question in a thoughtful essay, based on his 25 years in the business and his own personal "radar" . . . . . pg. 59

GERMAN LESSONS

Gaming and tournaments are both big passions in today's Germany. That country's style of "slow slots" is viewed by some as a possible model for U.S. coin-op. And the player excitement generated by NSM's league promos (under the direction of Ulli Kunnecke) are sure worth learning about. Check out these two stories . . . . . pg. 70

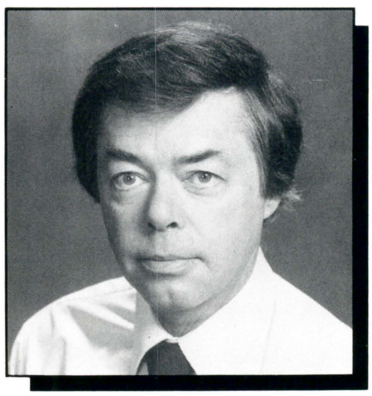
A CHAT WITH RICK

Coin Controls prexy Rick Currie (he's also moving up on the AAMA ladder) believes "dollar coins will happen now." He also says some interesting things about the industry's recovery and the future of VLTs . . . . . pg. 52

REGULAR FEATURES

ASSOCIATIONS IN ACTION 86
BONDEAL CHART 96
BUYERS' BULLETIN 117
COVER STORY 93
DATEBOOK 116
FRANK TALK 95
GRAPEVINE 111
INTERNATIONAL NEWS 84
JAPANESE CHART 97
NEWS DIGEST 13
NEW PRODUCTS 105
ON YOUR MARK 28
TOURNAMENT NEWS 107
VIEWPOINTS 10
VITAL TITLES 104

PUBLISHER



I recently visited Germany, combining a holiday tour of the former Eastern Sector with a brief stop in Czechoslovakia before heading up through Western Germany to call on some friends and customers we have there. Now, I ask readers this question: do you perceive staid-old Germany as a "gambling nation?" I'll bet you don't, even though they've had their lotto and toto lottery games going on years before America played with this kind of thing. They've also had casinos running here and there in holiday spots for many years and their unique "slot machines" seem to be all over the place. So why is Germany not considered, for example, like Nevada? answer: sensible regulation between government and private sector; and most important, moderation in betting and winning limits.

Germans have an inbred reluctance to do anything to excess (putting aside cigarette smoking and their militaristic history), so most wagering over there is best described as a "little gamble." You have to try awfully hard to blow the weekly paycheck in that part of the world on coin-op gambling equipment. This, I hope, will be an object lesson for any Americans now trying to legalize video lottery terminals. Briefly put, I'd like the people at the Regulated Gaming Institute, at the operator-lobbying level and at the VLT manufacturing companies, to recognize that a "little gamble" not only can keep antagonists quiet but can still make everybody respectable money (as in "take a little, give a little . . . but take a little bit more than you give").

It also protects the compulsive player against his worst instincts. The "mature" German industry, running pure amusements right along with gaming machines, is a model of sorts. I report on it inside and I'd like you to read it. Wally Bohrer, America's recognized "political pointman" behind the U.S. drive to legalize VLT here, is well versed in the "German method" (he actually speaks German and has been there many times). I hope Wally sees the German situation as a role model for America. But I also know he sees South Dakota as closer to the mark. The maximum game bet in Germany is 20 cents; the maximum in South Dakota is $2.00. In both cases, however, the accent seems to be as much on amusement as on gambling (South Dakota operators, offering a generous win percentage, assure this.) And this kind of gaming realism is great in my eyes.

Ed Adlum

CROSSED SWORDS™



Crossed Swords slices up the competition! In medieval times, lives were saved or destroyed by the sword. In this 1 or 2 player interactive game, sword and shield wielding strategy is a must. The player must possess very strong offensive and defensive skills to overtake the palace and save the princess. Crossed Swords is a challenge for players of all levels.

NEO·GEO®

PRESENTS

Imagine... Baseball in the year 2020. Armored players so powerful that they can hit or throw the ball with enough force to cause death. Foul balls hit so powerfully that spectators must sit below heavy transparent shields. Finally, a game powerful enough to resolve future national and international conflicts.



2020 SuperBaseball™

SNK

SNK Corporation of America, 246 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408)736-8844.

© 1991 SNK CORP. OF AMERICA

VIEWPOINTS

Dollar Coin Dilemma

Dear RePlay:

Would you be so kind as to explain to me why a dollar coin and elimination of the paper dollar will benefit me? How much would this cost the industry, I mean all segments overall, and how much will it cost on a per-machine basis by type (i.e., snack, cigarette, juke/CD, games) based upon the latest number of units on the street? Tell me how many of the average operations in the country make the conversion in a timely manner and phase out and/or eliminate their bill acceptors? At the recent California Coin Machine meeting, I asked a prominent AMOA official about this and didn't get much of an answer.

I have been in the coin-op business almost 18 years. I've just purchased a division of the company I used to work for. Based upon the number of pieces on location, and at $75 per retrofit, it would cost me in excess of $60,000 to convert over. I could save $7,500 if cigarette machines are completely banned . . . I've got that going for me, I guess.

I have joined our state association and wholeheartedly support their efforts to promote and protect the coin machine industry. But why should I join AMOA? So I can pay dues to have it cost me $60,000 in future retrofits? Why don't any of the stories and articles about the dollar coin, to this point, address these concerns? Are they legitimate? Maybe not to some. But by golly, they jump right out and grab me in the butt! I must be missing something in all this. Is there some kind of hidden agenda?

your concerned reader in California,
Thomas A. Dodge
owner, Cent-Val Automatic

[Dear Thomas: Allow us to answer the last question first. The only "hidden agenda" in dollar coins is to help operators make more money, by encouraging players to spend a dollar more lightly. Paper dollars seem like "real" money to players (even though that's debatable these days, thanks to 25 years of inflation). Coins — even dollar coins — spend much more easily. The experience of other countries who have switched over to coins for their basic unit of currency shows this without a doubt.

Dollar coins will also give operators a comfortable vehicle to raise the price per play, which in America has been stuck at 25 cents for far too many years. If we work it right, your payback on every dollar coin acceptor will occur on the very first day of operation.

Regrettably, there is no way to answer your interesting question about how much it would cost the total industry (or any particular segment) to change over to dollar coin acceptors. That depends on which machines operators decide to retrofit, and what kinds of replacement currency-handling units they select. With a newer game that's still got some earnings life, you'd probably come out ahead by making the change. With older or lower-earning machines, you'd probably be better off leaving it on quarters. That means thousands of operators will have to make millions of individual decisions about individual games. Nobody can honestly forecast what those decisions will be.

Coin Controls president Rick Currie, a major cheerleader for dollar coins, told us: "The cost of trading out a quarter validator for a dollar validator is not substantial, if you consider that the take on the game is going to go up. The investment required could run $19 for one mechanical validator. It would be even less per unit if you buy in quantity."

True, elimination of paper dollars could mean some operators might have to junk some rather expensive dollar bill acceptors or validators. But maybe not. Somehow, we have the feeling that a clever company might help you recoup your investment, by offering a way to cheaply upgrade those units to $5 or $10 acceptors. Meantime, think of all the money you would save by not having to buy even more dollar bill validators and stackers! And think of how much you'll save by handling coins, not bills. The benefits industry-wide on this one score, are absolutely staggering.

Now, if you wanted to upgrade all the way to an electronic validator for dollar coins, each unit would cost considerably more than $19. But remember, such a unit would be purchased for more reasons than just switching to dollar coins. Like extra security, for instance. Also remember, however, that an electronic validator for paper dollars costs more, too. So let's be careful not to compare apples and oranges.

Finally, keep in mind that after dollar coins replace dollar bills, new games will automatically come to market equipped with the proper acceptors for the new currency. At least some of the existing machines won't have to be converted, but can remain on quarter play. To some extent, then, we'll have a "painless" switch-over. You won't even have to do the conversion work in these cases. As for those operators who refuse to make changes in a timely fashion . . . well, service is what this industry is all about. Operators who pride themselves on service, thrive. Sloppy outfits fall behind and lose accounts (with or without dollar coins).

Your letter was a breath of fresh air. Thanks for a jolt of plain-spoken honesty! — ed.]



Your collections will hop off the charts.



Players of all ages will pop their tops with **Hop·A·Tic·Tac·Toe**™. It's a fun new way to play the classic game of X's and O's. And just like the high-earning hits **Wacky Gator**™ and **Cosmogang**™, **Hop·A·Tic·Tac·Toe**™ will deliver record collections and is perfectly suited to all your redemption locations.

Designed for Gamers...

- Popular and easy-to-understand theme with universal appeal—fun play with plenty of enjoyment value for the whole family.
- Attention-commanding marquee and side-panel graphics.
- Computer-controlled attraction-lights and digitized sound.
- Wild, bouncing-balls in an encased, high-profile playfield.

And Built For Operators.

- Operator-adjustable ticket-award levels and completely programmable return percentages.
- Deltronic™ ticket despensing is multiplied—again, operator-controlled—with increased coin-drop per play.
- Fully metered LED test-function, "Low-Ticket" indicator light, and double-stack ticket holder make managing the unit a snap.
- "Bonus-Play" detection mechanism senses different-colored balls and their positions to ensure accurate ticket-dispensing.

Hop·A·Tic·Tac·Toe™. New from Data East.

DATA EAST

We've Got It All.

Data East USA, Inc.
1850 Little Orchard Dr.
San Jose, CA 95125
Tele: (408) 286-7080
Fax: (408) 286-2071

© and ™ 1991 Data East USA, Inc. Designed by Lazer-Tron.

TURBO FORCE™

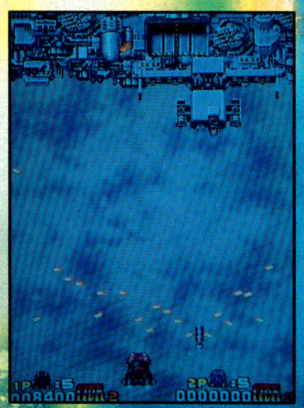
UNCOVER THE UNEXPECTED FINAL BOSS WHO CONTROLS THE EMPIRE!

JOIN THE FORCE AND DESTROY THE ROBOTIC EMPIRE

Licensed from Video System Company Ltd

- 2 - 3 PLAYER UNIVERSAL KIT
- VERTICAL MONITOR
- BUY - IN AND CONTINUE FEATURES
- EXPLOSIVE, NON - STOP SHOOTING ACTION
- VIVID GRAPHICS & DYNAMIC SOUNDS
- POWER - UPS & SPECIAL WEAPONS
- 7 LEVELS OF INTENSE GAMEPLAY







Mc O' River, Inc.

A VIDEO SYSTEM COMPANY

17800 S. MAIN ST. SUITE 121 GARDENA CA 90248

PHONE (213) 323-2236 FAX (213) 323 4560

REPRESENTED BY: LEPRECHAUN INC.

REDMOND, WA 98052 • (206) 869-6400

NEWS DIGEST

VIDEO LOTTERY BILLS "HANGING FIRE" IN 2 STATES

At presstime, operators in **Oregon** and **Louisiana** were waiting with fingers crossed to see if the governors of their states would sign legislation setting up South Dakota-style video lottery. Both governors had until the second week of August to sign or veto the bills; if the chief execs do nothing, the bills (already approved by both legislatures) will become law without their signatures.

Meanwhile, **Ross Furman** of the Maine Gaming Assn. reports that their VLT bill, passed by the Maine legislature in late June, got sidetracked by a budget dispute between the governor and the statehouse. Ross feels very hopeful that the bill will come up for favorable consideration again later this year.

Also at presstime, operators in Illinois, Wisconsin and Pennsylvania were likewise looking at state budget battles which "could" be solved with VLT as part of the final answer. However, it was considered more likely in each case that their various VLT bills would come up for votes at later dates. The trade's hopes on VLT legislation



have gone dramatically up, down and back again in recent weeks. Get the full story beginning on **page 35.**

AMOA EXPO BOASTS FULL EXHIBITS, TOP ENTERTAINMENT

Motown greats **The Temptations** and **The Four Tops** will headline the AMOA Expo '91 banquet & awards show at the Las Vegas Hilton. The trade's biggest convention takes place Sept. 12-14 at the adjacent Los Vegas Convention Center. Exhibit space (780 booths) has been sold out for months. Also part of the awards show will be presentation of honors in several "best jukebox song" and "best game" categories, as voted by AMOA operator members. Game award nominees include Atari's *Hard Drivin'*, Konami's *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles*, Williams' *Fun House* pin, Data East's *The Simpsons* pin, Capcom's *Street Fighter II*, Fabtek's *Raiden* and many more. Jukebox award nominees this year include **Mariah Carey**, **Garth Brooks** and C + C Music Factory. Get details about show plans and registration details in our story on **page 31.**

Las Vegas Convention Center
September 12-14
AMOA EXPO '91
The Amusement & Music Operators Association International Exhibition & Seminar for the Coin-Operated Amusement, Music & Vending Industry

TECHNOS SIGNS CONTRACTS WITH 13 DEALERS

With an anticipated megahit on the way to the market, **American Technos** decided to cut its list of authorized distributors to 13 firms, starting with the July 22 delivery of their hot new four-player ***WWF WrestleFest*** video game. (First-week location tests showed tremendous earnings.) Technos prexy **Ken Iwamoto** explained, "We feel there is a need to concentrate on fewer distributors and create a stronger working relationship . . . [which] will better allow us to keep in touch with the marketplace as it changes." Distributors signed contracts with Technos and it's hoped that stricter territories will be part of the result. The authorized Technos dealers are: Atlas Dist.; Betson/NECO; Brady; C.A. Robinson; Cleveland Coin; Central Dist.; Lieberman; Mondial; Mountain Coin; Music-Vend/Dunis; Southgate; SunBelt; State Sales & Service; New Way Sales; and Canadian Coin Machine. "We're proud to be associated with this group of distributors and look forward to great things in the future," added Ken Iwamoto.

TECHNOS
AMERICAN TECHNOS INC.

WHAT'S NEW AT BETSON? PLENTY!!!

H. Betti Industries (HBI) has announced major developments at the corporate, manufacturing and distributing levels. On July 2, HBI chairman **Bert Betti Jr.** and president **Hugh Betti** officially resigned those posts, but said they will continue as consultants. Bert's son **Peter Betti** became the new HBI chairman and CEO, and will split his time between HBI and Betson Pacific Distributing. Former HBI exec VP **Joe Cirillo** is the new HBI president and chief operating officer; he'll also serve as a Betson Pacific director. **Bob Geschine** is HBI's new exec VP and chief financial officer, while Peter's brother **Robert Betti** is now HBI's exec VP of operations.

The **Betson Enterprises** manufacturing firm has a new address: 303 Paterson Plank Rd., Carlstadt, NJ 07072-2307. The toll-free

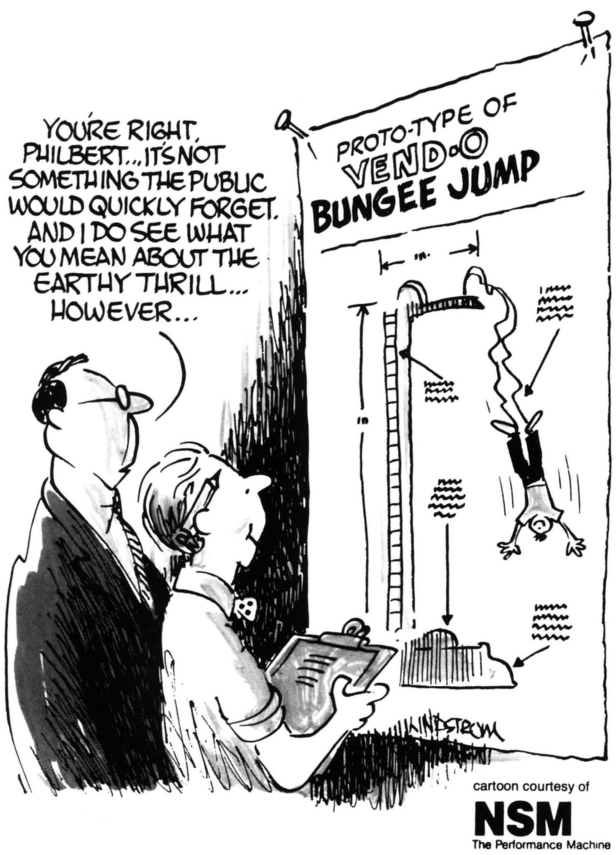


PETER BETTI

number (USA) is unchanged at 800/524-2343. New regular phone is 201/438-1300; the new fax line is 201-438-4837. To phone the parts department directly, dial 201/438-3657; their fax is 201-438-7246.

On Monday June 8, a new **Betson Pacific** distributing office opened in Oregon, in anticipation of legal video lottery in that state. It's located in at 8885 S.W. Canyon Rd., Portland, OR 97225. The phone is 503/287-0318. **Glenn Kahler** is general manager. Said Glenn: "At this point our Oregon dealership is strictly a gaming office (no amusements) for **IGT** brand video lottery terminals only."

By the way, Betson now sells software outright for its big-screen video system *(Mad Dog McCree* and *Who Shot Johnny Rock)* rather than leasing it. Software cost on *Mad Dog* is comparable to that of a hot video kit. Guns have been upgraded and word of mouth says the system's earning major bucks.



ATARI'S NEW HELI-GAME BOWS IN NYC

The eighth-floor conference center of Time-Warner, Inc.'s HQ in New York City's Rockefeller Center was the site on July 29 for a promising trade event. U.S. and overseas distribs attended the official premier of Atari's newest video game, a helicopter-themed item which may be called ***Steel Talents.*** Details were few at presstime, but Atari bowed two earlier chart-toppers *(Race Drivin'* and *Pit Fighter)* at the same "prestige" site, so omens look quite good. Details next issue.

BIG SETBACK FOR VIDEO LOTTERY IN WEST VIRGINIA

Video lottery is reportedly dead in West Virginia for this year. According to an extremely knowledgeable source, the governor's office and/or state lottery director said they don't want to be involved in operator-run VLTs for "at least another year." And, in fact, the whole question may be kicked into the next governor's lap, our source explained. Meantime, Bally Manufacturing Corp. has won another contract to operate its VLTs at racetracks, while G-Tek continues to run its on-line lottery system. The FBI raided several prominent West Virginia operators the week of July 8 and will reportedly charge some trade members with operating illegal gambling devices. "That hurts operators' credibility," our source said. Earlier this year, West Virginia seemed very close to achieving operator-run video lottery, but operators never could get the state's lottery director to go public with specifics on how coin-op people would be involved. Now you have to wonder if state officials ever truly planned to include operators in the picture.

CIG BATTLES HEAT UP IN N.E.

AMOA-NY has decided to go ahead and sue the state government in their effort to combat a tough new anti-smoking law. The move is a last resort. According to association prexy **Bob Herman,** tradesters tried negotiating, compromising and lobbying . . . to no avail. Now it's get-tough time. In New Jersey, AMOA-NJ is seeking a law confirming that only the state, not individual towns, can regulate tobacco



sales. The desired bill passed the House by a whopping 62 to 8 and was headed to the Senate in mid-July, we learned from the group's prexy **Frank Seninsky.**

WE CAN TAKE IT.



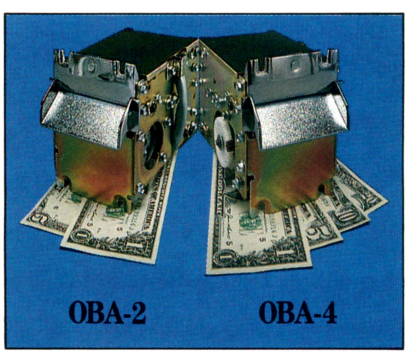
ROWE'S OBA BILL ACCEPTORS HAVE THE HIGHEST ACCEPTANCE RATE IN THE INDUSTRY.

Rowe's OBA bill acceptors have an acceptance rate that approaches 100 percent, so you know customers won't be turned away—even when their bills are crumpled.

Rowe's legendary reliability makes the OBA-2 and OBA-4 the most dependable bill acceptors in the industry. Our OBAs quickly accept everything from $1 to $20 bills without sacrificing security. And both the OBA-2 and OBA-4 include a wide variety of options, so they can be adapted for everything from video games to vending machines, ticket sales to lotteries.

Count on Rowe to give you reliable products and incomparable service. And count on Rowe's OBA-2 and OBA-4 to give you flexibility *plus* acceptability!

For more information about the OBA-2 and OBA-4, contact:
Rowe International Inc.
75 Troy Hills Road
Whippany, New Jersey 07981
(201) 887-0400



ROWE®

QUALITY LEADERSHIP INTO THE 21ST CENTURY

THUNDER & LIGHTNING! LELAND'S *DRAGON'S LAIR II*

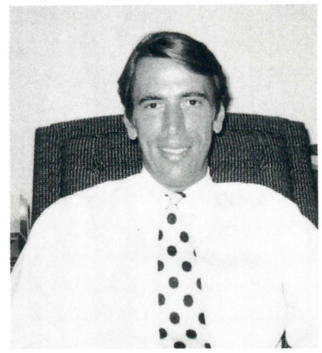
Remember *Dragon's Lair*, the Cinematronics godzilla that sometimes knocked down $1,000 a week back in 1983-84? Technical reliability aside, the game was a killer that made everybody's head spin. Well, now the Leland Corp. will introduce ***Dragon's Lair II*** at the AMOA Expo. . . at a lower cost than the original! In one of the best-kept factory secrets ever, Leland's R&D people have worked with Sullivan/Bluth's animation artists on this much-improved sequel to one of the industry's most impressive hits. The laserdisc game began testing July 17 and features an industrial-strength player to withstand expected play on locations, a 25" monitor, very modern cabinet design, wide control panel and snazzy art. The original game's heroes, "Dirk" and "Daphne," are back in a superior save-the-girl madcap battle with a brand-new storyline: evil wizard "Mordoc" sends Dirk through time to battle in such spots as the Garden of Eden. As with the original, players get help from "light flashes" and must continue dropping coins to complete play. At presstime, Leland planned on 50¢ initial vend; continuation price had not been settled.

Leland prexy **John Rowe** terms the piece "the best interactive laserdisc game ever produced, bar none," and sales topper **Ken Anderson** noted "extremely positive" in-house reaction. "We've spared no expense on this project," they added. "Animation alone ran into seven figures, and it's sooo good! The whole package is stunning." Contract production should start soon; dealer samples may ship before Expo and "operators can place orders with their dealers at the show." Are we talking about a sequel with the girth of *Ms. Pac-Man* here? Check this new baby out!

HOUSEFIELD BUYS MVS ASSETS, OPENS NEW INDY DEALERSHIP

On April 26, 1991, MVS Amusements, Inc. filed for Chapter 11 protection with the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, Indianapolis Division. Owners of the dealership (formerly called Modern Vending) **Tom & Jane Goldberg** summarily sold the firm's assets to their own former VP **Scott Housefield** on June 14 with court approval. The Goldbergs have since left the industry after some 19 years and are now in the retail billiards biz.

Scott Housefield also acquired the Goldberg route operations. Intending to go "full bore" in distribution, he's formed a new dealership named **Housefield Marketing Corp.** with most of the old MVS employees (including the firm's original patriarch **Al Calderon**) at the old site: 7940 Pendelton Pike, Indianapolis. He's dealing with a number of manufacturers including Konami, Atari and others including vending factories



SCOTT HOUSEFIELD



AL CALDERON

. . . some on a cash basis while building his credit rep. He wants this business "back on track and even ahead of the game. Al is out there on the showroom floor, meeting and greeting our customers," Scott said. "It's a grand bridge from the tried and true to the new and forward moving." Remodeling should be done by late August and an open house for customers and suppliers may follow. Full parts and service departments are already in place. Articulate, level-headed and ambitious, Housefield himself took his MBA from Indiana U in 1979 and went straight to work for MVS where he worked in accounting and sales, rising to VP. So as the trade bids farewell to Tom and Jane Goldberg (except for those creditors of the Chapter 11 situation), it says hello to a rejuvenated dealership on Pendelton Pike. And, yes, **Roberta's One-Stop** remains very much in biz at the same stand!

DATA EAST PINBALL BOWS UPGRADED RUBBER

A new rubber for pinball games has been introduced by Data East USA. The new rubber will fit on all pinball machines and will be available exclusively from the Data East parts & service department, and Wico Part Sales under a Data East part number. DE's pinball factory and Wico developed the new component together. Citing current rubbers that may have to be replaced weekly (thanks to stronger coils and flippers), DE's **Joe Kaminkow** said: "Our goal was to develop a new proprietary flipper rubber which would last 10 times longer than anything currently available. This new flipper rubber meets that goal." The new rubber is black and is made from high-quality,



virgin rubber with a polysilicate additive. After 247 hours of play (over 16,000 balls), tests showed no signs of wear and no playfield dirt caused by deteriorating rubber, Data East reported. A new shooter tip made of the same materials is also offered. For more information, call DE's parts & service guys at 800/542-5377.

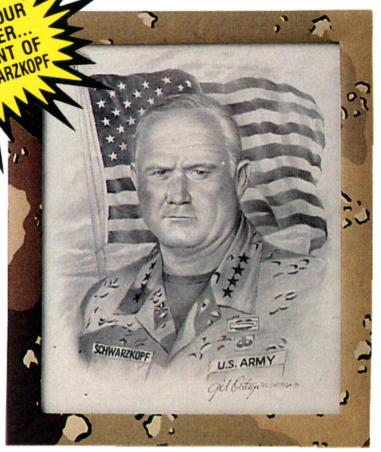
AMERICAN WURLITZER RECLAIMS NAME

Nelson International Vending & Music (U.S. subsid of Germany's Deutsche Wurlitzer) has changed its name to **Wurlitzer Juke Box Co.** Execs said the change reflected a corporate restructuring which makes the U.S. subsid an integral operating unit of the parent firm. This will "significantly improve service" to American dealers, said New York-based prexy **Joe Tedeschi.**

OFFICIAL, LICENSED SIMPSONS PLUSH!
INCLUDING BART WITH SUCTION CUPS!



CALL ABOUT OUR SPECIAL OFFER... FRAMED PRINT OF GENERAL SCHWARZKOPF



THANK YOU, CRANE OPERATORS!

I'd like to say **THANK YOU** to the many small crane operators across the country who gave me and King Plush a chance to show what we can do. From your initial orders, you know the quality I deliver... and you know the great prices. Now for those of you who haven't yet taken me up on my offer to help you **MAKE MONEY**, let me once again explain my purpose.

Having been a crane operator for seven years I got tired of paying too much money for poor-quality plush. Therefore, I decided to start my own plush company offering 100% quality mixes with the soft, polyester-filled toys that players want to win (like the hot Simpsons characters and neon bears you see in this ad). I offer 60¢, 85¢, $1.25 and $1.75 regular (144-piece) and jumbo (72-piece) mixes and will gladly customize your order. (We also have a tremendous arsenal of **OPERATION DESERT STORM** commemorative items for your redemption centers.) Because my prices are so low, I don't offer credit, but I do accept Visa, MasterCard, C.O.D. and pre-paid orders... all backed by a 100% money-back guarantee! You owe it to yourself and your business to give us a try!

So once again, **THANKS** to my many new customers, and remember, I'm here to help!

Sincerely,

Patrick W. Klasno

Patrick W. Klasno
"KING PLUSH"



King Plush

"Where Fun & Merchandising Go Together!"

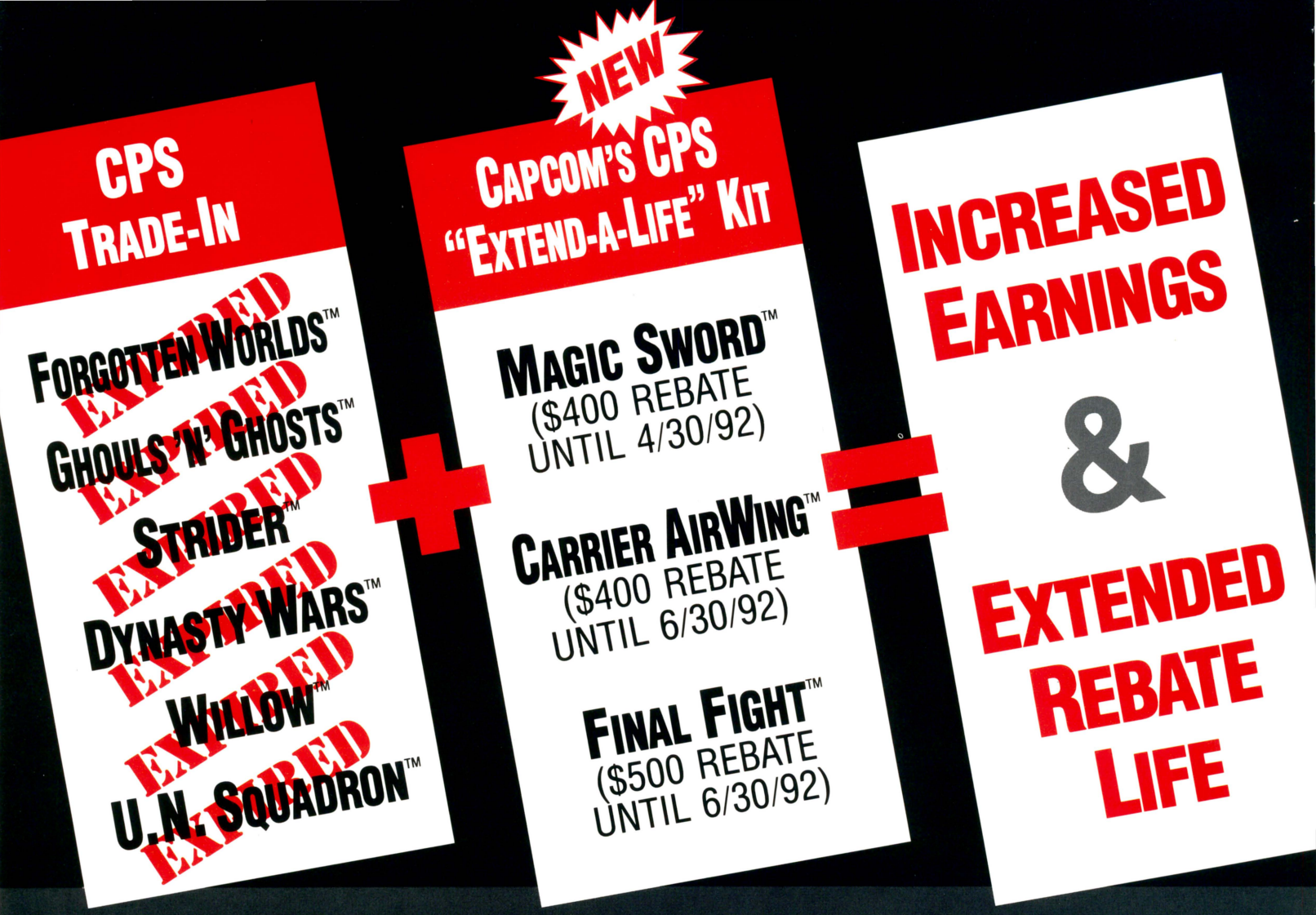
24414 South Main Street #204 • Carson, California 90745

1-800-473-3402 • (213) 834-0499 • fax: 213-834-7905

NEON BEARS — STILL A HOT TICKET TO SOLID EARNINGS!



NEON BEARS — STILL A HOT TICKET TO SOLID EARNINGS!



Do you own an older Capcom CPS video game with an EXPIRED trade-in deadline?

Are you kicking yourself, thinking you've missed out on a golden opportunity???

Well, opportunity knocks TWICE, thanks to Capcom USA's new EXTEND-A-LIFE CPS Program!

Contact your authorized Capcom distributor TODAY for all the details on our new EXTEND-A-LIFE Program. Because you seldom get a second chance in life… Except when you buy Capcom CPS games, of course.

Capcom USA, Inc. • 3303 Scott Boulevard Santa Clara, CA 95054 • (408) 727-0400

CAPCOM® USA

© 1991 CAPCOM USA, INC.

MAKE A



TRIPLE PLAY

Looking to make a triple play on profits?

Then check out Capcom's 3 Wonders - Three action packed games in one. Don't Pull, Chariots, and Midnight Wanderers entice players of all ages. Here's how it works: Buy just the CAPCOM system game or upgrade an existing game with the "Extend-A-Life" kit and convert from these games:

Forgotten World
Ghouls N Ghosts
Strider
Dynasty Wars
Willow
UN Squadron
Final Fight
Mercs
Magic Sword
Carrier Air Wing
Street Fighter II

If you have limited floor space, this is definitely the game for you. Whichever option you choose, Capcom offers fun and excitement for the whole family.

TITLE	CPS TRADE-IN EXPIRATION DATE	TRADE-IN AMOUNT
Mercs	Nov. 30, 1991	$400
Magic Sword	Apr. 30, 1992	$400
Carrier Air Wing	June 30, 1992	$400
Final Fight	June 30, 1992	$500

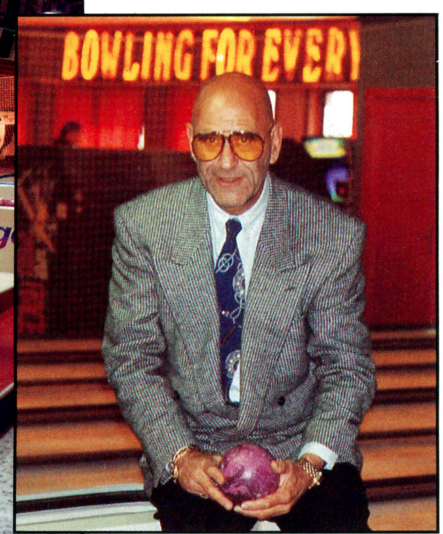
Capcom USA, Inc. • 3303 Scott Boulevard

CAPCOM® USA

Santa Clara, CA 95054 • (408) 727-0400

A BOWLING CENTER NO LOCATION SHOULD BE WITHOUT.





Hank Grant, owner of Sportland Entertainment Center. World's largest arcade. ***"I liked the product so much, I bought the worldwide distribution rights."***

You've seen arcades in bowling centers. Now experience a bowling center in an arcade. Turn your location into a family entertainment center with CAPCOM's Bowlingo™.

Bowlingo is a coin-operated, fully automatic 10-pin installation that's built to fit locations large and small. With Bowlingo, you can broaden your entertainment to include the entire family.

CAPCOM USA realizes that coin-operated amusement is becoming increasingly competitive. That's why you should make your next amusement investment in America's favorite pastime. Bowling with Bowlingo.

For more information, call CAPCOM USA at (408) 727-0400 and find out how you can turn your location into a family fun center.

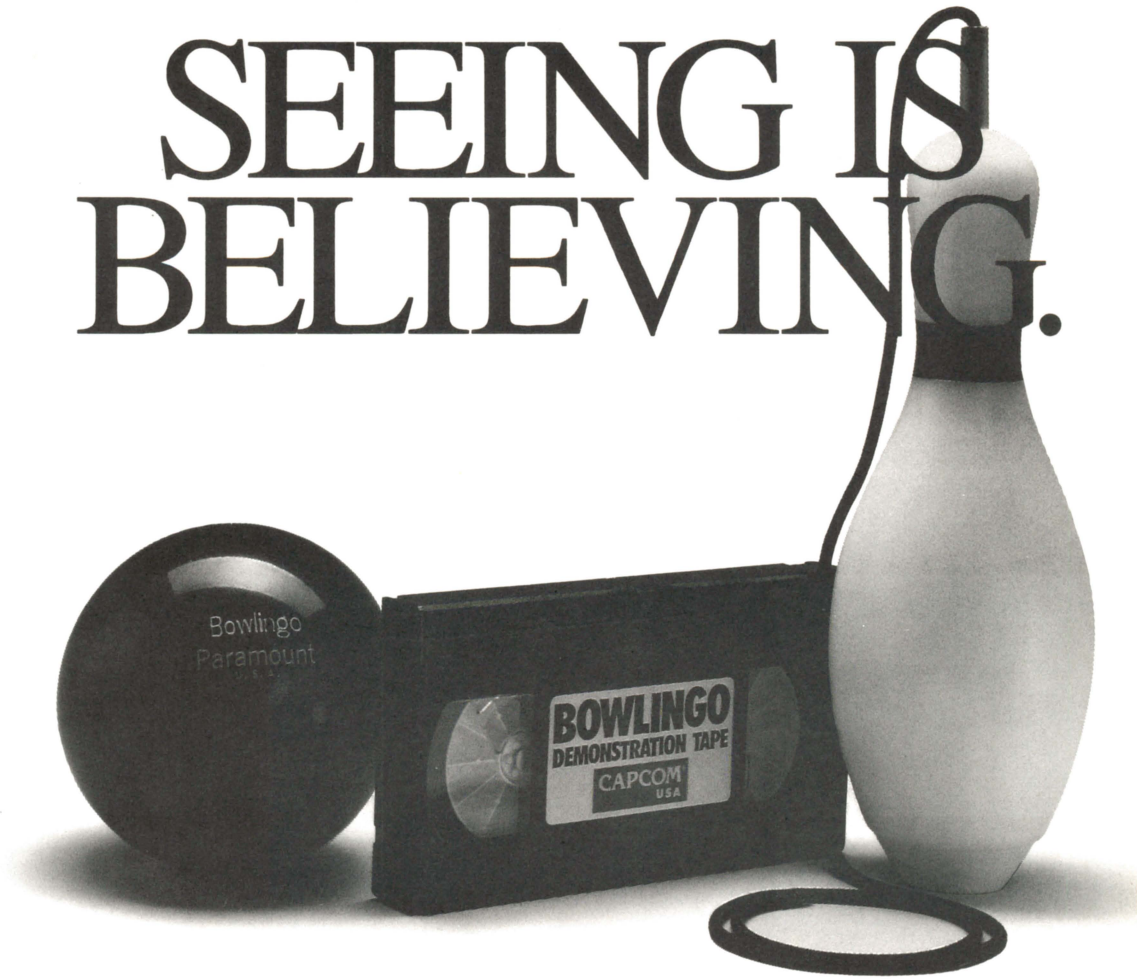
CAPCOM® USA

© 1990 CAPCOM USA, INC.

3303 Scott Boulevard • Santa Clara • CA 95054

BOWLINGO

SEEING IS BELIEVING.



If you thought it was impossible to put an entire bowling alley in an arcade, think again. With Capcom's Bowlingo, you can have the excitement and fun of a bowling alley right in your own arcade. You want proof? Simply fill out the card below, pop it in the mail and we'll send you a free videotape demonstrating how you can become a part of America's favorite family pastime.

CAPCOM® USA

3303 Scott Boulevard, Santa Clara, CA 95054

SEEING IS BELIEVING.

☐ Please send me a free videotape so I can see Bowlingo for myself.

Name _____ **Co. Name** _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Phone _____ _____

Please give a brief description of the type of location that you are considering for "Bowlingo"

_____

_____

CAPCOM® USA

3303 Scott Boulevard
Santa Clara, CA 95054

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO.1083 SANTA CLARA, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

CAPCOM USA, INC.
3303 Scott Boulevard
Santa Clara, CA 95054

PRICEY 'VIRTUALITY' SYSTEM IS COMING TO THE USA



British-made, coin-op "virtual reality" video games are on the way to the U.S., knowledgeable sources here confirm. (Virtual reality is a computer simulation method which puts two TV screens inside a helmet worn by the player for a "you are there" 3D effect; graphics change in precise synchronism with the player's head motion.) The super hi-tech, one-player sit-down video system from England's **W. Industries** is called *Virtuality* and will be handled in the USA by a large, well-known coin-op manufacturer. Reportedly, the U.S. firm may operate the $60,000 hi-tech units themselves in theme parks, rather than sell them to the coin-op trade. According to the British trade journal *Amusement Business*, three different *Virtuality* games are now available: jump jets, space battle and auto racing. The magazine added that British arcades are charging one pound per play (about $3 in U.S. currency) and getting heavy business on the handful of existing units there. By the way, *Game Machine Magazine* says Namco is testing imported *Virtuality* games at 500 yen per play in Japanese arcades. That's about $3.60 in U.S. currency. Namco Ltd. (Japan) has five British-made *Virtuality* games on site, as seen here.

THE BIGGEST GAMBLE OF ALL?

RePlay Publisher **Eddie Adlum** has penned a rather lengthy essay, printed inside, listing what he sees as the "pros and cons" of the industry's patch-quilt drive to legalize pay-off video lottery operations (VLT). Saying "Never has as much time, money and lobbying effort gone into something like this since AMOA fought the copyright royalty," Eddie also sees it as "the biggest gamble of all" if VLT grows and some states cut operators out.

Ed likes both the "little gambling" aspect and "entertainment value" of the South Dakota formula, but he's worried about the effect VLT might have on sales and collections of traditional product. It's a yeasty article and certain to draw both nods and frowns from readers, depending on which side of the VLT fence they sit upon. Ed's essay begins on **page 59.**

THIS MONTH: GERMAN GAMING NEXT MONTH: U.S. VLT REPORT

Next month's *RePlay* will salute AMOA's Las Vegas expo and will also carry a valuable (and penetrating) update on the progress and prospects of video lottery operations in America. For the first time, the magazine has solicited advertising from VLT manufacturers (current and future) to present a more complete picture on this rather quizzical event in industry history. To any company interested in advertising its VLT equipment and/or plans in this special section: if you haven't received our notice, please contact our sales department at 818/347-3820 immediately.

This month's edition carries a story on the "mature" German gaming market written by Publisher **Eddie Adlum.** Some Americans see Germany's industry as a sort of "model" the U.S. might follow, where pure amusements and jukes have co-existed for years with the (more dominant) wall-mounted "slot machine" which that country is famous for. Gaming is far from the only difference between U.S. and German coin-op, but there are similarities as well and the story is worth the read. Find it on **page 70.**

$1 COINS: POSITIVE OUTLOOK

Latest head-count of supporters for **dollar coin** legislation in the U.S. Congress is 149 in the House (needed to pass: 218 votes) and 25 in the Senate (needed to pass: 51). AAMA government relations co-chairman **Rick Currie** tells us that "now is the time" for dollar coins; he believes "we have the votes for S.844 to pass the Senate right now" and that if a forthcoming study shows significant savings for local government and the private sector, **President Bush** just might be persuaded to join the cause. Rick hopes to see the bill passed this fall and signed by the President by early '92. Details begin on **page 52.**



LEPRECHAUN MOVES, SHIPS 'POT 'O GOLD'

Bill Cravens' Leprechaun, Inc. moved to new offices on July 1, featuring enough warehouse space to enable the company to become more active in game development. Address & phones are 18338 Redmond Way, Redmond, Wa 98052; 206/869-6400. The fax is 206-869-6401. The firm is now shipping its initial redemption game, ***Pot of Gold.*** Bill notes it ranked fourth in its first location test at a Chicago arcade, topped only by *Street Fighter II,* an Atari driver and *The Simpsons.* Adds Bill: "It was the highest-earning redemption unit on the floor during its first six days there."



Standing the Test of Time



DRAGON'S LAIR II™

Leland CORPORATION

©1991 The Leland Corporation,
Sullivan Bluth Interactive Media, Inc.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



INDUSTRY HONORED AT WHITE HOUSE EVENT

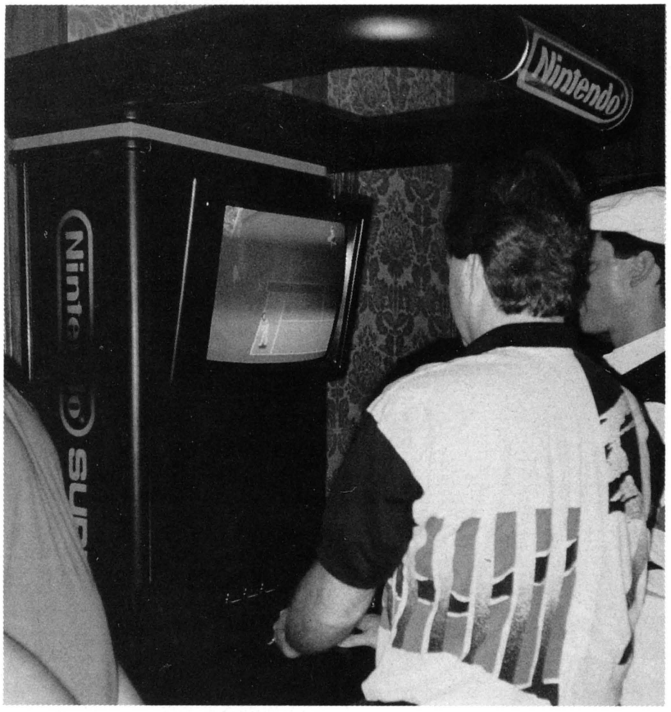
Seen here, America's First Lady **Barbara Bush** greets 1989-91 AAMA President **Gil Pollock** at a White House reception. Mrs. Bush hosted the event last spring to commemorate National Child Abuse Prevention Month, a cause in which AAMA has been active via its series of location posters featuring TV and sports celebrities.

VLTs TO CALIFORNIA? LOTTERY OFFICIAL SAYS MAYBE

Another state may join the video lottery bandwagon: **California.** State lottery official **Joanne Ichimara-Hoffman** told tradesters at CCMA's late May convention that "the California lottery not only wants to institute video lottery, but that they have made the decision to try to utilize the private sector in any way they can." This according to AMOA President **Jim Trucano,** who visited the meeting. Jim added: "Having a state lottery commissioner indicate a willingness to explore and work for private sector participation in video lottery is a coup for CCMA and a state association convention first." On the other hand, South Dakota state representative **John Sears** told CCMA that getting video lottery in the Golden State might take a $1 million lobbying budget, plus a voter referendum to change the state constitution. Jim Trucano's report on the CCMA meeting is found on **page 90.** In other California news, the increased **sales tax does not apply** to coin-op games, entry to arcades, etc. as feared by trade members last month.

IT'S OFFICIAL! NINTENDO WILL BOW 16-BIT AT EXPO

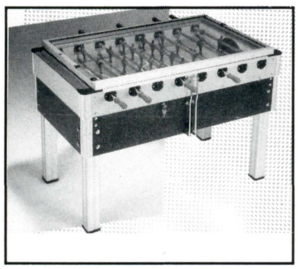
This fall, as Nintendo finally releases its "Super NES" 16-bit system to the U.S. home market, will it also do the same for coin-op? Yes! The *PlayChoice* system's makers will officially unveil a 16-bit, three-game cabinet at the AMOA Expo next month. At the same time, Nintendo will keep marketing *PlayChoice* hardware and needed software paks, but clearly 16-bit will key their future coin-op market plans for some time to come. Games and hardware are a quantum leap from today's 8-bit *PlayChoice* games, with impressive colors, graphics, screen movement and sound quality. SNK wasn't mentioned by name at Nintendo's mid-July "distributor preview" meeting in Colorado, but Nintendo clearly wants to meet the competition with a "killer" video system. Also, they've pledged a "coin-op first" philosophy. VP **Al Stone** told dealers: "With conditions in the home market the way they are, the K-Marts of America will be looking to stock their shelves with 16-bit games that scored on the coin-op field." See details inside on **page 45.**



BELAM

America's National & International Distributor of all amusement machines

GREAT GAMES FROM BELAM



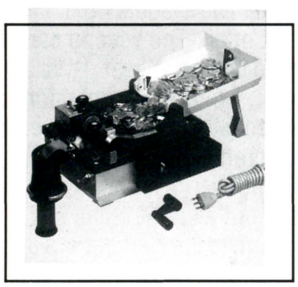
BELITA WORLD SPORT FOOSBALL

This is the *BEST* foosball game ever made with many features not found in any other table — *with GLASS TEMPERED TOP!*



BELITA KIDDIE RIDES

Great rides such a MUCCA COW, SILVESTRO CAT, SOMARO DONKEY. All rides with fascinating music. These are great Kiddie Rides, produced in Italy just for BELAM.



BELITA COIN COUNTERS

Manual and electric. These wonderful small compact counters are ideal for the Industry. *INEXPENSIVE • RELIABLE • AND SO PRACTICAL.*

AND THESE VERY SPECIAL GREAT GAMES:

★ **Hologram Time Traveler** ★ **Final Lap II** ★
★ **Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe** ★ **Cisco Heat Simulator** ★
★ **Atari Road Riot** ★ **Cosmo Gang** ★

AND A FULL ASSORTMENT OF:

Upright Video Games, Deluxe Driving Simulators
Data East Pinball Machines (THE BEST)

TRY BELAM AND BE CONVINCED!

R. H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • One Fulton Ave • Hempstead, NY 11550
Tel: (516) 292-2670 • Fax: 516-486-0957

TOKENS

IN THE RACE
FOR QUALITY,



THE WINNER

IS

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

EVERY TIME!

- Custom Tokens shipped in ten days
- Minimum custom order is 1000 Tokens
- Lowest prices in the country
- Highest quality
- You can buy the best Tokens for less. Check our prices and see

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN
P.O. Box 896, Carmel, CA 93921

800-227-5813
IN CA 800-227-5814

"Quality is our family tradition"

On Your Mark...

by Marcus Webb



"What goes up must come down . . . but if it's got any life to it, it's going to bounce." That updated proverb says much about where coin-op is going these days. Nearly three years ago, operators started complaining about slower collections. At the same time, they began asking for new themes and new technology. Well, we've "bounced": the industry now enjoys growing numbers of new themes and new technology. From 3-D to CD, to data-downloading darts . . . from big-screen laserdisc to innovative new twists in redemption and prizes . . . coin-op creativity is high.

But the "industry buzz" claims just two or three titles are hot on the street. The hit syndrome has reached new heights and many good games are simply not getting their fair crack at the market. It's disturbing when a distributor says: "Suddenly, a few of my customers have decided they're 'not interested' in good new equipment. They 'don't believe in it,' even when test results are solid, or when their competitors are earning strong ROI on a piece. What's going on? Are some folks against making money?"

Part of what's going on is "recession psychology." Some people don't have any cash; many who do, would rather hold onto it no matter what. But ladies and gentlemen, the national recession is ending in some markets, it's over in others, and recovery is coming. It's time to spruce up American routes and arcades with new things!

Another part of our problem is the so-called "summer slump." Which means what? There's no "slump" in numbers of players in many street stops and arcades. Summertime is the season for vacations and fun and visits to game sites. There's sure no "slump" in industry news and developments, either. Varied, exciting product abounds in the distributor showroom.

In truth, the main "slump" is in enthusiasm certain folks have for their own business. For others, it's a failure of nerve, a reluctance to take any kind of risk whatsoever. Fortunately, these are problems we can solve! The first cure to realize is that sitting still and stagnating is the biggest risk of all. The second cure is to dare to be an optimist. "We always complain," one street operator admitted recently, "but today we still make a pretty decent dollar . . . and somehow, everything always seems to come out all right in the end."

To return to the distributor's original questions: what's going on? Are some folks against making money? Well, another thing that's "going on" is video lottery. Enthusiasm for it has reached the fever stage. Some people are forgetting about real dollars they could definitely make with music and games — today. Instead, they're already counting up "maybe" dollars they "hope" to make with VLTs tomorrow.

Don't get me wrong: it's great to work for the future, and video lottery must be part of our future. At the same time, however, we can't forget paying our bills and plying our trade as it exists today. Video lottery is "found money" and we salute reasonable, professional efforts to pursue it. Meanwhile, let's remember our roots. This is still the music and games industry!

DISCO TAIFUN — ACTION AND FUN



HYPER DISCO TAIFUN DE LUXE

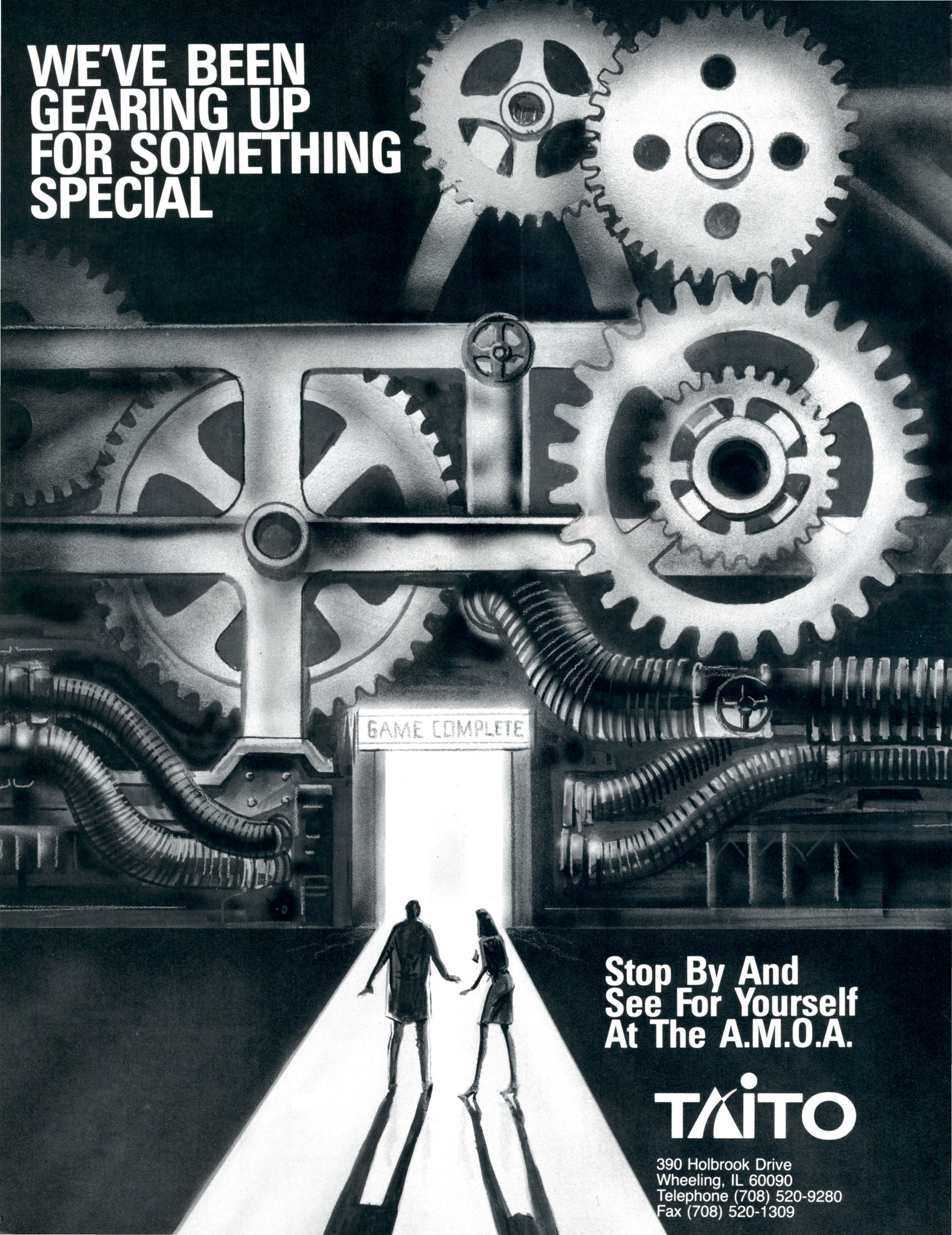
Dimensions: Height 86 cm, Width 126 cm, Length 249 cm
Weight: approximately 260 kgs

Equipment:
Playing surface: plastic coated, easily exchangeable (8 screws).
All around profile strip prevents the puck from jumping out.
Rails: special rails fluorescent shining under black light
Fan: radial compressor with 420 m^3/h air transport quantity
capacity 125 W
easily exchangeable
noise level: 61 decibel
Display: indicating the game credit, the time left and the goals made
Electrics: mounted on service slide easily accessible behind the door of the coin rejector, fully extractable
Cash box and coin mechanism: large format cash box
coin mechanism: electronical or mechanical
variable credit allowance
Installation of the table: simple installation by simply screwing on the feet
adjustment possibility: 20 mm provided by adjustable feet
Standard accessoires: special pucks and mallets

Playing time: optional between time play and combined time-goal play
Automatic puck barrier after time has run out
Overhead scoring with integrated black light lamp

STELLA INTERNATIONAL

STELLA Electronic Spielgeräte GmbH
Borsigstraße 26
D-4990 Lübbecke 1 West Germany
Tel. (05741) 4007-0 Fax (05741) 90175


WE'VE BEEN
GEARING UP
FOR SOMETHING
SPECIAL
GAME COMPLETE
Stop By And
See For Yourself
At The A.M.O.A.
TAITO
390 Holbrook Drive
Wheeling, IL 60090
Telephone (708) 520-9280
Fax (708) 520-1309



SHOWTIME A-COMING!

before you know it, the 1991 AMOA Expo will arrive in full glory; national operator association expects biggest, best convention yet

The right time to register for this fall's AMOA Expo. . . is right now. Picking up power and steam with more exhibits, better programs, growing political clout and a new level of professional management, AMOA will roll into the Las Vegas Convention Center filled with robust self-confidence for its 1991 Expo. The show is slated for Thursday through Saturday, Sept. 12-14, and floorspace was sold out months early with nearly 780 booths (a record). About 250 firms will display games, music and supporting equipment and services.

AMOA's expo is the biggest event on the industry's fall calendar, drawing thousands of visitors from around the country and the world. . . and setting the tone for the trade's heavy buying season. As AMOA put it, the show is "where trends begin!"

Expo is also the site for one of AMOA's board meetings and its annual business meeting, where Wisconsin operator Gene Urso will take up the gavel as president of the association for 1991-92. Key policy decisions will be made at the annual AMOA board meeting, and in other forums vital discussions will take place between major industry heavyweights from all segments and countries.

An informative seminar line-up has been planned, covering a wide variety of useful and relevant topics. Want advice on how to manage your business better? Cut through government red tape? Increase income? Improve route security? Tap new equipment trends? Set up league play? In educational sessions held at Expo, you can learn all this, and more, from experts in the fields of coin-op, pros of management and marketing science, and government officials.

Here's a breakdown of the schedule: Wednesday, Sept. 11 offers an earlybird golf outing and an evening reception for AMOA members. Thursday, Sept. 12 kicks off with a distributor hour at 9 AM and regular exhibit hours from 10 AM to 5 PM, including a raffle drawing and equipment auction that afternoon. The schedule for Friday, Sept.

AMOA DEADLINES

EARLY REGISTRATION DEADLINE: THURSDAY, AUGUST 1

If you've already sent in your registration, you'll get your badges by mail before the show. Advance registration after Aug. 1 means you must pick up badges at the "Will Call" desk, on site at the Las Vegas Convention Center.

Cost of registration for U.S. operators who are not members of AMOA is $150 per person after Aug. 1. Cost for foreign non-members is $50. AMOA member and guest registration fees, number of complimentary badges, etc. depends on dues structure.

SHOW REGISTRATION AFTER SEPTEMBER 1 MUST BE MADE IN LAS VEGAS!

Yes, that means standing in long lines and filling in the paperwork on the spot. Why not take care of it now and avoid the hassle?

HOTEL RESERVATION CUTOFF: MONDAY, AUGUST 12

You've got to make your hotel reservations through AMOA's housing bureau if you want to book rooms at show rates in the Hilton or Sahara. Contact AMOA for housing forms at 312/245-1021.

13 is identical (right down to a 3PM auction), except there's no distributor hour. On Friday night, tradesters will enjoy AMOA's annual banquet and stage show, featuring some of the biggest names in music, plus awards honoring the best equipment and songs as voted by AMOA operators. Saturday, Sept. 14 begins with a breakfast for cigarette vendors, followed by the AMOA Annual Business Meeting. Exhibit hours run from 10AM to 4PM . . . with yet another auction at 3PM!

Headquarters hotel for all of this is the Las Vegas Hilton, close by the convention center. Singles or doubles cost $100 per night for showgoers. AMOA has also reserved a block of rooms at the Sahara for $85 each, single or double occupancy. All reservation requests must originate on the AMOA Expo '91 housing form, which most tradesters should have received in the mail by now.

Discount airfares are also available on American and Delta . . . you can get 45% off full fare, 35% off regular coach fare and even get a 5% bonus off anything from first class seats to Ultra-Saver discount tickets. Such a deal! Phone American at 800/433-1790 and ask for file number 17-ZIKS. Or, phone Delta at 800/241-6760 and ask for file number R-0628.

For more information, contact AMOA at 312/245-1021.

ANOTHER GREAT ONE FROM GREAT LAKES DART DISTRIBUTORS

Everything You Need For Dart Excellence

- Highest Quality Components and Accessories
- Assembled in the U.S.A.
- Worldwide Sales
- Quality Service from the Nation's Leader in the Electronic Dart Field

24 Hour Shipping With
UPS Red and Blue
RPS & UPS Ground Service
Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover Card Accepted

Great Lakes DART Distributors

Dealer & Distributor Inquiries Only



PIT BULL

"The dart with an attitude"

Packaged In A Durable All Metal Deluxe Case

Complete With Extra Flights and Tips



Enhanced Diamond Design Tungsten Barrels

Available In

14 GRAM ONLY WITH 2BA TIPS

3125 S. 108th Street, West Allis, WI 53227

(OUT OF WI) 1-800-225-7593 (IN WI) 414-543-9773 FAX 414-543-9820

SNK's New NEO·GEO Single-Slot Upright.

SNK Corporation of America introduces the all-new NEO·GEO Single-Slot Upright. Like its counterpart, the NEO·GEO MVS-4, game conversions can be done on location in minutes, without tools!

Realize the full earning potential of our great NEO·GEO software with the new Single-Slot Upright.

Also available as a universal conversion kit.

See your authorized SNK distributor for details.



Hinged retainer with lock for quick 'n easy access for changing title cards.

19″ or 25″ monitor.

Easy convertability of game through control panel.

Attractive LED credit display and lexan control panel cover.

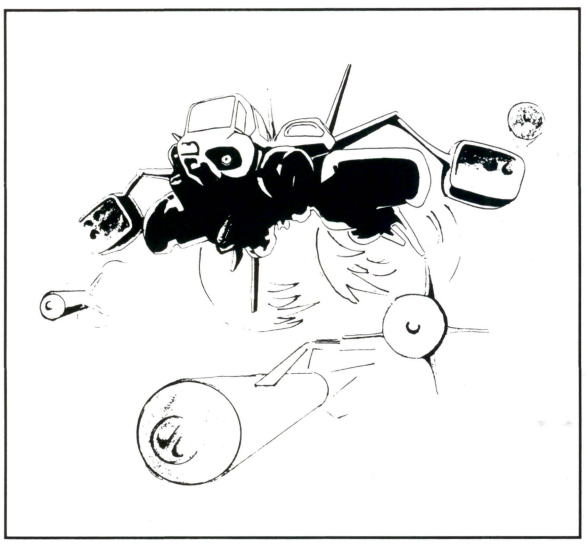
Corner protect brackets for solid reinforcement.

The Affordable Alternative.

SNK Corporation of America
246 Sobrante Way
Sunnyvale, California 94086
(408) 736-8844

© 1991 SNK CORP. OF AMERICA

THUNDER DRAGON T.M.



FEATURES:

- 1 or 2-player interactive
- JAMMA
- Buy-in feature
- Weapons can be strengthened up to 8 times
- Multiple levels of play — ultra-quick action

Travel in time to the 22nd Century. Due to the polluted environment on earth, the human race is forced to concentrate its efforts and energy into preparing for life in outer space. Consequently, a peace treaty is signed banning all automated weapons of destruction.

However, a group of mad scientists known as "Cybormephists," dedicated to the destruction of earthbound intelligent life, has gained control of the terrible automated weapons and has destroyed earth's allied forces.

The automated weapons attack the earth mercilessly as the existence of the earthbound humans draws to a close. This is the time when two unknown heros are found to pilot the 100-year-old helicopter warship of destruction, the "GH-69 Thunder Dragon."

Take your place in the cockpit. Get ready for battle!

CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

TECMO

VICTORIA BUSINESS PARK • 18005 S. ADRIA MARU LANE • CARSON, CA 90746

(213) 329-5880 • 1-800-338-0336 • FAX: 213-329-6134



big ups and downs for video lottery bills in five states; governors in Oregon & Louisiana still could sign into law

VLT ROLLERCOASTER

What you're about to read is not only a news story. It's also a "fairy tale come true" which (along the way to happily-ever-after) turned into a knuckle-tightening suspense tale. As we write this, the ending of the story still isn't known. As one trade member put it: "I've never ridden such a wild, unpredictable roller coaster in all my life!"

The subject of this story is video lottery . . . specifically, a half-dozen video lottery bills. Operators in various states would very much like to see those bills turned into laws. At presstime, however, it was unclear which new states — if any — would turn the video lottery dream into a working reality for operators.

ONCE UPON A TIME . . .

If you're ready for a good yarn, here's the "fairy tale come true" part. Inspired by the profitability of legal video lottery systems in Montana and South Dakota, operators in at least half the states in America spent much of 1990 and '91 trying to set up similar markets for themselves. By early June of this year, pro-VLT legislation had passed the statehouses in Oregon, Maine and Louisiana . . . and was on the way to the governors' desks. Governors in two of those states (Oregon and Louisiana) had already signalled support for VLT, while the third governor (in Maine) seemed possibly open to the idea.

Meanwhile, in Wisconsin and Illinois, operators were shoring up support for VLT bills in their own state capitals. These Midwestern tradesters felt optimistic that their bills might also be making a quick trip to their governors' desks, where at least one governor (Wisconsin's) had promised to sign.

When you added up the healthy prospects in five different states, a new era in coin-op entertainment seemed about to begin.

MASTERS OF SUSPENSE

But then (cue the Hitchcock music) came the unpredictable plot twists. Nine state governments around the nation lurched into nasty budget battles. Some Republican governors and Democratic legislatures put up their dukes and circled around the capitol building, arguing over who really ran the state's finances. Quite a few states stumbled into the new fiscal year without any budget in place. And in each of the five hopeful states, operators and their video lottery bills ran into roadblocks.

By mid-July, tradesters across the country were holding their breath, waiting to see what the final outcome would be. The situation sounded like the announcer's melodramatic questions at the end of a radio soap opera:

"Will the governors of Oregon and Louisiana get over their cold feet and sign the VLT bills? Or will they do nothing and allow the VLT bills to become law without their signatures?

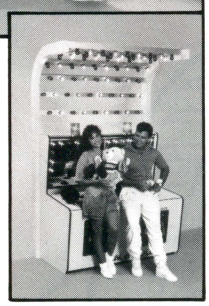
"Or . . . heaven forbid . . . might the governors even veto the VLT bills?

"Will the legislatures in Wisconsin, Illinois and Pennsylvania see the light, and realize that revenue from VLT should be included in their final budget package?

"Will the governor of Maine ever make peace with his legislature? Ex-

Whac-A-Mole™





A new look for an old friend!

Whac-A-Mole has been a great money-maker for years and it just keeps getting better. It is the one game that you should add to your operation.

We can help with all your redemption needs.

Bob's Space Racers, Inc.
427 15th Street
Daytona Beach, Florida 32117
Telephone: 904-677-0761
FAX 904-677-0794
Telex 249-238 RACER

Since 1970 ©Bob's Space Racers, 1990

actly when will video lottery come back onto the state's agenda for serious consideration?"

LESSONS IN POLITICAL REALITY

We'll cover any late-breaking developments on our *Hot Off the Press* page. But at this writing, the still-unfinished VLT melodrama has become an object lesson in political reality for coin-op tradesters. Democracy is full of surprises, last-minute reversals, and hair-raising switches from hope to fear (and back again). The events of July underscored the need for a totally professional approach, wherever operators wish to legalize video lottery.

"Operators in Oregon, Maine, Louisiana, Wisconsin and Illinois did everything right," said one political observer. "What happened in those states proves one thing. When it comes to big-money politics, there are no guarantees . . . and even well-prepared political pros lack a crystal ball."

Here's the play-by-play as described by sources who are close to the action:

NEW

VAN SICKLE AND CO.

For Your Cranes!

BLISTER PACK KIT
For all ages - All hard goods
Summer Items - Novelty Items
$49.95 each

HALLOWEEN PACKS AVAILABLE!

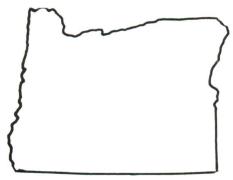
PLUSH PREPACK
All plush - No hard goods
Regular & Jumbo sizes
$49.95 each

1-800-421-7431

VAN SICKLE & CO.
5939 Hwy. 61-67
Imperial, MO 63052
(314) 464-3085



CALL TODAY!
100% GUARANTEED
DAILY UPS SHIPMENTS



OREGON

The passage: The Oregon AMOA has sought legal video lottery for some time. Two years ago, a rather vague "enabling act" was passed which okay'd video lottery, but left the operators' role undefined.

This summer, Oregon's state legislature battled intensively over a follow-up video lottery bill all through June. Various VLT bills were passed, then killed just hours or days later. In the weekend before statehouse passage of the final version, the VLT bill died and came to life at least four different times! There were late-night votes, lots of scrambling and political maneuvering and gray hairs for coin machine people.

At last, on June 29 and 30, the Oregon House and Senate both approved a final version. They adjourned and the bill was sent to the governor, who had stated earlier she would sign it.

The bill: HB. 3151C (also known as SB. 562) enables the state lottery commission to set up South Dakota-style video poker. In other words, operator-run video games of chance would be tied into a state-run central computer, controlled by the State Lottery Commission. Games would be restricted to areas where only grown-ups were allowed, and up to five machines per site would be permitted.

Left up to the state lottery commission would be many of the important particulars, including: amount of license fees for operators, locations, distributors and manufacturers; types of games allowed (poker, keno, blackjack, etc.); the state's revenue share; standards and procedures for background checks and machine approvals; whether anybody is allowed to participate in more than one level of the market; amount of maximum bet and winnings, etc.

Anticipated earnings: some state officials predict total revenues (after paying winners) of $216 million per year, which would be split among operators, locations and the state. According to OAMOA presi-

Watch Your Profits Soar...



...With Our Family of Video Pokers

Micro Manufacturing

"Your path to the future"

Call Toll-Free

1-800-227-6136

In TN (615)793-5510

FAX (615)793-5512

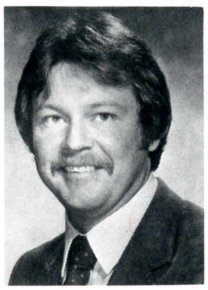
535 Old Nashville Hwy. Lavergne, TN 37086

For Amusement Only. Not Intended For Sale Or Use In States Or Municipalities Where Such Games Are Prohibited By Law.

dent Rick Geraghty, "I think the state lottery office is projecting as many as 10,000 games in the state and the figure they've been using is $54 million annually to the state, based on the state getting 25% of earnings. Of course," Rick added, "at this point that percentage is hardly carved in stone."

The snag: After the bill arrived on the governor's desk, somebody realized that Oregon's new VLT law called for 3% of the state's share to be spent on treatment of gambling addiction. Fine, except this provision conflicts with Oregon's previous VLT law (still in effect) which demands 100% of the state's share be spent on economic development, period.

The outlook: At presstime, Gov. Barbara Roberts was waiting for her staff to advise her on this legal dispute, before deciding how to treat the bill. She has until Aug. 9 to sign or veto; if she takes no action, the bill becomes law without her signature. Said one prominent Oregon tradester: "After all the dramatic



RICK GERAGHTY

ups and downs, we're a bit reluctant to get into too much detail about our VLT situation. It's been exciting at times, frustrating at other times, but we all remain optimistic."

MAINE



The passage: Maine operators Ross Furman and Joe Ferris (Skillful Vending) put together a group they called the Maine Gaming Assn. last fall to lobby for video lottery. With help from their lobbyist David Kerry (a former state representative), and with backing from hundreds of paid location members, they succeeded. Both houses of the Maine legislature approved MGA's video lottery bill by June 17.

The bill: MGA's legislation calls for South Dakota-style video poker. In other words, operator-run games of pay-off video poker, keno and blackjack would be tied into a state-run central computer, controlled by the Maine State Lottery Commission. Enforcement and licensing functions would be performed by the State Police. Winning players would turn in their ticket at the bar and collect cash rewards.

VLTs would be restricted to liquor-licensed locations, of which Oregon has 1,657. Each location would be allowed a maximum of three VLTs, which means the state would represent a total market potential of 4,971 first-generation machine sales. Annual license fees would be $500 for VLT operators; $1,000 for VLT distributors and $5,000 for VLT manufacturers. The per-machine annual fee would be

Choose the "industry standard" for ticket dispensers

Don't take chances! Dependable performance, on time delivery, and outstanding service have made us the preferred choice of manufacturers, operators and distributors for over 10 years.

"We very much appreciate all the effort that you have put forth to meet our unscheduled needs."
Jack Mendes, Jr. Bob's Space Racers, Inc.

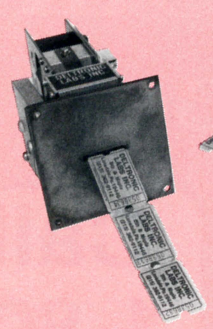
"You certainly deserve your status as the leader. Keep up the good work."
John S. Mc Ewan, MELTEC Inc.

"The quality of your product is excellent. It has truly withstood the test of time."
Joseph W. Sladek, SKEE BALL Inc.

"In our business where service is the key . . .everyone in your organization excels."
Gene Cramm, ShowBiz Pizza Time, Inc.

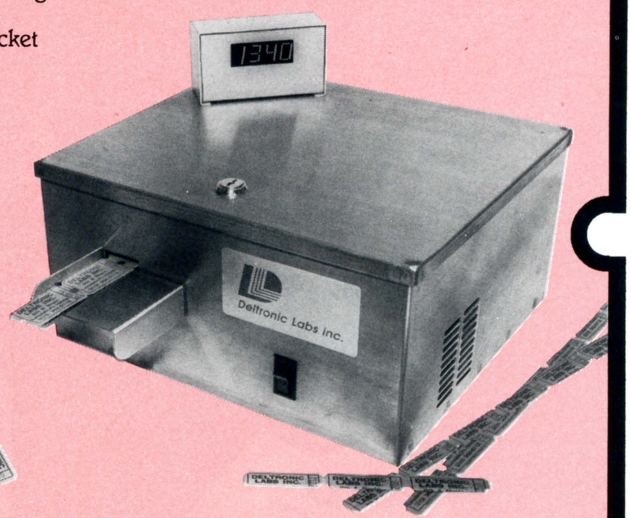
Ticket Dispenser

- Push button loading
- Validation
- Quick release ticket guide for easy servicing



Redemption Machine

"The redemption 'hit of the show' was the 'Ticket Eater' by Deltronic Labs."
John Margold, *Play Meter* 12/90



- Counts and destroys redeemed tickets

Deltronic Labs inc.

8th & Maple Avenue, Lansdale, PA 19446 • 215 362-9112 • FAX# 215-368-7159

As of 3/31: 120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 • 215 997-8616 • FAX# 215-997-9506

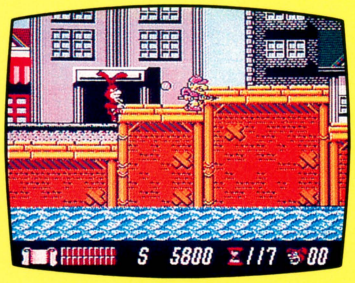


ARE YOU GETTING ALL THE GAME TITLES YOU'RE ENTITLED TO?

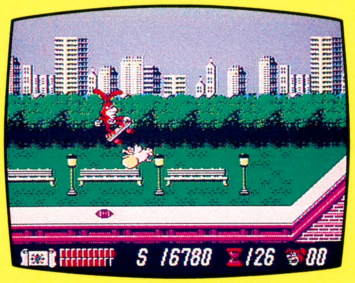
Nintendo®

BONK!

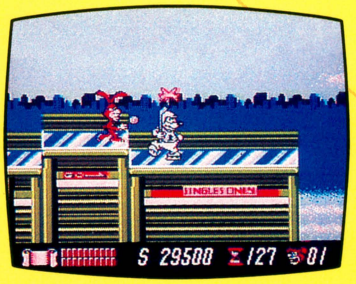
DON'T LET THE FURRY SUIT AND FLOPPY EARS FOOL YOU. IT'S YO!NOID



Use the YoYo to attack enemies.



Jump on top of enemies when riding the skateboard.



Yo!NOID slides through the ice stage.

YOU'VE ALREADY SEEN HIM ON TV: He's the NOID--the pizza chomping prankster from the Domino's Pizza* commercials. But now he's on a new mission. And that means lots of fun for your players!

Yo!NOID[1] is an adventure that takes you skipping, skating and skyscraper scaling through the streets of New York City. Your players will need every gimmick imaginable to out-prank the group of slippery scalawags who are disrupting the Big Apple with assorted monkeyshines and shenanigans. A mysterious NOID look-alike is the brains behind the bad guys. But if Yo!NOID can prevail, the reward is a lifetime supply of pizzas. Players of all ages will enjoy romping through the 14 levels of fun. And the good times don't stop there.

The PlayChoice™ software library has the games to keep your PlayChoice systems humming. Including more hot new releases: **TMNT II, the Arcade Game[2], NintendoWorld Cup™[3], Dr. Mario™, Rad Racer II[4], SolarJetman™[5], Mega Man III[6]** Don't miss your chance at a "piz-za" the action. Order now! Contact your authorized Nintendo Distributor or Nintendo of America Inc, at 206/882-2040.



Nintendo®

Nintendo of America Inc.
P.O. Box 957, Redmond, WA 98073-0957
1-800-633-3236, Fax: 206/882-3585

© 1991 Nintendo of America Inc.
™ and ® are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

* ©1990 Domino's Pizza, Inc.
1. ® and © 1990 Domino's Pizza, Inc. © 1990 Capcom U.S.A., Inc.
2. ® and © Mirage Studios, U.S.A. Licensed to Ultra Games.
3. © 1990 Technos Japan Corp.
4. ™ and © 1990 Square Co. Ltd.
5. ™ Tradewest, Inc. © 1990 Rare Ltd.
6. ™ and © 1990 Capcom U.S.A., Inc.

All titles are subject to location testing. Game release dates may vary. Printed in U.S.A.

$100. Nobody would be allowed to participate at more than one level of the market; businessmen would have to be either an operator, a distributor or a manufacturer. Maximum allowed would be a $2 bet per play (machines would take $1, 5, 10 and $20 bills) and the maximum winnings per play would be a $1,000 jackpot (ticket out, redeemed for cash at the bar).

Anticipated earnings: Based on per-capita earnings in South Dakota, this Maine VLT system is expected to earn a total of $96 million per year. The bill calls for the following revenue split: one-third to the state, one-third to the locations and one-third to the operators. In other words, each group hopes to make $32 million per year from the MGA bill.

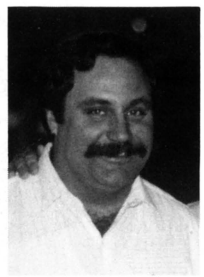
The snag: after the legislature passed the bill, it went to the Appropriations Committee to have the anticipated $32 million figured into the budget. But the governor decided that besides passing a new budget, he also wanted the legislature to reform the state's laws on workman's compensation. When lawmakers balked, the governor then decided to hold the entire budget "hostage" until they played ball. For at least two weeks, state employees were on "leave" and non-essential state services (such as parks, etc.) were shut down. This situation remained in effect in mid-July. Video lottery got sidetracked as part of this overall mess.

The outlook: on July 15, the video lottery bill and the state budget were both still "pending." MGA's Ross Furman believed that the politicians would probably pass an interim budget with some compromise on the workman's compensation issue, and that video lottery might happen this fall when the state ran out of money and needed new funds.

"A month ago, we were a top priority item," Ross lamented. "Now we're on the way-back burner. It's unbelievable. But as Yogi Berra once said, it ain't over till it's over . . . and believe me, this campaign is a long way from being over. We have made a strong case to our legislature; they know who we are and what our bill can do to help our state. We remain very, very optimistic about our chances of passage later this year."



ROSS FURMAN



JOE FERRIS



LOUISIANA

The passage: The state operator association, LAMOA, has been lobbying hard for video lottery for a couple of years now. Last year a VLT bill backed by LAMOA got to the governor's desk, only to suffer a veto. This year, LAMOA didn't get its own bill through, but strongly supported a video lottery bill sponsored by state senator Peppi Bruneau. This bill, HB. 283, passed the House nearly 2 to 1, passed the Senate and went to the governor on July 8.

The bill: HB. 283 calls for South Dakota-style video poker. In other words, operator-run games of pay-off video poker (but no keno, blackjack or bingo) would be tied into a state-run central computer, controlled by the State Police. Winning players would turn in their ticket at the bar and collect cash rewards.

VLTs would be restricted to on-premise, liquor-licensed adult patronage locations, including bars, lounges, adult sections of certain restaurants, certain large truck stops, off-track betting parlors, etc. Most locations would be allowed a maximum of three VLTs, except for truck stops, off-track betting parlors or parimutuel betting places which would have no limit.

Annual license fees would be $2,000 for VLT "service entities" (operators); $3,000 for VLT distributors and $5,000 for VLT manufacturers. A location license of $100 would be imposed (regardless of number of machines), and the per-machine device operating license is an additional $1,000. Nobody would be allowed to participate at more than one level of the market; businessmen would have be either an operator, a distributor or a manufacturer. Maximum bet allowed would be $2 per play (machines would take nothing larger than $1 bills). At presstime, *RePlay* could not determine the maximum allowed winnings per play.

Anticipated earnings: The bill calls for the state to get 22.5% of the total revenue; according to the New Orleans *Times-Picayune,* that could amount to $92 million annually.

The snag: Governor Buddy Roemer apparently came down with a plain, old-fashioned case of cold feet. Said one observer: "The governor had made a statement in the past that he would sign a video lottery bill, but then the other day he mumbled something about how he's not sure." State newspapers quoted the governor as liking the central computer regulation, but also asking "What price do we pay?" for legalized gaming.

The outlook: "Everybody's on standby," said LAMOA Secretary Brenda Lollar on July 15. "The bill is on the governor's desk and we're all on hold, waiting to see what will happen." The VLT bill can sit on Gov. Roemer's desk for 30 days. By Aug. 7 he must sign or veto; otherwise it becomes law without his signature.

OTHER STATES

At presstime (July 15), the legislatures of Illinois and Pennsylvania had not passed their 1992 state budgets. Tradesters in those states were hoping their video lottery bills could be part of the final budget package, although some said that "To be realistic, we're probably looking at getting final approval by our legislature later on down the road." Also at presstime, Wisconsin operators believed their VLT bill would probably come up for a vote in October. However, the state's budget situation appeared fluid enough that it's just possible VLT could be added to the final package.



PLAIN SPEAKING

by MARCUS WEBB

video lottery buzzwords bring their own confusing jargon; from VLTs to political-ese, here's a brief guide to the lingo

Several months ago, we ran a story about the hi-tech gadgets which are entering the entertainment world. It was filled with terms like CD-ROM, CDI and so forth. A respected manufacturer called us up with a comment. "Did you guys forget how to write in English?" he said. "I had to read the first paragraph three times before it made any sense at all. Frankly, even that didn't help much!"

Last month, the problem grew even worse. We had to read our own video lottery story three times, before it made any sense to us . . . and we wrote the darned thing! Trouble is, you can't really get away from some of the specialized vocabulary that comes with certain subjects. (Try explaining the structure of this industry without using the words "operator," "distributor" or "location" for example.)

We sure don't want to come on as verbose as William F. Buckley. On the other hand, we'd hate to try reporting on subjects such as juke-boxes and redemption, without using words like "overplay" and "percentaging," either. To help readers hack their way through the trade's newest verbal jungle, we've compiled the following "Q&A" session so we could "tell it straight." Maybe with a bit of effort we can all reach a happy medium between the verbal overkill of Buckley and the verbal over-simplification of a bumper sticker.

—the editors

Q: I hear lots of talk about "VLT" and "operator-backed bills." But I don't get the jargon. What's "VLT"?

A: VLT stands for "video lottery terminal." It's one of the legal games that lets you play poker, keno or blackjack. You can bet up to $2 per play.

Q: What if you win?

A: Then the machine prints out a claim ticket and the location pays you cash — sometimes up to $800 or $1,000.

Q: But "video lottery" is not a "real" lottery, is it? I mean, a lottery is where everybody puts money in a pot, gets a ticket, and whoever holds the winning number gets the money.

A: That's right. Video lottery is kinda close, though: lots of people pay in a little; now and then somebody wins a ticket that's worth a lot.

Q: So why call it a lottery? Why can't we talk plain English on this subject? It sounds like plain, old-fashioned gambling to me.

A: Don't let it stick in your craw, son. For some reason, Americans have always liked that word "lottery" better than "gambling." We financed the American Revolution with lotteries, you know. Lottery is just as patriotic as the Fourth of July.

Q: I can feel a lump in my throat already . . . not to mention my wallet. So if we call it "lottery," we stand to make more money, huh?

A: That's right. We're talking about millions of bucks.

Q: For that kind of dough, I guess I can forget the word "poker" and pronounce the word "lottery." Ac-


Excalibur
the perfect table
for upscale locations
Dynamo reliability . . .
fine furniture styling!
Now you can capitalize on the growing "upscale" market with Dynamo's new Excalibur. We've combined proven Dynamo dependability with hand-crafted wood styling to create the ultimate in coin-operated pool tables. The Excalibur . . . a table that looks as good as it plays!
DYNAMO
2525 Handley-Ederville Rd.• Richland Hills, TX 76118
Phone 817-284-0114 • Fax 817-284-7606 • Toll Free 800-527-6054
© Copyright, 1991 Dynamo Corp.

tually it sounds better every minute! Next question...what is a "VLT maker"?

A: A VLT maker is a manufacturer who specializes in this stuff! It might also be a factory that makes other types of games, but they also sell legal poker games. Er, excuse me, I mean they also sell "video lottery terminals."

Q: Caught you! But you know what really confuses me? It's all this legal jargon. What the heck is an "operator-backed bill"? I mean, whenever somebody proposes a law to the state legislature about video lottery, it's always the operators, right?

A: Wrong. That's the whole problem we're facing these days!

Q: But who else (besides operators) would back a video lottery bill, anyway?

A: Lots of people! Hey, location owners or VLT makers could try to take all the action away from operators. Even the state government itself might try to run the whole shebang! So when somebody says operators are backing a certain bill, that probably means it's good for the coin machine industry, see?

Q: I get it. An "operator-backed bill" means operators will get to run the machines, not the state or a VLT maker.

A: Right.

Q: I heard somebody say he was scared of "sole-source." What's that mean?

Q&A

A: It means a state government might decide to legalize video lottery, but give the contract to just one company...making that firm the "sole" or only source of games. In a sole-source deal, that one company makes, distributes and operates all the VLTs...and that one company keeps all the profit, too.

Q: You mean, in a sole-source deal, operators are shut out entirely?

A: That's right. Some of the provinces up in Canada did this, for example.

Q: No wonder that guy was scared! How about these confusing terms like pay-out and pay-off? What's the difference?

A: A pay-out machine is one where the money actually comes out of the machine itself. A pay-off machine is one that just prints a ticket. The winning player takes the ticket to the bartender or other location attendant, who actually "pays off" the winner.

Q: But how does South Dakota fit into all this? What is a "South Dakota-style bill"? Does it mean operators will feel like Custer's Last Stand or something?

A: Nope. It's like this: South Dakota was the first state to set up video lottery where the operators run the machines, **and** where all the machines are tied into a central computer...

Q: Wait a minute, wait a minute! What's a "central computer"? Does that mean it's in the middle of the room?

A: No! It means a single, master computer brain that's sitting in some government office somewhere, keeping track of all the VLTs on location around the state.

Q: Kind of like Big Brother, huh? They're always watching you.

A: No, in most cases the central computer will probably be run by the friendly folks at your state lottery commission. It keeps everything honest so that everybody gets his fair share of the money.

Q: So when operators in other states try to duplicate that setup, using a central computer and operator-run VLTs, it's called a "South Dakota-style bill"?

A: Yep.

Q: Gee, this is like learning a foreign language!

A: You got it. But don't forget, these words are some of the tools or our trade. Suppose that, before you joined the coin-op industry, you were sitting in a bar having a quiet drink. Then some guy says to you: "Hey, buddy, have you changed the rubbers on your flippers?" What would you have done?

Q: I probably would have punched him right in the nose!

A: Right. But these days you can't be a pinball operator, if you don't know what those buzzwords mean. Nobody wants to take the time to say: "Have you changed the small elastic bands which register the action of the ball inside of your coin-operated skill game with flipper controls?"

Q: Okay, okay, I get the point. Video lottery has its own language, just like pinball or jukeboxes or anything else. Guess I'd better learn a couple of new words. Otherwise, when my state legislature passes an operator-backed, South Dakota-style bill, my competitors will have all the VLTs and I'll be as blue as a state lottery commission without its central computer!



TAKING HIGHER GROUND

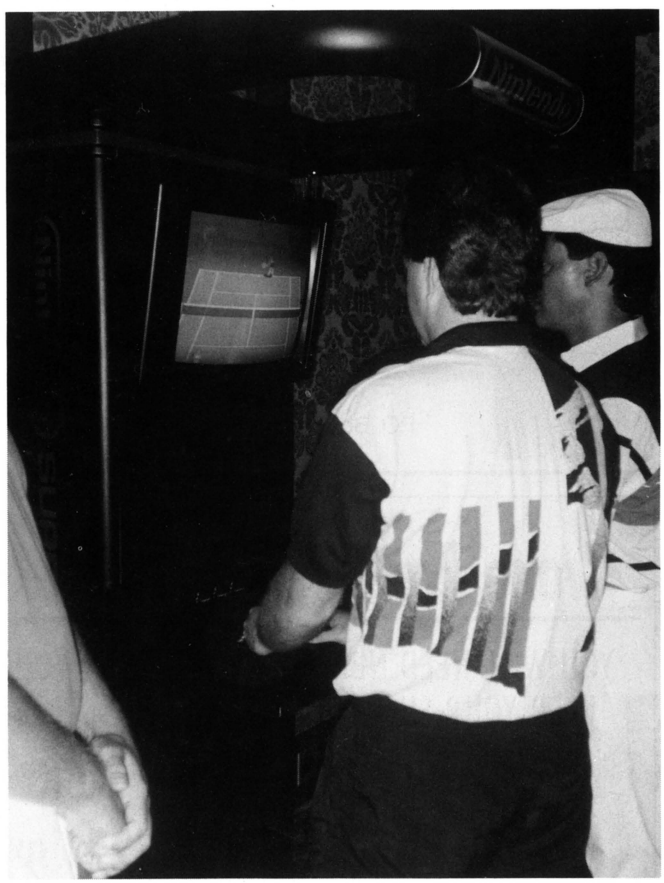
Nintendo will bow brand new 3-game, 16-bit system at AMOA; distribs get July "preview"

Here's news for lovers of profitable video game systems as well as for all lovers of return-on-investment buying. Nintendo of America will unleash a 16-bit video system at AMOA that could put this home retail product giant back squarely inside the "tent" of coin-op video kingpins, like they enjoyed during their "glory days" when VS hits captured a good market share.

With expansive 16-bit technology coupled with a "coin-op first" philosophy (not to mention a bunch of software design companies getting ready to supply goods for the new and still unnamed system), Nintendo VP Al Stone and his people have the product to do what we always wanted: make coin-op the "engine" that ultimately drives the home market.

That means new games coming first to coin (wherever possible). That means providing hardware that runs games not only on adjustable time play but on "lives" in the full-blown arcade genre. That means making games more difficult to play on the coin screen in a more elaborate fashion than Nintendo's very own retail arm has in order to compete for player preference in the two-pronged video game market we live in.

Al Stone himself said: "With prevailing conditions in the home video market, the arcade hits will call the shots. I do believe that the K-Marts and the other retailers will be keen to know what scored already on the coin-op market before they stock their shelves with home goods."



Distributors give hands-on inspection to the prototype cabinet of Nintendo's 16-bit video game system. Cabinet will probably be modified before production goods show at AMOA Expo.

SIMULCAST

Yes, Nintendo will not only introduce their new 16-bit coin-op to our industry during AMOA but they will also release their much-awaited 16-bit *Super NES* home player to the consumer market at roughly the same time. It all comes down this fall. Retail is waiting (has been for some time). Coin-op, used to *PlayChoice* (which offers either a 5- or 10-game system to coin operators) will now see a system offering only 3 games, but with a difference!

The *PlayChoice* (an 8-bit system) will continue to be marketed by Nintendo (cabinets, conversion materials and certainly software paks) during what is clearly a transition from one technology into another. Al Stone, however, guaranteed that software for *PlayChoice* operators will continue to be available if market demand is there. But it seems certain that the 16-bit system, some several cuts above *PlayChoice*, will be Nintendo's own choice for future times.

ROCKY MT. HIGH

This new, unnamed 16-bit concept was previewed to Nintendo's international coin distributors at the Broadmoor Hotel in Colorado Springs, July 12. Al Stone wanted distributor ideas about the cabinet shown, but the brains of the system — the hardware — is complete. The

future prospects of this system are tasty (they do have some impressive competition out there now with a company that starts with the letter S) and Stone was very business-like at the podium.

"All of you present have heard or read about the technical leap forward 16-bits offers game designers, game players and now our own game distributors. It really is quite far advanced," he continued. "For example, our custom hardware can actually throw out over 32,000 different colors, four layers of scrolling screens and its 8-channel audio system is CD-quality. Plus, you can put more and larger objects onto the screen."

The 16-bit previewed uses 256 colors right now, but compare that to the 16 colors on *PlayChoice* and you get one comparison very quickly. Actually all the graphics, sound quality and screen activity on games coming for this new system can take Nintendo coin-op a quantum leap forward. But the accent right now is on the word "will" because just about everything shown at the Broadmoor was a "preview," cabinet included.

While futuristic, the cabinet that will house the very first 16-bit Nintendo system was a prototype subject to suggestions. For example, a very interesting rollbar marquee on top (touting the famous name "Nintendo") was described by one dealer as a "chin-up bar for the kids." Others thought the monitor was mounted much too high up (that could move lower, but they have locked into the 25" size regardless of the configuration of the final "refrigerator").

The cabinet may change by AMOA but the hardware inside is finished. Offering a choice of three games, it utilizes an impressive total of 17 buttons on the playboard (3 for game selection, 6 each for the two players). By the way, Nintendo is not keen on making more than a 2-player upright at this point. They "may" come with a hardware conversion kit for other uprights downstream but have no immediate intention of making a countertop.

SOFTWARE

There is no question that Nintendo will come with a top-quality cabinet for this new system by AMOA. That's a given, judging by their past history. (By the way, cabinets with hardware will be built in the States; software will mostly come from Japan.) Since software is the lifeblood of any video game, we were keen ourselves to learn what the plans were.

Nintendo's attorney (and a man well plugged into all Nintendo things) Howard Lincoln advised the dealers that somewhere around 50 individual game licensing companies are in the process of designing software for the home *Super NES*. We further learned that around 20 "coin-op" games are in the works. We also heard that several coin-op manufacturers are so enthralled by the pos-



POP-A-SHOT®

★ THE PROVEN WINNER ★

★ THE ORIGINAL COIN-OP *"Beat-The-Clock"* BASKETBALL GAME.
★ STEEL CONSTRUCTION, SOLID-STATE ELECTRONICS.
★ WE ARE THE ***WINNERS.***

IT'S EXCITING IT'S ADDICTIVE IT'S PROFITABLE

POP-A-SHOT, INC.
P.O. Box 1073 • Salina, KS 67401 • 1-913-827-6229
FAX: 913-827-6336

Crane Pre-Packs 1-800-274-2031

YOU WILL NEED NEW MERCHANDISE IN YOUR CRANES TO KEEP YOUR SUMMER SALES UP. *PLEASE TRY OUR NEW*

#905 SUMMER PACK

100 Pieces at $99.00 (99¢ avg.!)

THIS PACK INCLUDES: The Simpsons, California Raisins, Sunglasses, Sun Visors, etc., etc., etc. . . .

ALSO:

Our Filler Pack To Top Off Your Cranes. . .
144 pcs. at $83.52 - 58¢ average. (mostly plush)

IMPRESSMENT PLUS INC.
6217 Factory Road • Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014
(815) 455-2031
WE PAY HALF FREIGHT ON ORDERS OF $500 OR MORE!
VISA & MASTERCARD WELCOME

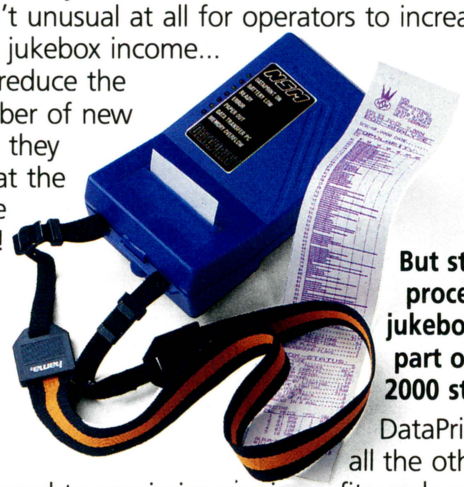
Quick...Take music popularity readings on your CD jukebox.

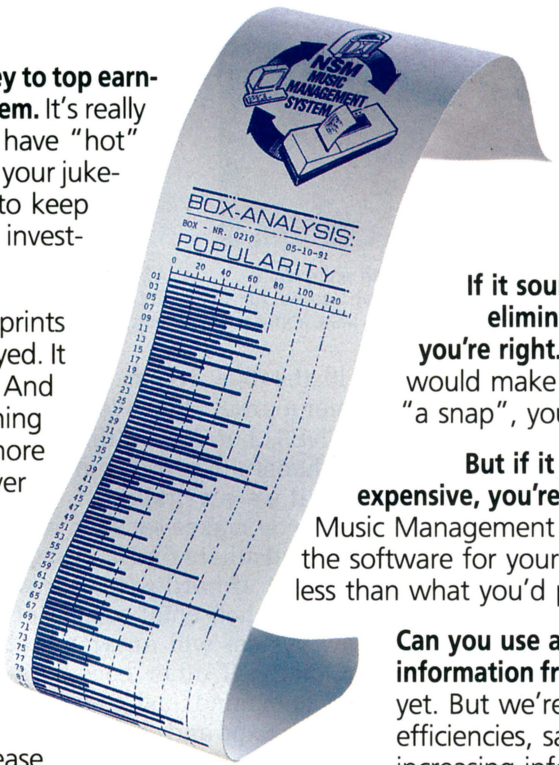
Now try to remember what they were.

Successful music operators know that the key to top earning jukeboxes is having the right music in them. It's really no different than pins and videos....if you have "hot" games, they earn. If you have "hot" music, your jukeboxes earn. The problem comes in trying to keep "hot" music on a jukebox...with the least investment of your time and money.

Meet NSM's hand-held DataPrint 2000™. It prints out how many times each CD has been played. It does it for any NSM HyperBeam™ jukebox. And it takes less than 40 seconds. No more pushing buttons and reading digital displays. No more forgetting readings and having to do it over again. No more guessing.

DataPrint™ also lets you compare what all the other CD's in all your other NSM HyperBeam jukeboxes are doing. You'll be surprised how much you can learn just by comparing information from one jukebox to another. In fact, it isn't unusual at all for operators to increase their jukebox income... *and* reduce the number of new CD's they buy at the same time!





NSM OPERATORS TAKE POPULARITY READINGS IN 40 SECONDS. AND THEY NEVER FORGET A ONE.

But streamlining the process of updating jukebox music is only part of the DataPrint 2000 story. DataPrint also collects all the other information you need to maximize music profits: cash collections, free plays, background music usage...and much, much more.

You can either print the information out on the spot — which can be handy for settling accounts with location owners — or "dump" it into your office computer when you get back to the shop. Let your office computer, coupled with our Music Management System, do *all* the analytical work...as well as permanently store the information.

If it sounds like DataPrint would all but eliminate theft and accounting errors, you're right. And if it sounds like DataPrint would make figuring out what CD's to buy "a snap", you're right again.

But if it sounds like DataPrint would be expensive, you're wrong. You can get our entire Music Management System — the DataPrint 2000, the software for your office computer and all — for less than what you'd pay for a good set of speakers.

Can you use an NSM DataPrint to collect information from other equipment? No, not yet. But we're working on it. The types of efficiencies, safegards and earning increasing-information you can get — coupled with the substantial labor savings — are the operator's greatest opportunity for increased profits in the 90's.



All NSM jukeboxes are fitted with DataPrint "Feed Ports" now. Have been for nearly 5 years. All NSM jukeboxes are also fitted with our advanced-technology, HyperBeam Sound System...which, too, is at least 5 years ahead of anything on the market. And that's *not* an exaggeration.

If you don't currently operate NSM jukeboxes, why not try one? Call us for the Distributor nearest you... and literature on the full line of HyperBeam CD jukeboxes and our Music Management System.

It won't even take you 40 seconds.

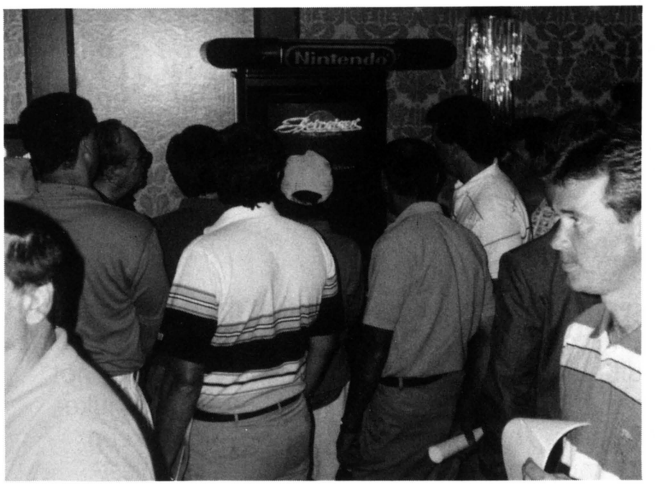


NSM **The Performance Machine**
5207 North Rose Street, Chicago, Illinois 60656
Phone: 312-992-2280 Fax: 312-992-2289

© Copyright, 1991, NSM-America, Chicago, Illinois
™ DataPrint, DataPrint 2000, and HyperBeam are trademarks of NSM — Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois.



Before heading off to various social functions at (including white-water rafting), Nintendo execs take a snapshot. From left: Bob James, Al Stone, Minoru Arakawa, Linda Weber, Howard Lincoln & Mike Minor.



After formal introductory speeches, distribs get their first look at the yet unnamed 16-bit, 3-game upright. Nintendo expects to begin shipping complete goods within weeks after the AMOA Expo closes.

sibilities of Nintendo's new hardware that they have considered "buying" its components as the base for some of their own future videos. Seems the hardware has a lot more to it than meets the eye, no?

Going back to coin-op software, Nintendo's Director of Product Development Don James told *RePlay* that a good bit of software for the new coin-op system is under development and he revealed his choices for those to be introduced with the finished cabinet at the Expo: *Super Mario World, F-O* (featuring a hovercraft-type of boat) and *Pilot Wings*. "Maybe there'll be a football game," he smiled. One thing is certain. Those in charge of Nintendo software will be bringing new games along on a regular basis. No one doubts that.

PRICING

Tough question to ask and get answered at the early stage, but Stone said that *PlayChoice* was "always a bargain, still is, and we intend that the new system will be a good buy as well." The software itself will be larger in size than what operators are used to plugging into their *PlayChoice* cabinets, but we're not sure on the configuration at this point.

PRODUCT SUMMARY

But let's be clear on this. Nintendo doesn't like talk that *PlayChoice* was just a coin-op version of *NES*. It's our dice they intend to address that with the 16-bit system. Sure, the consumer market will have its own 16-bit *SNES*, but sort of different stuff. . . hopefully so different (and dated) that we get first dibs!

PlayChoice makes sense in a lot of places, but others find it an arguable product. If hardware "throw weight" was their chief complaint, the new system will answer that rather loudly. If other considerations come to mind, just go by Nintendo at the Expo and check out the goods. They may have a tiger by the tail here and maybe you should take hold of it.

MEETING & GREETING

After Stone, the "regionals" (Pete Walton, Chuck Arnold and Mike Minor) made their individual presentations (Art Gallagher was busy with other things). Pete talked about cracking into supermarkets with videos and said Nintendo could be there to help the trade do exactly that. "There's a lot more business out there than the business we've got," he declared.

Walton also mentioned that some *PlayChoice* machines are operating in a number of McDonalds in Florida. "So, what used to look like a five-thousand-to-one shot for operators could be a fifty-to-one shot today," he declared, also making reference to some breakthrough "a certain jukebox manufacturer has made with a fast food chain" (see separate item on Pioneer's deal with Burger King, hopefully in this issue).

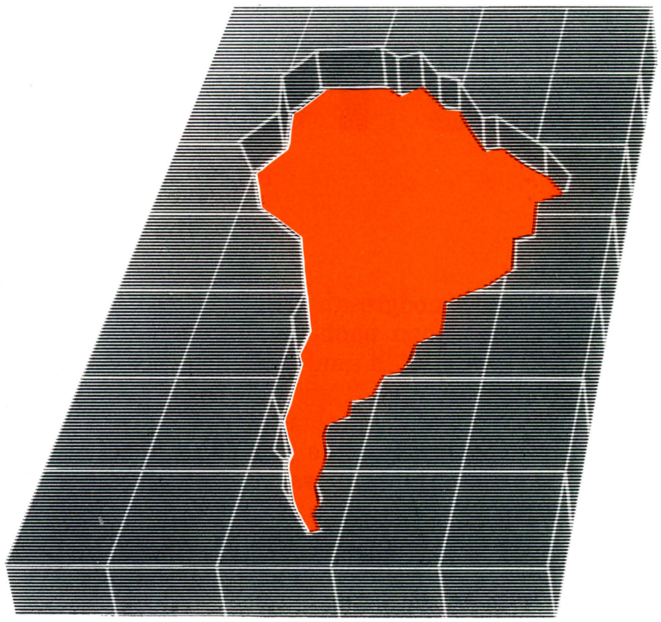
Chuck Arnold. You feel great hearing him and he always has the ability to lift spirits and raise hopes on both a business and personal basis. Super salesman, no question. Super guy? They don't come any better. His pep talk to the dealers was one of his best (of course, he does have some software for PC to move!).

Mike Minor, one of the unsung heroes of the business, sang pretty loudly about PC software. Saying that Nintendo has 45 titles for *PlayChoice* and urging dealers to get 'em up front and out of the parts department, he must have moved a few (how odd this is, because the games are good and operators would do very well to ask about available *PlayChoice* titles the next time they or their route people are down at local distributors).

AT THE EXPO

Many, including Nintendo's competitors, will be anxiously watching to see what their final exhibit will look like. . . the cabinet appearance and the number of titles offered. . . for this new 16-bit system. Trade magazine people will be looking for its name. Everyone will be watching (and checking the buzz) to see how well it'll do once on location. It's been a while since Nintendo, the world's most famous name in video games, has had something truly "new" for the coin people who helped start them off with *Donkey Kong*.

ROMANCE! TRAVEL! MONEY!



AAMA folks to visit 5 South American countries; seek new markets for U.S.-made coin-op machines

Don't cry for me, Argentina... just buy a few games and make U.S. manufacturers happy...

Okay, so those aren't the real lyrics of the Broadway tune. But they could well be the anthem for a five-country South American tour that AAMA is mounting this fall. Object of the trip is, very simply, to drum up coin machine business in that part of the world.

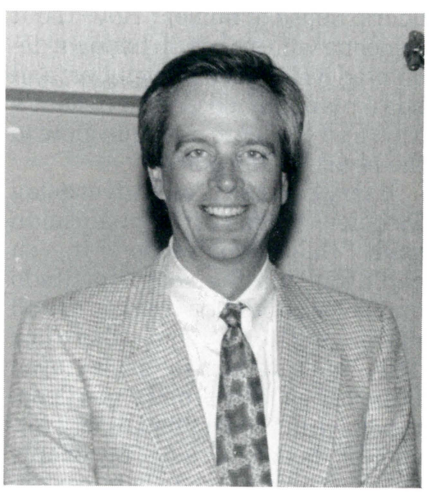
Don't get the wrong idea, however: AAMA isn't just looking to unload some games south of the equator. Association members ideally desire to develop strong, profitable coin-op markets in these growing economies, complete with established distributors, trained service experts and dedicated operators. Matter of fact, some U.S. manufacturers have flatly stated that, while they are eager to develop new markets, they will not sell equipment into these countries unless and until trained service personnel exist who can maintain the machines.

From Oct. 27 to Nov. 11, AAMA Exec VP Bob Fay and AAMA foreign development committee chairman Mark Struhs will lead a delegation of association members in a quest to develop these hoped-for new markets. AAMA folks will try to recruit potential operators, distributors and investors in a total of five South American nations.

The group leaves from Miami, Fla. on Oct. 27. They'll hold receptions and meetings in Santiago, Chile (Oct. 29 & 30); Buenos Aires, Argentina (Nov. 1 & 2); San Paulo, Brazil (Nov. 4 & 5); Bogata, Columbia (Nov. 7 & 8); and Caracas, Venezuela (Nov. 10). The group returns to Miami on Nov. 11.



BOB FAY



MARK STRUHS

The U.S. government is playing a significant role in the tour. Dept. of Commerce officials will help AAMA identify possible recruits in each country, by showing a promotional "video slide show" to invited local businessmen. (Showings will take place in the U.S. embassy of each country.) The video slide show was scripted by AAMA and describes (in Spanish) profit opportunities in the coin-op industry.

The Commerce Dept. will also be assisting AAMA with its various receptions in each nation, where promotional literature will be handed out. Finally, U.S. embassies are setting up meetings between AAMA tradesters and South American officials to discuss tariff reductions.

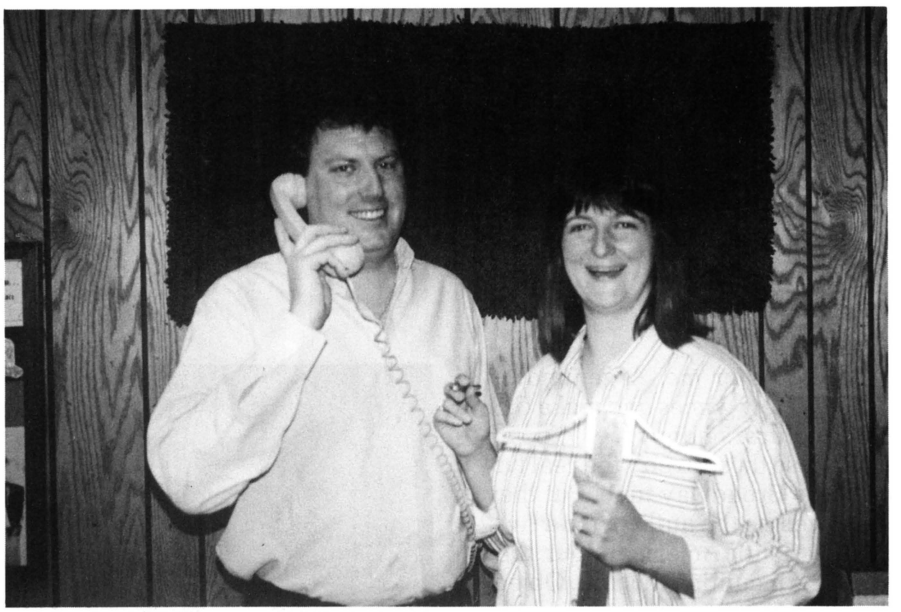
The AAMA South American initiative is a shrewd move at a time when U.S. machine sales have slowed down for some. As reported recently by *Business Week*, "The economic revival of Latin America, along with the pending creation of a North American free-trade zone, should help sustain exports... U.S. companies have taken advantage of a powerful surge in manufacturing productivity, a cheap dollar, and strong foreign demand to regain lost ground." As AAMA sees it, the coin machine industry should be part of that positive trend.

For more information, contact AAMA Exec VP Bob Fay in Alexandria, Va. at 703/949-2758.

TEN FOR TEN

by Marcus Webb

a couple of "10's" named Key & Barry mark 10th anny with RePlay; here's a fond salute to two terrific folks who make this magazine



Key Snodgress and Barry Zweben each marked their 10th anniversary at *RePlay* this June. They didn't make a fuss about it, but some of us have been looking for the proper venue to make our own "fuss." Perhaps no place is better than in these very pages, since these two people did so much to make this publication what it is today. As *RePlay* publisher Eddie Adlum likes to say: "Both Key and Barry are very special people to all of us, and each of them is equally indispensable to the success of this magazine." Hear, hear!

Key Snodgress is our VP of Operations. Many trade members have seen Key at trade shows or operator conventions, and they always think of her with two cameras slung around her neck and a notepad in her hands. (At the next show she may also be carrying daughter Kimberly, since Key's a new mother and is setting records every day for skill in combining family and career!) But Key plays a leading part which goes eons beyond mere photography. "How would you define Key's role at *RePlay*?" John Margold once asked. "Very simple," I replied. "Key is the oil that makes this engine go."

Here in the office, Key is the high-speed artist who makes up the physical layout of our pages, turning a jigsaw puzzle of 10,000 pieces into a single, unified, crisply-designed whole. (She manages this on our crazy deadlines, to boot!) Key is a political wire-walker who deftly balances some very sensitive issues: whose story goes where; whose ad is placed next to what article; who gets a picture (this month) and who gets his turn (next month). She's also a computer whiz who patiently puts down her Exacto knife to coax the subscription software or typesetting equipment back into gear.

To this, add a million and one details of production, photography, printing and publishing, and that's just the start of Key's contribution. (She can also write. I personally vouch for this.) No wonder that around this office, we sometimes call the magazine "KeyPlay."

Personally, Key is a Camaro-driving "California girl" par excellence, with a deep Alabama streak of family devotion and love of the outdoors. Sense of humor? How about someone who makes up her own demented lyrics to country tunes (and has a plant named George)? That's Key, and she adds a unique glow to the heart of this place.

Barry Zweben is our Advertising Director. As one former salesman said: "Unless you've done it, you can't imagine the sheer fortitude and self-confidence it takes to call up person after person — day after day — and ask them for money, even in exchange for a product you deeply believe in." Barry makes this formidable task look easy. He not only helps his people reach their market; he also helps them figure out what to say and how to say it (a vast skill in itself). When the magazine arrives in the mail, the first thing many subscribers eagerly turn to is "the section Barry built" — that monthly treasure-trove known as the Blue Pages.

Did you know there's an absolute "art of numbers" which goes into ad billing? Part mathematics and part magic, billing has a million variations depending on size, space, color, agency, frequency, etc. All of this is Barry's forte and *RePlay's* lifeblood. . . and he does 99% of it in his head! By staying on top of the numbers and keeping up regular contacts with simply *everybody*, Barry also keeps the rest of our office in touch with the real, daily pulse of this business.

Between these feats, Barry offers everyone a smile, a story, a listening ear, or a shoulder to cry on. He's got a calm sense of what's important in life, plus an enviable ability to stay cool under pressure. Barry's friends in the business have a better journey through life because he's part of it.

Congratulations, Key and Barry. I continue to learn a lot from you and have loads of fun with you. Here's wishing both of you the very best for your next *RePlay* decade!

1942 — 49 YEARS — 1991
#1 FOR COIN-OP FUN
Williams ELECTRONICS GAMES INC.

"Collector's" Edition!



SlugFest!™

WITH BASEBALL CARD DISPENSER!

Williams®
Williams Electronics Games, Inc.
A subsidiary of
WMS Industries Inc.
3401 N. California Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
(312) 267-2240
Fax (312) 267-8435

© 1991 WILLIAMS
ELECTRONICS GAMES, INC.

A CHAT WITH RICK

Coin Controls prexy keeps keen eye on state of the industry; sees both blessings and curses from VLTs & hi-tech videos

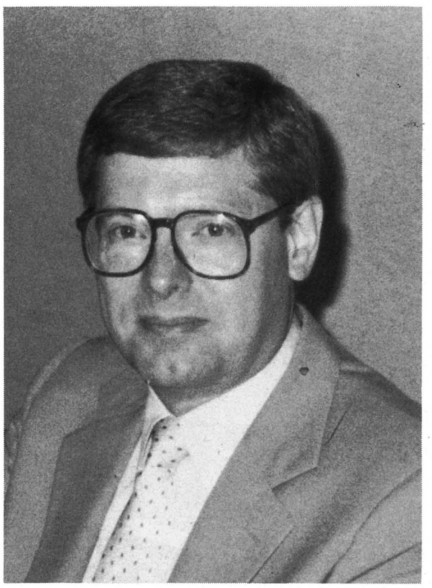
Video lottery. Dollar coins. The sales picture for U.S. games. New technology. New sources of money, to pay for all the new stuff our industry needs!

These are provocative topics, and Coin Controls President Rick Currie has some fascinating insights on all of them. We chatted with him recently and found his views informed, optimistic and persuasive.

How strong are overall equipment sales to U.S. operators these days? Rick, whose firm knows the numbers first-hand from selling coin doors and validators to game factories, believes the total dollars being spent by operators is fairly constant. However, Rick says, the emphasis has shifted somewhat from video to other types of games. More operator dollars are being spent on such things as pins and darts these days, than was the case in years past.

"Video has improved compared to last year, but certainly isn't where it was several years ago," Rick noted. "My own observation is that the operator is becoming so careful with his purchases that there's not a broad base of success in the video sector any more. You don't see six factories selling six good dedicated games; you're more likely to see one factory selling huge numbers of one great dedicated game, and a few others selling a fair number of kits."

The sea change brought by new technology is partly responsible for this imbalance, Rick believes. "Right now we're seeing one mega-hit at a time which brings a new type of technology, and which crowds out all the others in that technological family," he said. "I think we'll be in this transition state until new technology stabilizes to the point where



RICK CURRIE

operators have more confidence in a broader range of product. Then I expect the market could balance out and we'll have a stronger base in video than we do today."

But the other reason that video



Coin Controls President Rick Currie receives the AAMA "President's Award" from outgoing prexy Gil Pollock during the association's trip to Washington, D.C. this spring.

sales are slow, Rick cautioned, is that some operators are saving their money for possible "future buys" of $5,500 video lottery terminals. Rick candidly warned: "Let us not lose sight of what will happen in the amusement market because of video lottery activity. The same operator who buys a video or pin, will also want to buy a VLT which costs much, much more. The operator will have to make some hard choices about allocating his capital, and that's the question mark in evaluating the future of amusement sales. From observing this trend on a worldwide basis, I can tell you: not only 'can' gaming work with amusements, it has to."

Rick firmly believes that operators must remain true to their "amusement industry" roots, not only to ensure the economic health of the total industry, but also to shore up the operators' own community support. "If we move too rapidly into VLTs, anti-gaming forces will put the hammer down quickly," Rick stated. "You need the balance by keeping your roots in amusements, so that the constituency for games . . . families and children . . . will allow you to keep operating. Yes, there can be video lottery terminals, but there also needs to be pure amusement sites for kids and there needs to be pinball, darts and jukeboxes next to the VLTs in bars for the non-gambling customer."

Besides video lottery, the other big item on the industry's "legalization wish list" these days is the dollar coin. Perhaps more than any other trade member, Rick Currie placed this issue on the coin-op agenda. Speaking as the newly-elected co-chair of AAMA's government relations committee, Rick forecasts: "I believe dollar coins are go-

Goodies FOR HALLOWEEN

VARIETY-PACKS

Holiday • Standard • Truck Stop • Arcade • Bar/Tavern • R/X Adults Only

• Company Checks • COD • Mastercard • Visa •





CALL LINDA

1-800-77-PLUSH

$.99

* You Choose the Ave. Price Per Piece

We IMPORT DIRECT! and We represent over 120 ~~150~~ ~~180~~ manufacturers and distributors. Our volume buying enables me to personally guarantee that you get your full dollars worth!

Alan L. Deutschmann



12-YEAR MEMBER OF THE AMOA

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

MIDWEST
A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.
519 B. Rudder Road
St. Louis, MO 63026
1 (800) 77 PLUSH
FAX: 1(314)349-5137

LINE BOTTOM OF CRANE WITH DICE WITH SEASONAL COLORS TOWARDS PLAYERS VIEW

* CRANE TIP * • HOLIDAY MERCHANDISE SAVER •

ing to happen **now.** If we're going to succeed, we'll probably see a vote in Congress toward the end of this calendar year, with pressure on the White House to sign it by early 1992. Timing could change a few months either way, but I think we have the votes to get our bill through the Senate right now."

Can coin-op really hope for White House support on dollar coins? Yes. Rick said that when a new U.S. Mint director comes aboard this fall, this change in personnel could help bring the Bush Administration aboard the dollar coin cause. Another factor which could bring more political support, Rick suggested, would be if a forthcoming expert study (co-funded by AAMA and AMOA) shows that dollar coins could save private industry a great deal of money in coin handling costs.

"If the study does show significant private sector savings, I think it will overcome the argument that John Q. Public doesn't want dollar coins," Rick assessed. "Once Joe Public and President Bush understand what's in it for the consumer, then I think the arguments against dollar coins will go away."

You need the balance by keeping your roots in amusements . . . Yes, there can be video lottery terminals, but there also needs to be pure amusement sites for kids and there needs to be pinball, darts and jukeboxes next to the VLTs in bars for the non-gambling customer.'

Combining optimism with realism, Rick believes that the industry's future is very healthy . . . providing that operators, distributors and manufacturers all "get creative" about expanding the pool of capital which is available for investment in new equipment. "Overall, I think the market should trend up as technology stabilizes in the biggest sector, which is video," he said. "The question is how the growing video lottery market will affect the pool of operator capital. For all segments to prosper jointly and concurrently, we need to bring more investment capital to the industry so we can expand our base into VLTs without taking away from the core, which is amusements." For innovative tradesters, Rick added, "this is a very do-able thing."

An industry-wide search for new sources of capital? Coming from this thoughtful, far-sighted man, the suggestion deserves careful attention. Meanwhile, look for Rick Currie's voice to play a continuing role in shaping the views and direction of the industry. ◆R

★ APPOINTMENT IN ROME ON OCCASION OF

THE 19th ENADA

Fiera di Roma

on October 17-18-19-20, 1991

A visit to the ENADA Exhibition has become a necessity to all operators of automatic entertainment apparatus who wish to be kept updated on all new, original and advantageous products offered by the Italian industry.

Therefore visit the 19th ENADA organized by SAPAR, Italian Association of Automatic Entertainment ★

Billiard Cloth

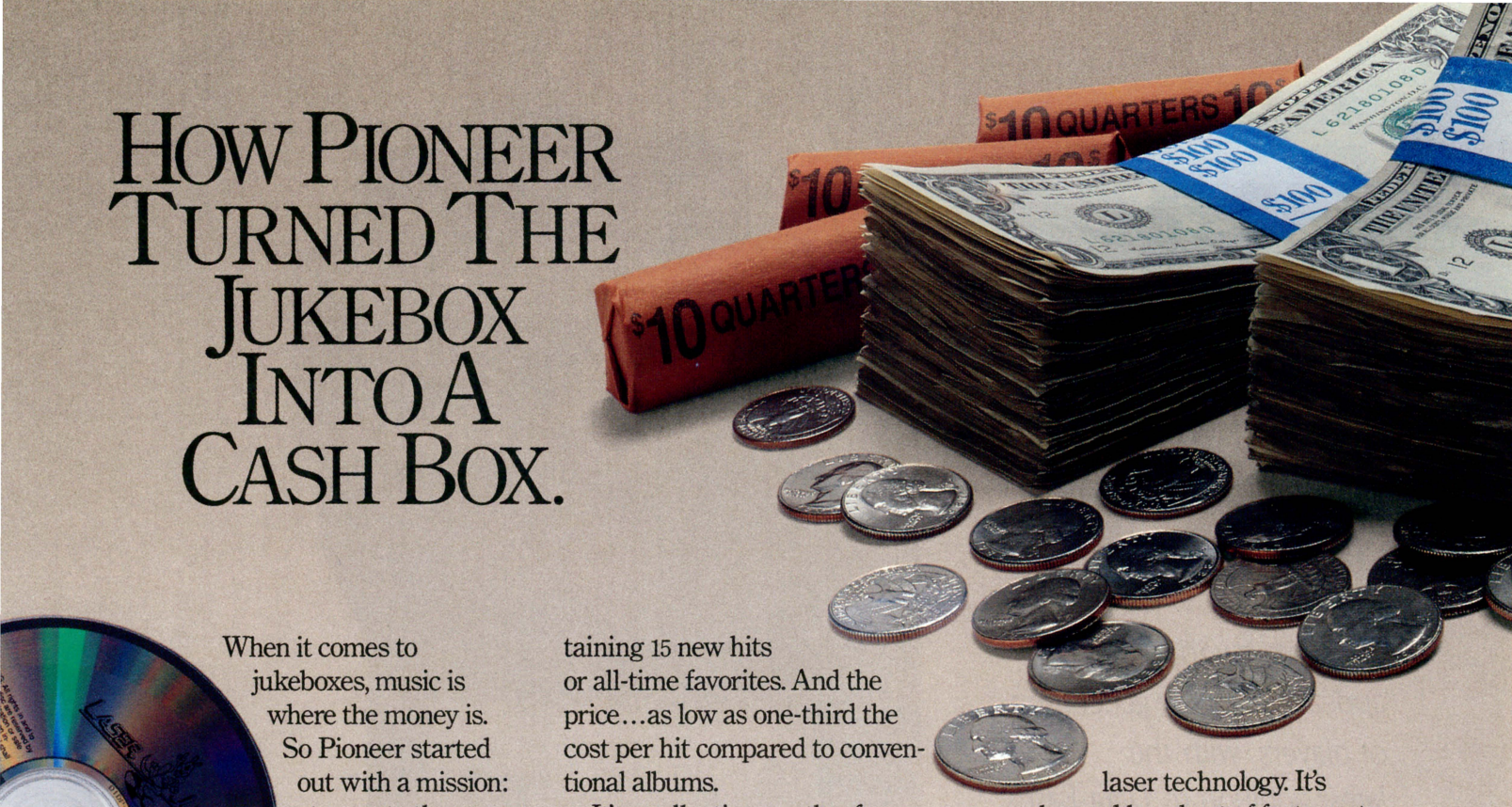
All Grades and Colors

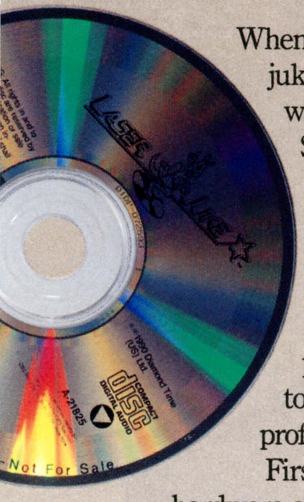
Mali

ORDER DEPT:
TOLL FREE – 800-223-6468
NEW YORK – 212-475-4960
FAX – 212-533-8169

The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010

How Pioneer Turned The Jukebox Into A Cash Box.





When it comes to jukeboxes, music is where the money is. So Pioneer started out with a mission: to create the industry's first CD juke and compilation disc program designed to increase your profits.

First, we lowered your hardware costs by eliminating features you may not require and making others optional. Second, by reducing the CD capacity to 18, 36 or 54 discs, we dramatically lowered your software costs. And third, we introduced an exclusive compilation disc software program designed to keep your jukebox playing non-stop and your profits rolling in. Lower hardware cost, lower software cost and higher revenues are a pretty hard combination to beat.

At last, you can tune into bigger juke profits with our exclusive software program, featuring the songs people really play...hits, lots of hits, and more hits. It's a "cash box" bonanza full of evergreens and top chart selections, each recorded by the original artist.

And the hits will keep on coming! Each month Pioneer will release at least one new compilation disc containing 15 new hits or all-time favorites. And the price...as low as one-third the cost per hit compared to conventional albums.

It's a collection worth a fortune. Especially when you consider how much revenue a juke that plays only hits can bring. But then, this is a lot of juke.

Made and assembled by Pioneer, this music box was developed by the world's foremost name in sound and laser technology. It's enhanced by a host of features to keep them coming back for more and leave you smiling all the way to the bank.



All the way from its state-of-the-art digital circuitry to its incredible 4-way, 8-speaker sound design, this CD juke is solid Pioneer. Which means it's second to none in performance and value.

Then, there's the look. Pioneer has reshaped its CD juke to feature contemporary lines and compact design. An eye-catching menu has been added, with an easy-to-read, rotating list of artists and titles. And it takes coins as well as one and five dollar bills.

To back it all up, we offer the industry's largest service network with over 120 service centers, nationwide.

To cash in on our cash box, call 213-PIONEER for the distributor nearest you. After all, it's one of the industry's best business opportunities to come along in more than 100 years.

LASER JUKE™

PIONEER
The future of sound and vision.

© 1990 Pioneer Laser Entertainment, Inc., 2265 East 220th St., Long Beach, CA 90810

HOP-A-TIC-TAC-TOE

old game favorite appeals to a new generation of players with the latest addition to Data East's redemption lineup

"X" marks the spot for Data East, whose new redemption game adds a fresh twist to a classic. *Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe* is a one-player electro-mechanical game which combines all the fun of the popular skill game with the latest in technology.

You may recall the object of the game: the winner is the player who is the first to get three marks (balls) in a row on the board. In *Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe,* the players depress buttons on the game's control panel to pop the balls into the air and land them in spots on the horizontal playfield. "With no complicated rules, game players of all ages and skill levels will find *Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe* to be a game that can be easily enjoyed over and over again," said Data East prexy Joe Keenan.

In addition to the game's broad appeal, operators will also delight in its easy maintenance. Operator options include adjustable ticket-award levels with programmable return percentages, a fully metered LED test-function, low-ticket indicator light and double stack ticket holder.

Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe is designed by Lazer-Tron and manufactured and distributed exclusively through Data East USA. For more information, contact your authorized distributor or call Data East at 408/286-7080.



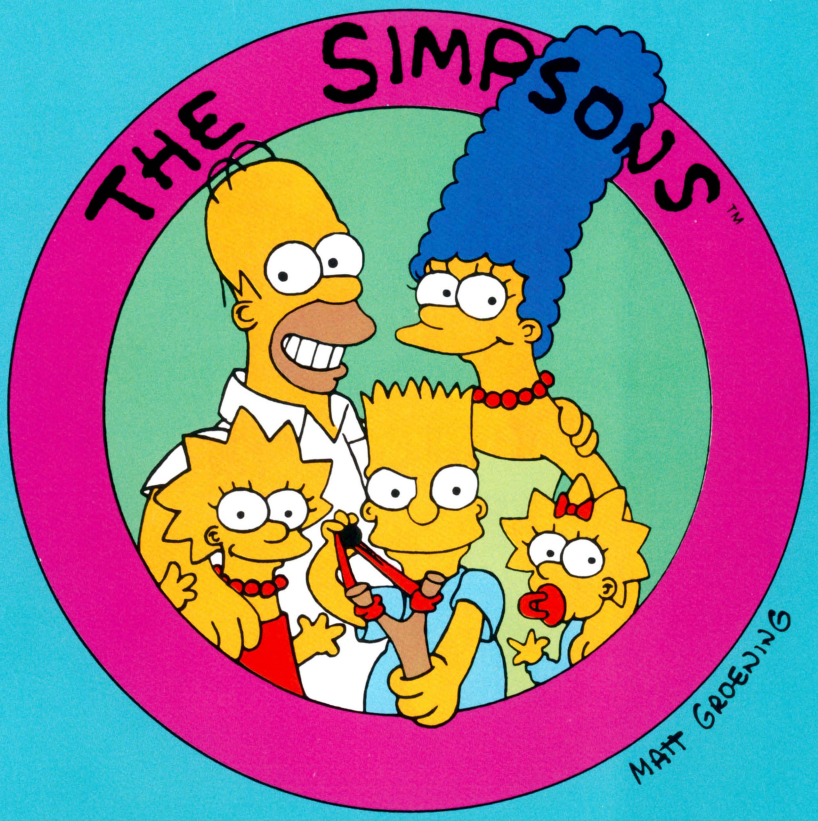
THE SIMPSONS™



THE SIMPSONS™ & © 1991 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.
Licensed to Konami Industry Co., Ltd. KONAMI™ is a trademark of Konami Industry Co., Ltd. © 1991 Konami Inc. All rights reserved.

KONAMI®

KONAMI INC. • 900 Deerfield Parkway • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4510



- **Dedicated Upright**
- **4-Player Interactive**
- **Buy-In & Continuation Features**
- **Horizontal Monitor**

- **Player's Controls Are:**
  1. **8-way Joystick**
  2. **Buttons:**
     Attack
     Jump

Aye Carumba! Clear a space in your location 'cause **The Simpsons** are moving in. America's favorite animated family is now a favorite arcade game!

While innocently wandering through beautiful downtown Springfield, the Simpsons encounter a robbery in progress. As Homer bumps into the thieves, a large diamond pops out of their hands and into Maggie's mouth. Unwilling to part with the treasure, the thieves take Maggie with them. Now Homer, Marge, Lisa, and the infamous Bart join together in a mission to rescue Maggie.

Each family member has his own special attack technique. Bart uses his trusty skateboard, Lisa whips the enemies with her jumprope, Marge cleans up the hooligans with her vacuum, and Homer's arms & legs are his lethal weapons. Also, two family members can join together for a team attack. All through the game, the Simpsons fearlessly battle the evil hoods. Many of the enemies are in disguise, so expect the unexpected!

The fun never stops in **The Simpsons.** The game takes the family through different areas of their home town, including Downtown Springfield, Krustyland, the ghoulish Springfield Discount Cemetary, Moe's Tavern, scenic Springfield Butte, Dreamland, Channel 6, and Homer's place of employment, the Nuclear Power Plant.

The Simpsons packs all the action and humor of the T.V. show into a game that is sure to be a hit with players of all ages. Can our heroes rescue Maggie and reunite the family? Stay tuned to **The Simpsons!**

KONAMI®

THE SIMPSONS™ & © 1991 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.
Licensed to Konami Industry Co., Ltd. KONAMI™ is a trademark of Konami Industry Co., Ltd.
©1991 Konami Inc. All rights reserved.



THE LITTLE "GAMBLE"

by Ed Adlum

This article is about gambling, coin-op style. Due to my age, I'm the only active trade writer in the industry who was "around" to hear stories of the "slot machine days" that ended with an Act of Congress, leaving only Nevada and a few pockets (like three counties in Maryland) running them.

Coin-op gambling went "black," and under stringent policing by the federal government, practically disappearing except in fraternity clubs and volunteer fire houses. With the advent of video poker in the early '80s, it went "gray" (many "shades" of gray). Now it's trying to go "white" again.

Many will disagree with my position on video lottery (or, rather, about the dangers this traumatic move in industry history could pose). Others will nod agreement, even though they'd love a taste of this promised "pot of gold." Let's just say I'm yeasty and my words may stir up the buzz a little bit more. I've got the credentials to talk on the subject.

I remember long ago a meeting of MONY, the New York City jukebox operators association, when they held their annual elections. Their attorney Teddy Blatt stood on the stage, chalk in hand, and called for nominations. The only candidate for president mentioned was for "president for life" Al Denver and then someone moved that nominations be closed. Said Teddy with a smile after writing Al's name on the blackboard: "The steamroller is rolling!"

Al was reelected (he was a great president, by the way). Now we've got another "steamroller" starting its engine: the state-by-state drive to legalize what we call "video lottery" or what I'd like to call "payoff poker" (although there are some other games like keno and blackjack

you can play). Is it better than gray area poker? Of course! It's legal! And from what I know about South Dakota's history with legal video lottery, operators have made up to four times the money they previously did with gray goods.

But, there are critics who worry that as more and more states legalize video lottery, people here and abroad will begin to view America as a "gambling country." Maybe not in the way they characterize Nevada, but with VLT (when added to live lottery, pari-mutuel betting, Indian casinos, church bingo, some California card rooms and now riverboat gambling), the nation's once-prohibitionist image can turn 180 degrees.

With VLT . . . when added to live lottery, pari-mutuel betting, Indian casinos, church bingo, some California card rooms and now riverboat gambling . . . the nation's once-prohibitionist image can turn 180 degrees.

What impact this may have on the nation's youth is speculative but it's cause for contemplation. After all, our youngsters seem to have enough trouble already fighting the temptation of drugs and alcohol. How might they abuse their opportunities further when, after reaching legal age they are admitted to bars where liquor sales combine with poker machines in an atmosphere Dr. Spock would cringe at? Face it: America is a far less-disciplined society than many other countries.

I have a friend who runs a small amusement-only route in Nevada who is totally against this national drive to legalize VLT. How is it possible for a Nevada operator to hate gambling on its face? Your answer may be because his pool tables, videos, etc. are getting chump change collections due to competition from gambling machinery. That's part of it, but hold that thought for a bit because my friend's real angst against gambling is that he thinks the moral climate in his part of the world stinks. To be truthful, he also doesn't like being denied a place for a new video game because the location owner would rather put another slot machine or poker into that spot.

So, here's a guy worrying about the moral implications on one hand, his game business on the other. Let's put aside your own thoughts on the morality of gambling for now and concentrate on the latter. If your state legalizes some form of VLT, but (regardless of all the work your association and your lobbyist did to include you in the pie) the legislature or the commission decides to go direct. Can you telescope the devastation this could create for your route? How about . . .

Your amusement games are being yanked here, there and everywhere because the location owner has to make room for VLTs. Your remaining equipment's getting "chump change" because the player's money is now being directed at state-owned equipment. Your shop is bursting with equipment pulled from the route and while you're trying to sell it off at any price, you sure ain't buying anything new. You want to sue somebody but it's a whole lot easier to sue the mailman who looked at you cross-eyed than to sue the state.

I know an operator in the Canadian maritimes this has happened to. I won't use his name because he threatened "vigilante action" after appeals to the province to include operators if the VLT failed. But, I don't think I have to warn anyone about this further, except to say: won't you feel a bit "foolish" if your association got your state government interested in VLT but when they finally passed it, you got shoved out into the cold because they went direct?

What to do to prevent that? If the "horse is out of the barn" in your state (i.e. a program is already underway to legalize VLT), get your location contracts up to speed. If you yourself are not actively participating in the drive with your fellow operators, stop everything and make contact with them now. And even after your state okay's VLT with operators (fingers crossed), you still need an active association to protect what you've gained.

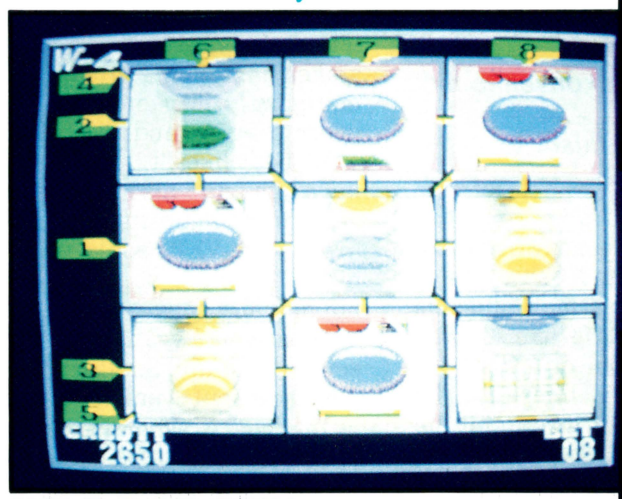
Do you know the major reason any state will okay VLT? Right, they need money. Now, do you honestly think they'll stay put forever without trying to raise the state's share downstream? Please, don't make me laugh. Aren't they always trying to change your licensing laws on amusements? Do you think they'll leave VLT alone? Remember, the only law "carved in stone" is the U.S. Constitution. All the rest are written in erasable ink.

If your state legalizes VLT, but . . . the legislature or the commission decides to go direct, can you telescope the devastation this could create for your route?

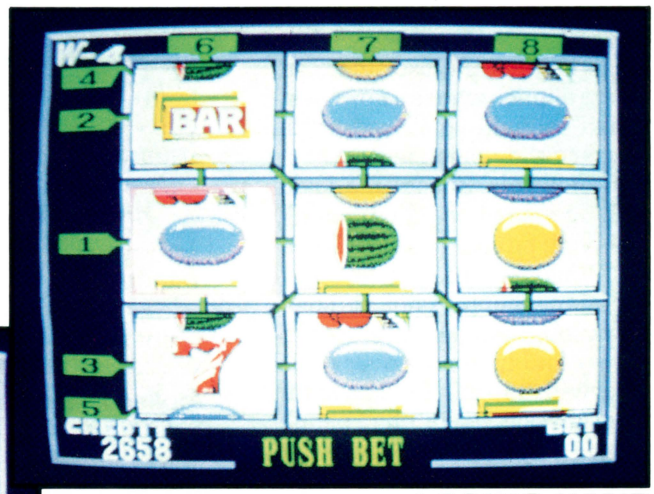
But, let's say the day comes when "operator" VLT is legalized in your neck of the woods.The very first thing you're going to do is get yourself licensed ("vetted"), count up the number of possible sites for machines on your route, divide that by the amount of investment money you have in the bank along with what you think you can borrow, visit your VLT distributor and start a swing shift with the help to get 'em out ASAP. You may even get back on the truck yourself.

Are you going to buy anything other than VLTs unless "absolutely necessary?" Ha! Are collections on your regular machines going to drop? Ha! But, are you going to make that difference up in spades now that you're in the gambling business? Certainly you are! Maybe so much you'll end up saying Eddie

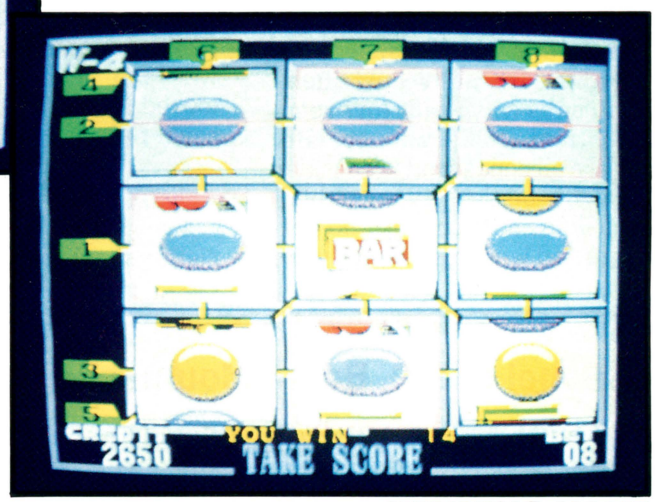
New Hold & Re-Spin Feature!



HOLD & RE-SPIN



LOSING HAND



WINNING HAND

THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER!

YAMATE ADDS A MONEY-MAKING HOLD AND RE-SPIN FEATURE TO LUCKY 8-LINES – AND INTRODUCES DRAW 8-LINES!

If you thought Lucky 8-Line was a profit-puller wait until you offer your customers the first 8-line machine that has "Lucky's" advantages plus a Hold and Re-Spin feature too.

Draw 8-Line offers Skill Stops, great sound effects, eye-catching graphics, a design for customer convenience and a reasonable price tag.

SO WHY NOT EXTEND YOUR "LUCKY" STREAK BY PHONING US FOR DETAILS ON DRAW 8-LINE!

YAMATE USA CORP.

185 WEST MAIN STREET
DUDLEY, MA 01570
508-949-3595 • Fax: 508-943-1394
MEMBER AAMA

DISTRIBUTED BY

Micro Manufacturing
'Your path to the future'

MICRO MANUFACTURING
535 OLD NASHVILLE HWY.
LAVERGNE, TN 37086
615-793-5510 • FAX: 615-793-5512

For amusement only. Not intended for sale or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

Adlum and some of those other conservative ninnies who ran up "warning flags" should've stayed in the '60s where they belonged.

Time will tell. But let me make something clear here. I personally love playing payout poker in Nevada. But I'm one of those who sets a limit on how much to bet and only sees how long he can last before tapping out. And like most everybody else, I usually tap out. But I have fun in the process. I've watched people playing in Vegas, Reno, Sparks and Laughlin and once again saw the difference between people gambling. Many (like me) make only limited bets while others "fill 'er up" on each play.

I have absolutely no worries about people like me playing these things. But there are "compulsives" out there who can really hurt themselves. That's why I truly love regulation...and if it's not too late, would like all concerned to consider my thoughts on the "little gamble" (i.e. sensible limits on bets and percentages and winnings). By the way,

"I watched a man plugging quarters into the (gray area) rig like he was picking peanuts out of a dish. He was not amusing himself...he looked like a soul driven to hit the royal flush."

I've never played a gray area machine. The last time I saw one in action, I watched a man plugging quarters into the rig like he was picking peanuts out of a dish. He was not amusing himself...he looked like a soul driven to hit the royal flush.

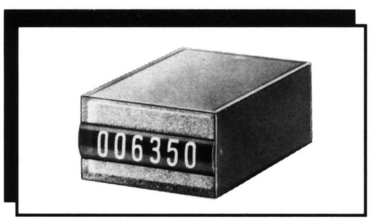
SOUTH DAKOTA

Pro-gambling people can quite rightly say there are compulsives in any "sport"...eating, drinking, watching TV, etc. come to mind. I had a nice telephone chat with South Dakota operator Bob Correa (Hasvold Vending) who sort of said a few knuckleheads must be playing VLT in his state, but he insists that there is no way to win or lose a fortune with their method.

"The whole concept of our video lottery is entertainment, not high stakes gambling," he stated. "It's one more form of entertainment we operators offer and it's obvious that everybody likes it," he added. I believe him and I also believe the parameters set up in South Dakota are, as pro-VLT people say, a good model for other states to go by, if not actually copy.

From what I've gathered in a non-scientific study, South Dakota machines pay out over 91% of the money that goes in. Their law stipulates a minimum of 80%, so it's grand to see private entrepreneurs doing their extra best to protect any compulsives against their worst instincts. The minimum bet on a po-

• Panel or P.C. Board Mountable • Non-Resettable
• Shock & Vibration Resistant • Small Size
• Tamper Proof • Low Power



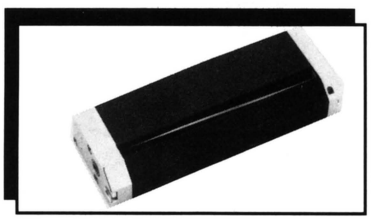
E/M Mini-Totalizer Series G0 635

CUTTERS AND COUNTERS

✓ Video Lottery Terminals
✓ Video Poker Machines
✓ Video Games
✓ Coin-Op Games

• Self-Sharpening Rotating Blade
• Compact Design • Easy Installation
• 500,000 Cut Guarantee • 5 Standard Widths

✓ Video Lottery Terminals
✓ Video Poker Machines
✓ Video Games


Compact Paper Cutter Series G0 685

HECON
15 Meridian Rd. • Eatontown, NJ 07724
800-524-1669 • FAX: 908-544-1343
Member of the Worldwide HENGSTLER Group

CHICAGO TIMES . . .



NEWS FLASH!

HERNIA OUTBREAK LINKED TO ROCK 'N BOWL COLLECTIONS!!!

BROMLEY INCORPORATED

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION,
CONTACT
DR. JOE OR DR. FRANK BUNDRA

(708) 705-5991

NEW

Lucky 75

HOLD SLOT

"HOLD SYSTEM" FOR MOST EXCITEMENT

FREE PLAY FEATURE
3 SPINS FOR 3 STARS
7 SPINS FOR 4 STARS
(MUST BE ON THE ROW YOU BET).



STAR BONUS
5 STARS ON THE SCREEN GIVE BONUS POINTS. (MUST BE ON THE ROW YOU BET).



FEVER MODE
OBTAIN 5 BELLS ON SCREEN AND PLAY THE FEVER (MUST HAVE OVER 3 BETS). EACH BELL PAYS 5 TIMES TOTAL BET.



BINGO DOUBLE UP
THIS NEW STYLE OF BINGO DOUBLES THE EXCITEMENT.



COMBINATIONS
COMBINATIONS OF FREE PLAY AND FEVER GIVE REPEATED WINS.



POKER DOUBLE UP
GUESS IF THE NEXT CARD WILL BE HIGHER OR LOWER OF THE PREVIOUS CARD.



(SPEC.) *INDIVIDUAL SKILL STOP FEATURE. *BET BUTTON STOPS ALL REELS.
*LOVE CHANCE FEATURE WITH AUTO-HOLD AND DOUBLE UP.

FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY.

9015 MOTHER BOARD WING

Development
WING WING CO.,LTD.
Tokyo, Japan.
Tel.: (03) 3331-7311 Fax.: (03) 3331-7800

Manufacturer & Exporter
EAGLE CO.LTD
Tokyo, Japan.
Tel.: (03) 3331-7611 Fax.: (03) 3331-7600

AMAZING THE NEWEST 8 LINE!

LuckySTAR W11

SPANGLED "ALL★" AND VARIETAL FEATURES BRING YOU ON THE TOP OF FORTUNE'S WHEEL.

FREE PLAY

"FREE PLAY" IN CENTER GIVES 5 TIMES FREE PLAY.



POOL POINTS BONUS

SOLID COLOR 3 "7"s ON THE ROW BET PAY BONUS OF SAME COLOR POOL POINTS.



FEVER

3 BELLS ON THE ROW BET FOR 5 TIMES OF FEVER GAMES & PAY FEVER POINTS DOUBLE THE TOTAL BETS. REPEATED WIN DURING PREVIOUS FEVER FOR ADD 5 GAMES.



DOUBLE UP — LOVE CHANCE

EXCITING DOUBLE UP WITH LOVE CHANCE FEATURE BY THE NEXT 6 CARDS SYSTEM.



COMBINATIONS

COMBINATIONS OF FREE PLAY AND FEVER GIVE REPEATED WINS.



DOUBLE UP — HIGH OR LOW

GUESS IF THE NEXT CARD WILL BE HIGHER OR LOWER OF PREVIOUS CARD.



(SPEC.) •COMPATIBLE CONNECTER WITH W-4. •SPECIAL STOP BUTTON SYSTEM FOR 4 TYPES OF CONTROL PANEL.

FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY.

8802 MOTHER BOARD WING

Development

WING WING CO.,LTD.

Tokyo, Japan.
Tel.: (03) 3331–7311 Fax.: (03) 3331–7800

Manufacturer & Exporter

EAGLE CO.,LTD

Tokyo, Japan.
Tel.: (03) 3331–7611 Fax.: (03) 3331–7600

ker, keno or bingo game is a quarter, but it seems that a 75¢ bet is more standard. Again, this is not scientific research, but I asked for the stats on one single machine (called a "cabinet") and learned it played over 8,000 games in a single day. That's pretty busy.

But with the 91%-plus win ratio, it seems to be as much amusement as it is gambling, and that's a feature everyone interested in pushing VLT in his home state should seriously consider (they hopefully already are). After all, an operator's piece of the remaining 8% or so is, shall I say, "quite acceptable." P.S. the minimum bet on South Dakota blackjack is 50¢.

With the 91%-plus win ratio, it seems (South Dakota gambling) is as much amusement as it is gambling, and that's a feature everyone interested in pushing VLT should seriously consider (they hopefully already are).

UNSEEN COMPETITION

Every operator who remembers the video game boom that ran roughly from late '79 to early '82 recalls all the media publicity it attracted which brought countless "newcomers" into the business. Am I safe in saying that the same thing only worse will happen if and when VLT goes into high gear? This time, however, the operators will not only be faced with greenhorns but with some very rich competitors whose names they don't even know right now, but would learn in due course.

There are many businessmen out there right now with little interest in pure amusement operations . . . but . . . if and when legal gambling hits, they will foam at the mouth about their own prospects. Don't think for one single minute you will have all



this to yourselves. Yes, you're already well-established in the territory. Yes, you enjoy decent (sometimes long) relations with your store owners. And yes, you have the "precious knowledge" of buying, installing and maintaining coin-operated machinery (and the staff to back that up).

But, I don't have to remind you how fickle location owners can be (especially those you don't have on contract). Yes, the location's share of the pot will be set by law, but please don't think that a rich competitor can't find "other ways" to get you out and him in. Gambling is the "forbidden fruit" in most parts of this country and there are some well-heeled and extremely smart people out there who will not let you alone unless you put every conceivable "brick" into your "VLT business fortress."

ONLY MAKE BELIEVE?

Let's pretend you, I and several other readers are sitting in a lounge at a trade show having a soda or a Stoly and one of you says: "Eddie, what's going on with video lottery legalization?" Fair question these days, and since I can be verbose in my answers, I put out my cigarette and look up saying: "If you've got the time, this party's on my dime." Heads nod, some grin to each other, and I chat.

First off, I'm sorry *RePlay* originally jumped the gun on the Oregon story. Even though I get alternately exhilarated or terrified about the events unfolding in coin-op gambling around the country, I guess I really want to see more than South Dakota and Montana legalize this stuff because it's a big news story!

My audience, of course, wants to know where to position themselves in case a deck of states legalize this type of equipment. I caution them that my biggest worry is whether or not they'll be involved. "Face it, guys . . . the states really can do this without your help. They did it with live lottery. If it happens in your state and you're not involved, don't try to sell your pinball futures to anybody but a moron."

Nobody has to say it, but I suspect some of the guys working in the more "pending" states may have to cut back on buying pure amusement machines in order to amass money to spend on VLT if and when it hits. This, I say to myself, is the biggest gamble of all . . . game operators cutting back on normal buying to squirrel bucks away for V-Day when they can go racing around the territory with these $5,600 machines and be right there when the gun starts the race." That is, if the "race" ever actually starts.

There are many businessmen out there with little interest in pure amusement operations . . . but . . . if and when legal gambling hits, they will foam at the mouth about their own prospects.

Never (I say) has so much time, thinking, money (like, from VLT manufacturers) and lobbying effort been poured into something that may not even happen. It makes the old MOA drive to keep the lid on jukebox royalties pale by comparison. Yet, I see Wally Bohrer (who worked so hard on that jukebox thing) putting his considerable strength behind this quest for legal coin-op gambling. We have gone round and round on this subject, Wally and I, and he can be persuasive.

As Wally sums it all up: "It's going to happen . . . the only real question is whether the operator will be involved in it or not."

Wally has many sound arguments why video lottery should have game operator participation. For one, he points to the Canadian experience where New Brunswick (with operators involved) did 10% better in the overall cash pan than provinces did without them. But Bohrer is pitching more than preventive maintenance. Wally eyes good things for VLT operating companies (he's heard that South Dakota operators do twice to four times the money with a legal game than they did with gray area goods).

The various states that are considering video lottery surely recognize the gray area situation and can kill two birds with one stone if they legalize it (i.e. get needed revenue without further increasing taxes while getting rid of illegal pokers at the same time). A practical approach, but . . . gambling is controversial and state officials worry about their own public image (translate that to "electibility").

We all talk about Oregon, Wisconsin, Texas, Pennsylvania, Illinois, etc., etc. and of West Virginia (where a gray area game raid took place this very June; 178 pieces to my knowledge). We talk about other states trying to get into this scheme, discuss the very phrase "video lottery" (sort of misnamed since over 80% of these things play poker rather than keno, blackjack and bingo) and then we talk about what's happened in South Dakota since their own V-Day.

"I hear liquor sales stink in the bars since everybody's putting his money into the machines," says one. "Is it true they're only getting back to buying jukeboxes and pool tables after all this time?" asks another. In truth, South Dakota legitimized VLT in Oct. of 1989, the dust may finally be settling after two years but conventional wisdom says "operators will put most of their buying dollars into terminals until they're set and then will come back to other things."

A lot of pure amusement manufacturers are banking on that precept, but I still don't know for sure. Besides, South Dakota isn't exactly Illinois in terms of population or anything else. It's not the greatest barometer, but it will have to do . . . for now . . . until more serious dominos fall!

"My lip is getting loose," I say, "so maybe you'd better find Jimmy Trucano and get the hard numbers on South Dakota from him." But Jimmy isn't here, so I'll have to do. "Jim's for this thing," I say. "He's originally from South Dakota, operated there for years with his family. He knows the score. Hard to argue his position," I say.

> ***"It's going to happen . . . the only real question is whether the operator will be involved in it or not."***
>
> *— Wally Bohrer*

"Does Trucano want the South Dakota situation to be the standard . . . something the other states can harmonize with?" asks one of my friends. "That's pretty much the way I see it," sez I. "By the way," I add. "A player can bet up to $2.00 a hand out there and a lot of them do. That's not a little gamble, although the win percentage may make it so."

"Who are the enemies out there?" one of the guys asks, posing a very appropriate question. Besides officials eyeing the anti-gambling vote, you have to worry about the existing live lottery people who, after all, could be caught in the shorts if a lot of money is shifted from their things to ours. "There's already a tape cassette circulating around made by pull table people, I believe, which takes some shots at us, amusements included. Guy named Bill Holmes does the voiceover. No credits are listed on the tape, so few guys are worried," I respond. "It's a shot at operator-VLT, and it won't be the last."

But in all truth, there's plenty to worry about when you try to get

Everyone Loves...

HI FIVE

Poker Ball Game

Three Poker Hands For A Quarter

Player's Love The Bouncing Ball Action

Inexpensive... Easy To Locate

Virtually Maintenance Free

Beautiful Red & White Silk Screen On Black Heavy Duty cabinet



Small & Compact
16"Wide, 14"Deep, 48"High

No Product Involved

Cam System Keeps Poker Hands In View Until Manually Released

BE CREATIVE (High Hand For The Week Wins...)

Great For Promotions

Super Earnings Fast Return On Investment

GāMCO International, Inc.
(813) 366-1133
FAX: (813) 366-1134

2153 10th Street
Sarasota, FL 34237

1-800-642-7263

state officials to permit you to put video poker payoff machines into neighborhood locations. They are often terrified that local citizens will look upon these things as "slot machines" and must gird their loins for the expectant hue and cry surely to hit the local papers. After all, this is America, a gambling-prohibitive nation on its face and proud of it, despite lottery, horse racing and fraternity halls with real slot machines half hidden in closets.

"You've got a hair in your eye about this, Eddie," says one of my guests. "Didn't you write that you'd have a story on German gambling, kind of a compromise way to do it?" asks another. "The answers are 'yes and yes' and now I'm going to put some of this on paper along with the German story. You guys worry where you might fit into VLT, I'd better go peddle my papers."

TO THE TYPEWRITER

"I'm 'in my room' now, rolling paper into the machine I rented, angry that I don't know more about this subject but cognizant of the fact that I've gotta say something... something from the heart if not the stat sheet. I know I'll be prejudiced in a way because if this business I've covered so many years throws away the amusement toys I've grown to love in order to embrace gambling, I'll feel like I've been riding the wrong horse.

"I think about South Dakota's Bob Correa saying VLT is a new form of entertainment and figure I'd better move with the times or shut my mouth."

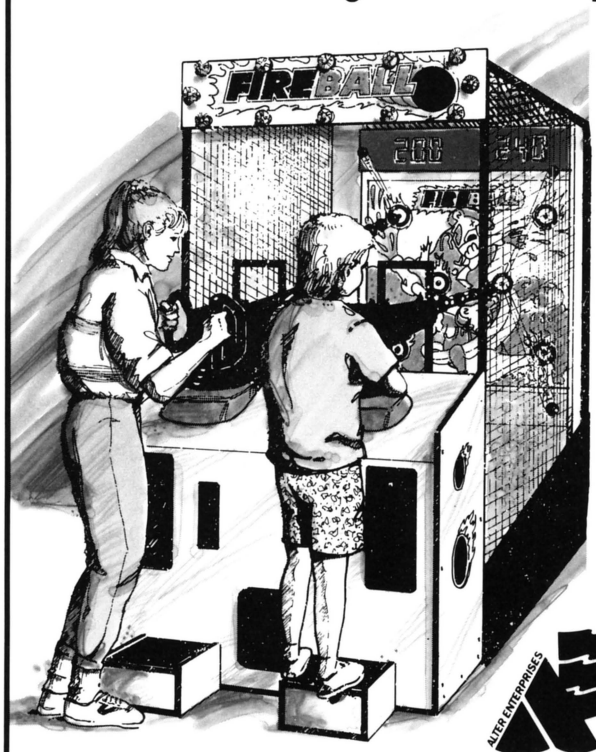
But, I know times change and I think about South Dakota's Bob Correa saying VLT is a new form of entertainment and figure I'd better move with the times or shut my mouth. Then I think about my trip to Germany in June where "little gambling" works hand in hand with jukeboxes and some other games and find the lead to the story I promised.

It's about German gambling and it's another way for me to punch home my point: if the USA embraces VLT, please keep it a "little gamble" either through a lower bet limit or a higher winning percentage. Make it "amusing" (after all, that's our core business).



SUMMER JUST GOT HOTTER!

Introducing FIREBALL by Alter.



Just when you thought things were cooling off, Alter turns up the heat with Fireball.

The excitement of firing a roaring stream of balls and the challenge of redemptive play captivate players. And you know what constant activity does for your profits!

Call today for details, and let Alter heat up your summer.

ALTER ENTERPRISES

(201) 616-1111

FAX (201) 616-1415

Westpark Business Center ■ 210 West Parkway ■ Pompton Plains, NJ 07444

Skill Chance

WING's New

Lucky 8 Line W-7





Featuring:

- 2 Double-Up Games to Choose From.
- Fever Mode
- Bonus
- Optional Skill Stop

Also New



W-8
Bonus Chance

* Authorized Wing/Eagle Distributor.

Call Toll-Free 1-800-277-6136

Micro Manufacturing
535 Old Nashville Highway
Lavergne, TN 37086
(615) 793-5510 Fax: (615) 793-5512

Micro Manufacturing
"Your path to the future"

For Amusement Only. Not Intended For Sale Or Use In States Or Municipalities Where Such Games Are Prohibited By Law.



A good example of the German wall-mount payout is Bally Wulff's *Super Doppel Krone* showing a complexity of monetary and graphic symbols, winnings, credits and . . . well, it helps to speak German when you play one of these rigs.

Unterhaltungsautomaten mit Geldgewinnmoeglichkeit

Believe it or not, that headline is the generic German phrase for the unique wall-mounted payout machine Germany originally developed just after World War II. Over the years, this type of machine has come to identify the German industry as surely as the jukebox and then the video game identified America's.

Some call these "rotomints" after a classic model brought out by Loewen Automaten (the Bingen-based manufacturer whose sister company NSM makes the famous jukebox line). Others call them "German slot machines." We'll simply call them "payouts" rather than repeat that unwieldy headline.

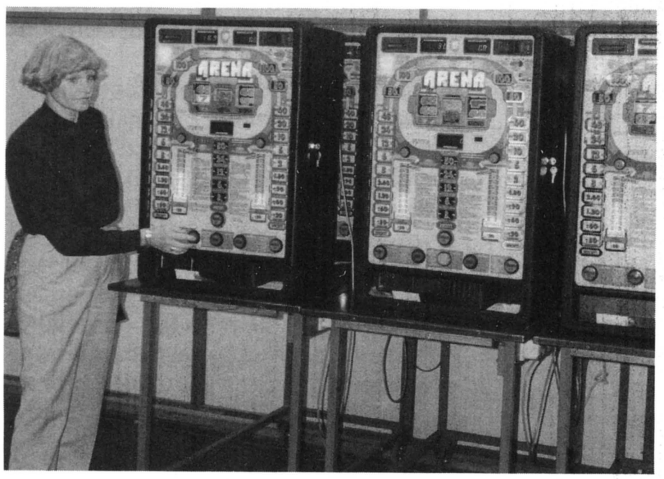
According to NSM's Ingeborg Barker, government records showed 168,800 payouts on location in 1990. With the opening of the former East German states to West German-styled gaming, that figure will clearly climb higher when the machine "census" is completed for 1991. Located for the most part in bars, restaurants and hotels, this machine is as ingrained in the German leisure mindset as is "a beer and a Schnapps."

Judging by the sheer numbers of them in operation within a nation with almost the exact number of square miles as our state of Oregon (before the Eastern portion joined West Germany and added another 40,000 square miles), they are quite obviously "all over the place." You will even find them at rest stops along the autobahn highway system in plain view of children.

But children cannot play them. By German law, you must be 18 or over to approach one. And in a well-regulated and disciplined society like Germany's, there are few violations. German laws (now also the laws of the former East Germany) are stringent on some other machines. While anyone of any age can play a jukebox, a pinball or a non-video "skill game," a video game cannot be played by anyone under 18 unless he or she is over 16 and accompanied by a parent. In fact, no one under 18 can be admitted to an arcade (where payouts often abound).

Considering all this, it's no wonder that video games are hardly the dominant factor in Germany that they are in the States. Pinballs do well and jukeboxes do fine (they are heavy into CD today, notably with NSM's wall-mounted machines like their *Fire*). But when everything is added up, the German industry is dominated by the payout.

Frau Barker estimates that approximately 70% of the German operator's income is derived from these payouts. A big domestic manufacturing engine supports the operator's need for these machines, one unique reason being that all such units must either be destroyed,



RePlay VP Tippy Adlum eyes a small portion of the German-styled payouts made by Loewen/NSM during her trip to her home country in June. Like their competitors, this firm makes many different models in both payout and credit-only versions. The *Arena* is one of their popular units.



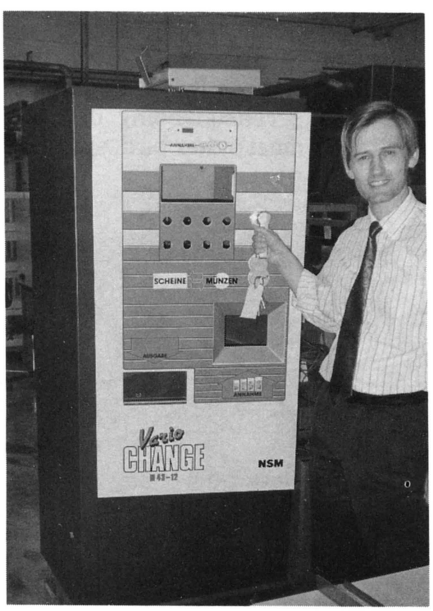
Paul Gauselmann, owner of a group of German companies which manufacture, distributor and operate payouts and other machinery, met *RePlay's* Tippy Adlum during her recent visit to his HQ. Gauselmann, whose various companies conceivably book around $1 billion in a fiscal year, possibly Europe's biggest game manufacturer.



Not all wall-mounts are payouts, evidenced by this display of *CD Fire* boxes preparing for shipment at the NSM factory. You often find one on the German beer bar circuit where one customer told us "CD ist besser, ja?"

exported or sold to private parties after four years of life.

True. A small "license plate" is issued by the government, attached to each individual machine when it comes from one of the payout factories and when four years are up, the machine must be yanked. Some operators cannibalize a number of their machines for spare parts, but in the main, these units are physically destroyed when their time is up. (Note: the manufacturers cannot put parts from old machines into new product on the assembly lines, only brand new parts.)



Money changing machinery in Germany is more exotic than over here. Loewen/NSM director Dr. Thomas Kuehl shows off a machine they make that not only changes bills into coins but coins right back into bills. The machine is built like a safe.

Today, with such East European countries as Poland, Czechoslovakia and some others now importing German payouts, the number of machines being destroyed has decreased to a degree as the export market gets bigger (although many machines have to be modified according to the laws of each country). In any case, German-styled payouts seem to have become popular in the former communist nations (they are also operated in certain parts of Switzerland).

HISTORY

The first German payout with a government license was reportedly made by the Steiner Company at a plant in Berlin back in 1949. Called *Treff*, it was only licensed in West Berlin. In 1950 (according to Frau Barker), Loewen Automaten principle Gerhard Schulze was granted a license to build a modified version which he called *Triumph* and he sold it throughout West Germany. The first electromechanical machine was produced by NSM in 1952. It was called the *Rotamint.* (Schulze, by the way, provided the "S" in NSM and was the father of the firm's current chief Ullrich Schulze.)

With the advent of electronics, the machine became far more exotic. But, they did and still do offer a basic three-reel game (like a slot) where matching symbols decree a win or loss. A key difference between an American slot machine and a German payout, however, is immediately clear to the observer: there is some skill required if you want to better your chances, whereas American slots are totally skillless.

HOW YOU PLAY THEM

By German law, the fixed bet per game is 30 German Pfennige which



Make A Big Splash

Create some waves this summer with our hottest selling selection of brightly colored stuffed toys and hardgoods. Choose from our unique line of neon merchandise designed specially for the season. We offer a wide variety of products in many sizes. Perfect for games, cranes, trade-ups, build-ups and redemption.

Don't hesitate. Dive right in. Supplies are in stock and ready for immediate shipment. Credit is available for qualified buyers. Call us toll-free to receive the best, competitive prices on high quality merchandise for the summer.

Call now for our latest catalog and newest available product:

1-800-562-5266

VISA

MasterCard

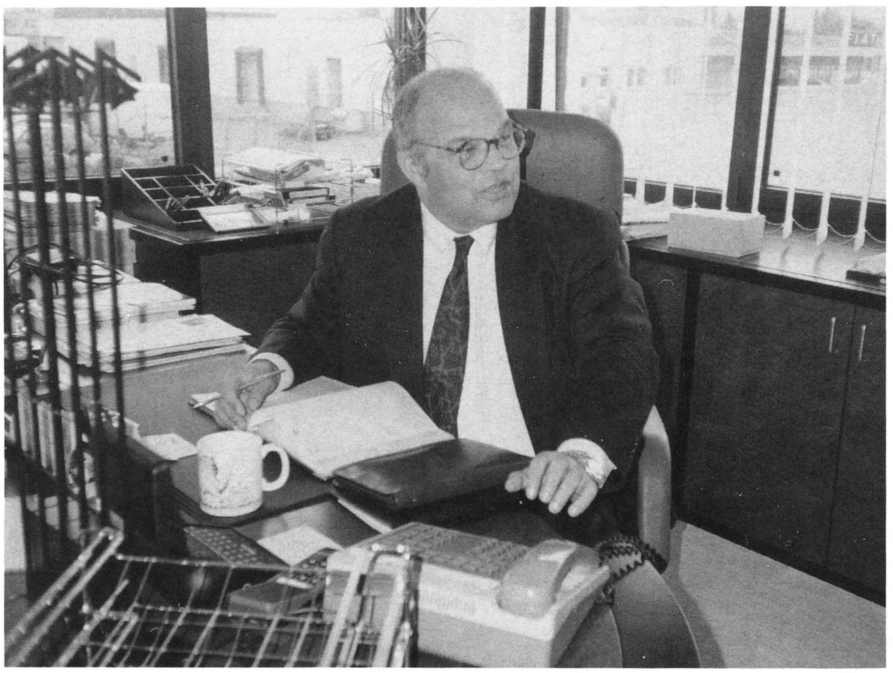
INTERNATIONAL

P.M.I. Toys & Novelties

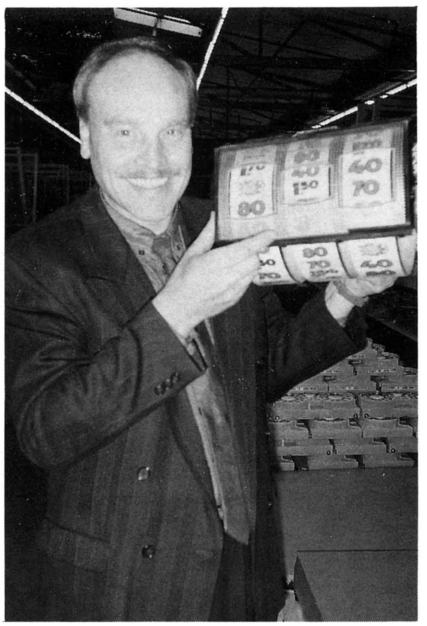
FAX (512) 824-6565

4310 Tejasco, San Antonio, TX 78218

ATENCION CLIENTES MEXICANOS: Ahora puede usted ahorrar comprando directo en San Antonio sus monitos de peluche. Hablamos Español y aceptamos tarjetas de crédito. Llamar a 512-829-4666



Stella's top man Bernd Donalies. His vision extends to all foreign markets in terms of both amusement and payout equipment, new and used. He not only moves equipment, he'd like to move markets too (see him at the AMOA show).



Horst Ludwig, a Gauselmann production exec, with a reel assembly showing in-line symbols used on some of their payout machines. Another common way is to employ three side-to-side spinning wheels.

amounts to around 20¢ U.S. money. Since today's payouts keep track of credits (they used to spit the money won after each play and still can if you hit the button), people can inject anywhere from three 10-Pfenning coins all the way up to 5 Mark coins and in some cases, 10 and 20 Mark paper bills. The machines display the number of credits you can play and like on an American video poker in Nevada, add and subtract credits according to your luck/skill.

There are no big "jackpots" offered (the top win is keyed at three marks, roughly $2.00 in American money). It's more than helpful to not only speak German but have a playing history with their payouts because the bewildering mass of monetary and graphic symbols and words displayed on the front glass and on the spinning reels is very daunting to the novice. In addition, German payouts have stop and start buttons which a player can slam to either seize one reel he likes or take another chance on one he doesn't (one time, however).

To the experienced player (and there are many), these payouts present a complex world of challenge far, far more than poker. Games take longer to complete (Nolan Bushnell likes to call them "slow slots" and figures each game runs around 15 seconds). As such, German slots are almost as much amusement as they are gambling. Best of all, it's very hard to lose a considerable amount of money. Unless you really tried to, the payback from wins on 20¢ bets often keeps folks banging away for hours. As we say, it's a "little gamble" and a whale of a lot of fun.



Horst Ludwig showed us that there's lots more than payouts in the corporation's domain. Here he easily reorientates a monitor with a mere twist on a universal cabinet they market through Stella and other divisions.

Whether by design, government regulation or "luck," the German payout machine is about as perfect a meld of fun and chance as the world is capable of producing. Yes, players are losing more than they're winning (hence the fact that operators make 70% of their income from them). But few ever go home to the wife with empty pockets after a night in the Bierstube.

MANUFACTURING

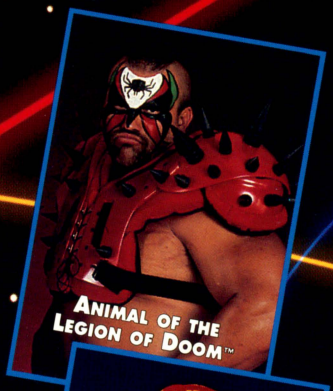
Operators make enough money from their payouts to conform to the four-year destruction (or removal) law. This is the government's way to insure that well-working equipment is before the citizens. It is also a law that helps Germany's manufacturing sector, for obvious reasons. If an American machine maker enjoyed a "four years and out" law similar to this, he'd be a happier man.

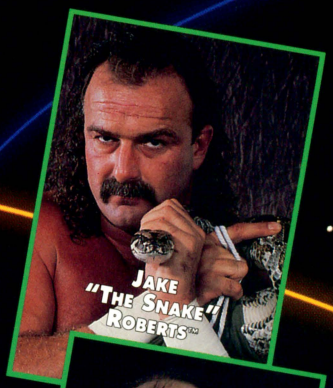
While Loewen/NSM's "patrimony" in the manufacture of German payouts traces back practically to the beginning and they continue to be a major factory producing numerous models each year, there's no secret that the Gauselmann Groups of companies is king of the

PUT BIG TIME PROFITS IN YOUR CORNER.





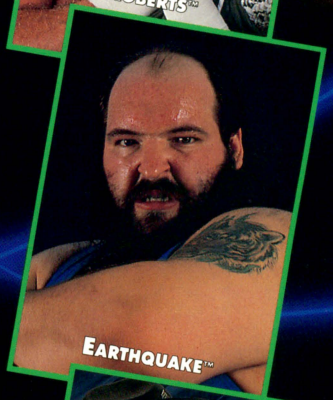
















WWF® WRESTLEFEST

TECHNŌS
AMERICAN TECHNŌS INC.™

19200 Stevens Creek Blvd. • Suite 120 • Cupertino, CA 95014 • Tel: (408) 996-1877 Fax: (408) 996-8736

©1991 Technos Japan Corporation. ©1991 Titan Sports, Inc. Hulk Hogan™ is a trademark of the Marvel Comics Group, licensed exclusively to Titan Sports, Inc. WWF®, and World Wrestling Federation® are registered trademarks of Titan Sports, Inc.

WWF® WrestleFest™

Starring These WWF Superstars

- ★ Hulk Hogan™
- ★ Ultimate Warrior®
- ★ Big Boss Man™
- ★ Ted DiBiase, the Million Dollar Man™
- ★ Jake "The Snake" Roberts™ ***NEW***
- ★ Mr. Perfect™ ***NEW***
- ★ Earthquake™ ***NEW***
- ★ Sgt. Slaughter™ ***NEW***
- ★ Animal of the Legion of Doom™ ***NEW***
- ★ Hawk of the Legion of Doom™ ***NEW***



Game Features

- ★ Two modes of play: Tag Team Challenge & Battle Royal ***NEW***
- ★ Each WWF Superstar is programmed with new and exciting trademarked holds and moves.
- ★ Larger, more animated graphics.
- ★ Up to four players at one time. ***NEW***
- ★ Special wire cage match.
- ★ Buy-in and continuation feature.

Go With This Proven Theme — It's Hotter Than Ever!

For more information on WWF Wrestlefest, contact your local authorized American Technos distributor.

Atlas Distributing Co.
Chicago, Grand Rapids, Indianapolis

Betson Enterprises/NECO
New Jersey, New York, Boston

Brady Distributing Co.
Charlotte, Chattanooga, Miami, Orlando

C.A. Robinson & Co.
Los Angeles, San Francisco

Canadian Coin Machine
Vancouver

Central Distributing
Omaha, Denver

Cleveland Coin
Cleveland, Livonia

Lieberman Music Co.
Minneapolis, Menomonee Falls

Mondial Distributing
New Jersey, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh

Mountain Coin
Salt Lake City, Denver, Phoenix, Las Vegas, Albuquerque

Music-Vend/Dunis
Seattle, Spokane, Portland

New Way Sales
Edmonton, Ontario

Southgate Amusement
San Antonio

State Sales & Service
Baltimore

SunBelt Amusement
Dallas, Oklahoma City

TECHNOS
american TECHNOS inc.™
19200 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 120, Cupertino, California 95014
Tel: (408) 996-1877 • Fax: (408) 996-8736



On May 15-23, the Stella International division of Gauselmann's Spielgerate had a display at Prague's main exhibition hall, showing not only payout machines (modified for this country) but darts, videos, merchandise equipment and their own *Taifun* hockey table.

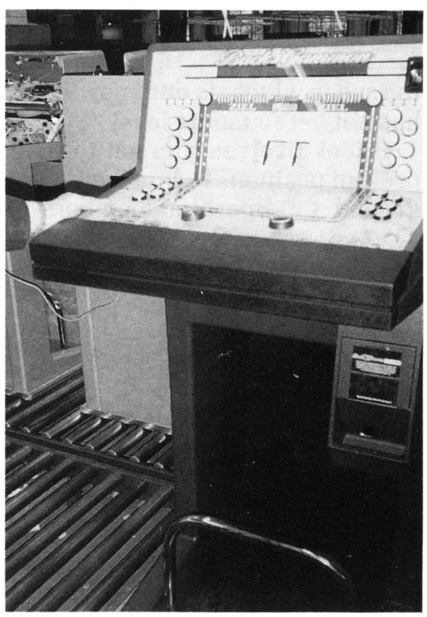
hill these days in terms of payout production and sales.

Headed by the hyper-energetic Paul Gauselmann (57), his sprawling series of machine factories in the central German town of Luebbecke churns out perhaps half of all payout machines used in that nation today under such brand names as Merkur, Mega-Spielgeraete and Spieltec Electronics. His firm also runs around 250 arcades in the nation, where payouts predominate. He has plans to grow that route, headed by his son Michael.

Loewen/NSM and Bally Wulff remain dominant payout makers, but not to the degree that Gauselmann's engine makes and sells them through his ADP, Stella and Nova dealerships. Others involved in payout manufacture include Th. Bergmann Automaten and Playmont Spielautomaten.

Is Paul Gauselmann satisfied with his share of the German payout pie? Was Alexander satisfied with the limited number of "worlds" he conquered? No, he's not. He's not only got eyes on Eastern Europe and on some other European nations but told *RePlay's* people during a recent visit a rather prophetic thought:

"We are watching the progress of America as it explores gambling. We don't believe we will play a significant role in the first wave there, but are pondering the second wave." Meantime, one of his divisions (Stella International) has been showing a card-flip poker game at American shows and intends to display it again at the forthcoming AMOA Expo in Las Vegas . . . and, in a most impressive booth.



Stella (Gauselmann) makes a poker flip-card unit which they've shown at American trade shows. They'll show it again at AMOA (their backgammon game is on test in America).

Stella is no stranger to American shows, just as their director Bernd Donalies is no stranger to American dealers. The firm will freight a full bar to the Las Vegas Convention Center and actually sell beer from it (proceeds going to an AMOA charity). Taking up numerous booths, requiring numerous dollars just to import the lavish display, Gauselmann and his deputy Donalies are clearly interested in making their presence known to American coin machine people.

CONCLUSION

If there's a point in telling American operators about the German business, it's this: 1. Germany succeeds with gambling because they keep a tight lid on money going in and coming out of the machines (they actually have some machines that operate successfully on credit-only, no payout). 2. This is a small world and while poker, keno, blackjack and that sort of "American-type game" is offered over here, why do we think German-styled "little gambling" may find its own niche, especially when "mature marketeers" look to virgin markets?

HERR TOURNAMENT DIREKTOR

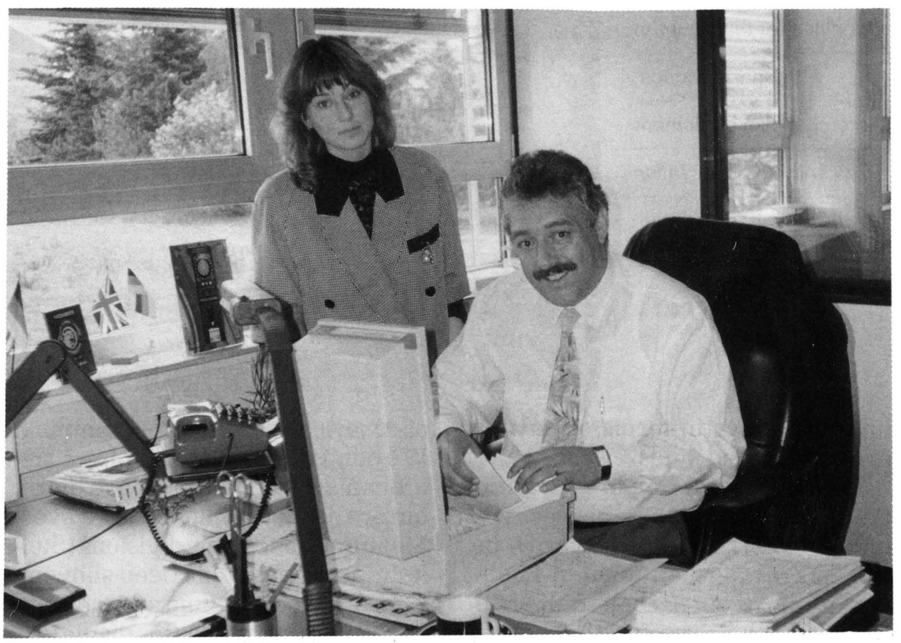
with a tip of the Tyrolian hat to Ulli Kuennecke,
Loewen Sport made Germany a tournament showplace

It's true. In a market dominated by payout machines, Germany today is alive with tournament and league play on pure amusements. In the five years since Loewen/NSM supremo Ullrich Schulze appointed Product Manager Ulli Kuennecke his chief of all organized amusement competition, this division of the sprawling coin machine concern headquartered in the Rhein valley town of Bingen has created a cultural hiccup in that staid society.

Some may say the German enthusiasm for coin-op competition may even surpass America's. Well, Germans are competitive, but we can hold our own here as witnessed by tournament events put on by Lee Peppard, Gregg Elliot and the others who've translated the fun of league bowling and applied it to coin machines.

Let's not measure national player enthusiasm (but you would find it hard to top a German playoff, with the screaming spectators, the serious contenders and the array of TV cameras and radio microphones covering same). Let's merely say that Loewen Sport found a "hole" in German entertainment, filled it (in the German way) thoroughly with the soup to nuts literature and backup to get events underway and today boasts that this single division is the second biggest business window for the company, second only to their payout machine empire.

Loewen Sport provides the products, the rule sheets, the posters, the league package and organizes the playoff events in coin sports ranging from 8-ball (which they call "American pool"), to soccer (known as fussball there), to darts (very big item today) and to snooker (a newcomer to the scene which, to our knowledge, has not yet found its legs).



Loewen sports commander Ulli Kuennecke with his secretary Claudia Zobel at work at their Bingen HQ. Ulli pilots a broad program bringing competitive play on pool, soccer and darts for Germans and some other Euro nationalities. His deeds have been wondrous in boosting amusement play into the realm of competitive tournament and league sports.

It took five years to get to their present position. Today, they boast around 160 operator members of

LÖWEN SPORT

their programs representing around 10,000 sanctioned players. They put on approximately 45 major events each year in their overall tour and pass out well over a million dollars in prize money annually.

They started with soccer, then added darts, 8-ball and now snooker. Loewen's concern is obvious: to sell product. The tournaments are the "sizzle on the steak" (or the "gravy on the sauerbraten"). They are in business to sell product and candidly admit that their machines cost a bit more as a result.

But here's what that "bit more" on the dart or table gets: the entire verbal and printed "how to run a league or tournament" for the operator. Backed by everything including posters and a players' magazine, plus media coverage in major events, the Loewen Sport program has not only made German operators feel like sports promoters, not only sold extra quantities of machines for Loewen and its distributors but has given the German citizen an additional way to work off

"GET SMART"
IN REDEMPTION

NEW!

BOTH NEW GAMES FEATURE A NEW VOICE AUDIO SOUND ACTION

SUPER PRO QUARTERBACK



NEW!

PRO BLOCK-A-SHOT





1 HOOP



2 HOOP

SHOOT TO WIN BASKETBALL



CHUCKLES THE CLOWN



SINGLE



SUPER SINGLE



JUMBO 34″



JUMBO 42″

CLEAN SWEEP CRANES



DOUBLE



TRIPLE

CLASSIC JUMBO



SINGLE



DOUBLE



4 PLAYER



1 PLAYER

JACKPOT ROTARY

CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

Made in the U.S.A.

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

WORLDWIDE EXPORT SPECIALISTS



Loewen's "tournament truck" (not the only one, by the way) drives past Ulli's office window en route to a dealer with tourney-oriented product on board.

the cares of the workday and a valid reason to go out at night.

PRODUCTS

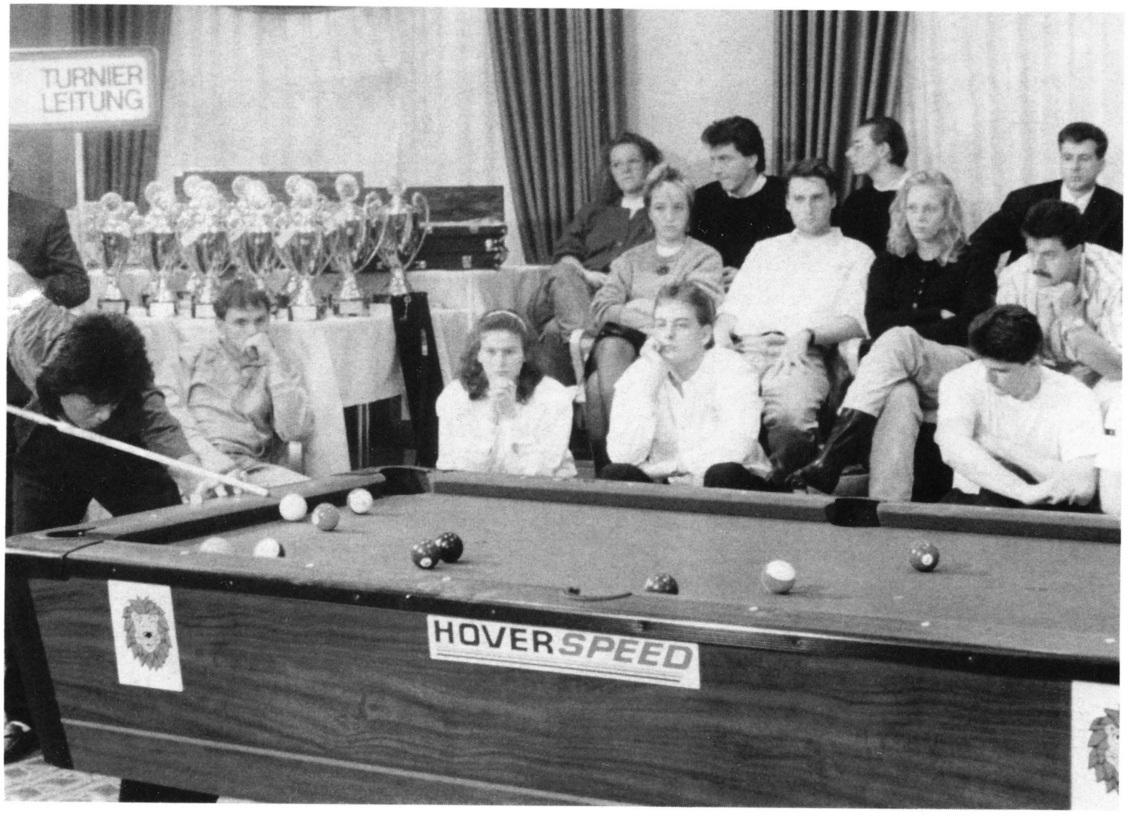
Kuennecke figures that the majority of electronic dart games now on location in Germany (maybe as high as 80%) are Valley's. Loewen imports them, with a special international-sized target, puts on its Loewen Sport logo (with the lion head) and sells them to operators through the 27 German distributorships the company maintains (including offices in Berlin, Dresden and Leipzig). They also sell product through over a dozen independent dealers in Austria, Belgium, France, Yugoslavia and Hungary where Kuennecke says many are involved in tournaments as well.

Every single one of Loewen's domestic dalerships has one tournament staff person to support the program Kuennecke steers from Bingen's headquarters. Besides darts, the firm is heavy into Valley's 8-ball tables (Ulli is a familiar face at Valley's International playoffs in Nevada each year, bringing over a German team or two to compete with the Americans). Kuennecke likes Valley's *Leopard* time table. They tag this product "Loewen Valley Pool" and enjoy a Valley "exclusive" in Europe.

Their soccer tables are built for them by Leonhard right there in Germany (this firm makes tables in a variety of colors and sizes). Leonhard manufactures a tournament soccer table exclusively for Loewen. They get their snooker pool tables from a U.K. firm named Matchroom (these heavy 12' tables are a European item popular in England and being tried in Germany). Kuennecke says they recently held their second annual snooker playoff and that "the base is growing," although some others wonder if this type of pool will ever come close to the popularity of American 8-ball on the continent.

PHILOSOPHY

The program is simple on the surface, complex in execution. Loewen, known for its payout wall machines



Loewen's Valley Cup Finals, held in Dortmund, was co-sponsored by Hover Speed (which runs the ferry from England to France). Some intense final shots are obviously taking place here.

(as its sister company NSM has been known for its jukeboxes), has maintained a large network of domestic and foreign distribution relations for years. Five years back, they embraced the league-tournament concept as a way to move more pure-amusement equipment to operators and thereby enable those operators to make more weekly money (remember, the dominant machine then and now in Germany is the wall slot machine). Without going into too many specifics, what this Loewen Sport division did was to organize a complete program to bring rural and city operators in Germany into competitive coin-op game play. It cost time and money but it's paid off.

In the briefest terms, if you are a German operator and want to know how to get into the program, one call to any Loewen distributor or to headquarters in Bingen will bring you people and material for a cram session on all this and leave you a near expert gasping for breath but ready to jump into the arena.

So many German operators have jumped into that tournament arena that it's quite usual to walk into any location there and see some game sporting the Loewen Sport logo, be that in big cities or small towns, one day even in the former East German states which the firm is bringing on-line, albeit with kid gloves considering the many other improvements that neglected part of the world needs to complete.



Team of American dart champs in Valley's finals won trip to Germany's Oktoberfest. Here they are posing with Ulli Kuennecke (lower left).

Loewen has ventured outside Germany, not only into the countries previously mentioned but also into the United Kingdom where a project headquartered in Leeds in both darts and 8-ball is on test. "We've had a good response from the breweries," Kuennecke told *RePlay* during our visit to his Bingen headquarters.

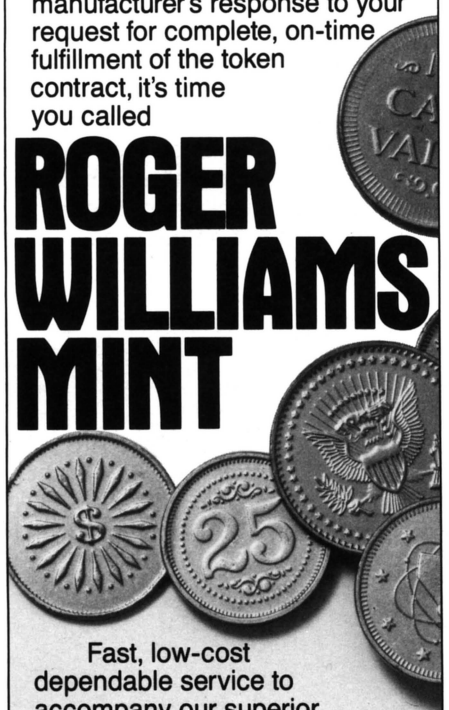


Spectators and press witness the finals in Loewen's German Ladies Dart Championships. All these Valley dart games feature the Loewen Sport logo on the cabinet's bottom.

HAHA
HAHA
HAHA
HAHA

If this is your token manufacturer's response to your request for complete, on-time fulfillment of the token contract, it's time you called

ROGER WILLIAMS MINT



Fast, low-cost dependable service to accompany our superior quality tokens.

Call Roger Williams Mint today. Because poor service is no laughing matter.

Roger Williams Mint™

79 Walton Street, P.O. Box 1038
Attleboro, MA 02703-0890
Toll-Free 1-800-225-2734
In Massachusetts call, (508) 226-3310



Soccer table competition is hot in Germany and witness to it was media coverage of Loewen's playoff last year where this enduring Germany sport saw some of its best competitors.

HOME OFFICE

Kuennecke's office at the giant Loewen/NSM works in the charming German hamlet of Bingen shows tournament posters, piles of paperwork and a "tournament truck" that sometimes passes by his window on the way to deliver amusement products to their dealers around the country. It's also spiced by a ringing phone where Kuennecke can converse with equal ease in both German and English (and perhaps some other tongues we didn't hear while visiting).

He randomly talks about the soccer finals coming up right there in Bingen on Nov. 3 and the dart finals Nov. 11 ("I expect around one thousand players at each, coming from local rankings and open events," he says). The 8-ball playoff ccmes also at year's end, and this is special to this VNEA booster.

Ulli, whose retired father Herbert is a Loewen alumnus (having been with the firm for 30 years as a bookkeeper), worked for the company himself as a regional salesman and then in marketing before taking on the tournament job. He loves his slot. "Our program is foolproof. You want to get into the leagues? You want to run location tournaments? Just ask, we provide the how-to," he says in street English.

"We also have this video cassette operators can show that answers any negatives they or their locations may have about this program. We have that, we have all the trophies, we have so many machines out there running competitions. Don't try to pick it all up in your hands. It's heavy," he smiles.

Yes, Ulli, it's heavy . . . heavy with the dreams of a lot of "old guys" in the business who always thought coin-op games should be an organized sport. You're moving exactly that way, and in American street talk, that's "really heavy." Hey, Franz, that's my dart!

We Put It Together Right!

Your Custom Plush Pak™ Headquarters



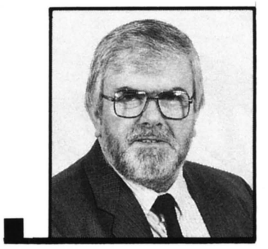
Trust Your Plush To Us!

LARAMIE INTERESTS

1-800-237-5874 **1-800-521-8697**

3635 WILLOWBEND BLVD., SUITE 318 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77054

ORDER, ORDER!



Euromat re-elects Willy Michiels as president

by Martin Dempsey

The "United Nations" of European trade associations from 12 countries — a group known as Euromat — had lots to talk about during its 1991 annual general meeting. Held in Brussels last May, the event's biggest news was the unanimous re-election of Willy Michiels to be Euromat's president. Nobody else was even nominated for the job.

Spain's Eddie Morales won a contested election to be Euromat's First VP, while Holland's Dirk Lindenbergh was unanimously elected as Treasurer on the retirement of the present holder of that post.

Despite these striking examples of unity, much of the meeting featured long and heavy debate on internal housekeeping. Discussion centered on such questions as scheduling votes on various agenda items, how many Euromat VPs each country should have, and (once again) whether Hank Grant's Belgian trade group AMA could join (so far, the answer is still no).

Euromat did manage to make some progress toward preparing the industry for a single European market beginning in 1993. Outgoing First VP Michael Shefras advised members of the progress being made by Coopers & Lybrand in their survey on gambling and lotteries. This confidential report was commissioned by the European Commission and was scheduled to be presented to Members of the European Parliament in June.

On a personal note, delegates observed a moment of silence to mourn the death of Omer de Munck, a former Euromat official and secretary of Belgium's UBA coin-op group.

Euromat's next annual general meeting will take place Wednesday, May 20, 1992 at the Sheraton Hotel in Brussels.



Euromat prexy Willy Michiels from Belgium with first VP Michael Shefras from Britain.



Italy's delegates to Euromat: outgoing treasurer Franz Szechenyi and Wilhelm Kny, one of Euromat's auditors.



Spain's representatives at Euromat AGM.



Delegates represent the three German associations in Euromat.

AMOA's Wayne E. Hesch Scholarship Fund

Building for the Future



Wayne E. Hesch

1936 — 1983

71 Scholarships Awarded to Worthy Young People Since 1985

Be Sure to Participate in the Hesch Scholarship Fund Raffle & Auction During Expo '91 This September 12-14 in Las Vegas!

Special Thanks Go Out to Manufacturers & Suppliers Donating Equipment & Services

This year 20 individuals were awarded Hesch Scholarships in the amounts of $1,000 each for school year 1991-92 • The Hesch Scholarship Program was established in memory of Wayne E. Hesch, AMOA's 1978-79 president • Applications will be available at the Hesch Scholarship booth at Expo '91 • Applicants must be sponsored by AMOA members in good standing, be in need of financial assistance and have a demonstrated interest in the business community.

For more information about the Hesch Scholarship program or for a Hesch Scholarship application contact:

AMOA

Amusement & Music Operators Association

401 N. Michigan Avenue ♦ Chicago, IL 60611
312/245-1021 ♦ FAX: 312/321-6869

THE CHALLENGE

chasing video lottery is "the challenge of our life," say ops; OCMA convention has fine attendance, outstanding seminars & fun

With one eye on South Dakota (a role model) and one eye on certain provinces of Canada (a worst-case scenario), the OCMA (Ohio Coin Machine Operator Assn.) focused on prospects for video lottery during its 17th annual convention and trade show. The event took place May 31 to June 1 in the city of Columbus and reflected this year's theme, "Challenges Equal Opportunities."

Video lottery commanded center stage with a "standing room only" seminar on the subject. "The general consensus was that if video lottery was to become a reality in Ohio, then Ohio operators **must** be a part of the program and be prepared to take on their responsibilities in that area," stated OCMA officials. "We cannot, by any stretch of the imagination, allow to happen in Ohio what happened in [some parts of] Canada [where the state froze operators out of the video lottery market]." Said OCMA: "That would surely be the death knell for Ohio operators."

Seminar panelists consisted of key leaders from various state associations. These included Ray Shroyer, chairman of OCMA's video lottery legalization committee; PAMMA exec director John Milliron; MOMA exec Hy Sandler; MCMOA's exec Candace Super; and OCMA director and legislative chairman Jim Hayes. The panel was moderated by OCMA's very own Exec VP, the energetic and gracious Paul Corey.

OCMA honored all nine of its past presidents by recognizing them at the annual membership meeting and luncheon. Presented to each former prexy was his very own American flag...each of which had been flown over the U.S. Capitol Building in Washington, D.C. (through the good offices of the state's Sen. John Glenn). So honored were Don Van Brackel, John Elum, Maynard Hopkins, Dennis Hilligan, James Hayes, Richard George Sr., Larry Van Brackel, Phil Elum and David George.

Attendance on the exhibit show floor was reportedly the highest in several years, and included operators from all over the state plus other operators from Indiana, Kentucky and West Virginia. Additional highlights included an address by special guest Jim Trucano (president of AMOA), plus an outstanding seminar on "Protecting and Pre-

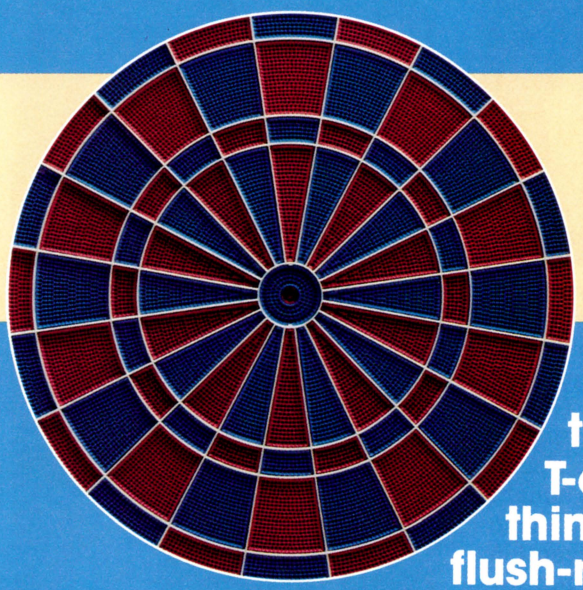


OCMA's nine past presidents: Phil Elum, Larry Van Brackel, John Elum, James Hayes, Don Van Brackel, Dick George Sr., Maynard Hopkins, David George and Dennis Hilligan are recognized for a job well done.

READY FOR YOU NOW!

New COUGAR DARTS from VALLEY®

Years ahead today so you can stay ahead for years to come!



Featuring the patented T-60/30 thin-line flush-mount "spider" target



- Flush-mounted for shadow-free, more satisfying play
- Spider is closest to bristle board to attract steel tip players; has 60% less spider area, 30% more hitting area for faster games
- American size target standard; interchangeable with Regulation size
- Handles any soft tip darts weighing up to 30 grams
- Features Valley's selectable, patented double bull's-eye
- Cuts service to the minimum

Other features:

- Overhead scoring with 4-player CRICKET is **standard**
- All new player-appealing graphics
- LEAGUE SOFTWARE WITH FEATS READOUT

Ask to see the new COUGAR DARTS at your distributor!

VALLEY RECREATION PRODUCTS INC.

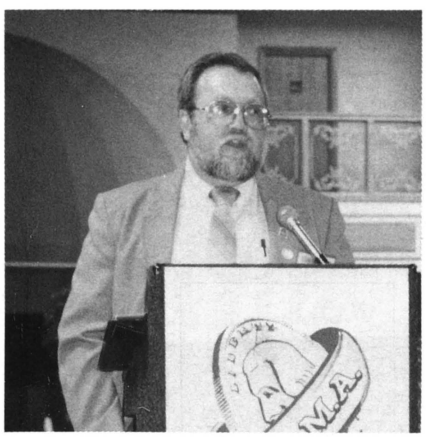
333 MORTON STREET, P.O. BOX 656, BAY CITY, MI 48707
(517) 892-4536 / 1-800 248-2837 / FAX (517) 892-6513



Past president Don Van Brackel is presented with a U.S. flag, flown in his honor over the nation's capitol, by OCMA Executive VP Paul Corey. The group honored all nine of its past presidents in this manner.



AMOA prexy Jim Trucano gives the "national" view of the state of the coin machine industry, video lottery, AMOA Expo '91 and more.



OCMA President Ron Rentz calls the 1991 annual membership meeting to order.

serving Family Business" presented by a top Ohio law firm. OCMA raised money for special projects via an afternoon auction. Social events included dinner and a night of harness racing at the Scioto Downs track, and the convention was preceded by a day of golf for early arrivals.

In all, it was another super-professional event for this top-flight association. Outgoing OCMA president Ronald Rentz had good reason for confidence as he asked his fellow operators: "Are you ready for the biggest economic challenge of your life? I think you are!"



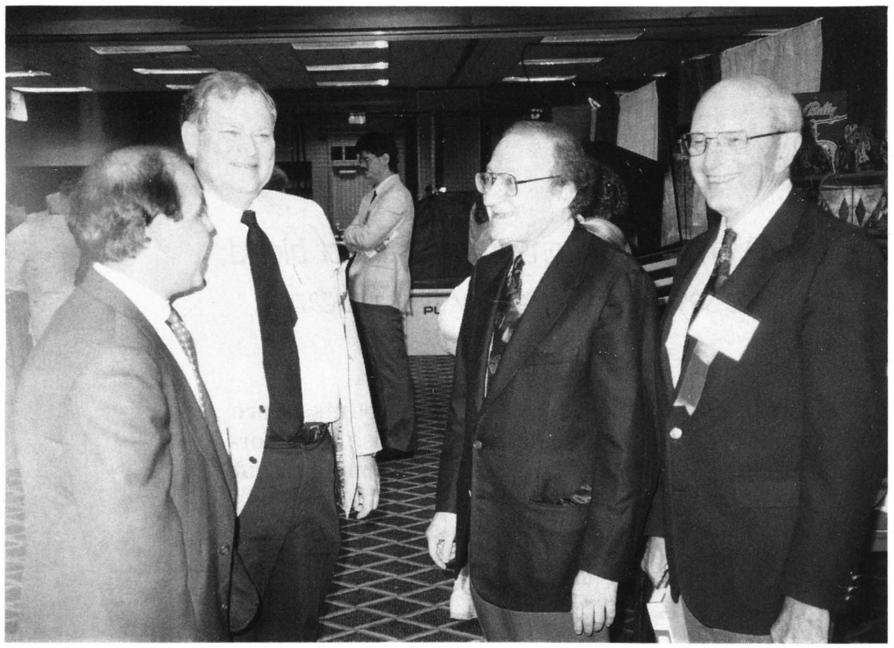
Joe Cardone ('91 Expo Chairman) thanks Ohio distributors, manufacturers and suppliers for their outstanding support.



Shaffer Distributing's Mike McGrath listens to operator concerns from Pick Shaffer (Dayton) and OCMA President Ron Rentz.



NSM's George Haydocy and OCMA Treasurer Ray Lonsway discuss the latest equipment offerings on the show floor.





Above: Golf pros Dennis Hilligan (Cincy), Billy Levine (Cleveland) and David George (Akron).

Left: Bob Misuraci (Cleveland Coin), Larry Van Brackel (Defiance), Ron Gold (Cleveland Coin) and Maynard Hopkins (Mansfield) discuss the latest amusement games.



Three happy winners at Scioto Downs are Tony Paradiso (Tiffin), Dan Harder (Columbus) and Mike Zappa (Crestline).



OCMA guardian angel Eddie Elum explains the "art" of betting to Monroe Distributing's Mark Iorfida during the racetrack trip.



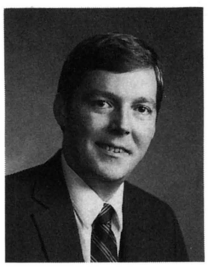
Pick Shaffer (Dayton) prepares to place that all-important (and, hopefully, winning) bet while Sally looks on intently.



Monroe's Jerry Grotjan (right) looks like he's got the winner "in the bag," while Alice & Gib Clevenger (Ind.) study the racing form.

CCMA A-OK!

California Coin Machine Assn. annual convention perfect blend of business and pleasure says AMOA prexy Jim Trucano



by JIM TRUCANO

What is this? A state convention for coin-op veterans held out of state? Well, it may sound a bit strange but the annual California Coin Machine Assn. (CCMA) convention went off without a hitch and everyone enjoyed the scenery.

During my year as president of AMOA, I've had the good fortune to attend many state conventions. At times, it seems that is all I do. But now that I've been to the CCMA annual convention, I'm convinced I've been to one of the best.

Sure there was the day for golfing and the nights were full of the standard speeches and raffles. But along with those events were two full days of seminars, distinguished panelists and business meetings.

CCMA had a rotating classroom, where the group split into three smaller groups and traveled to different rooms to get "educated." Topics ranged from "How to get more business out of your tavern location" to "How to motivate your sales force." Participants were unanimous in their praise of the format and everyone got something out of the discussions.

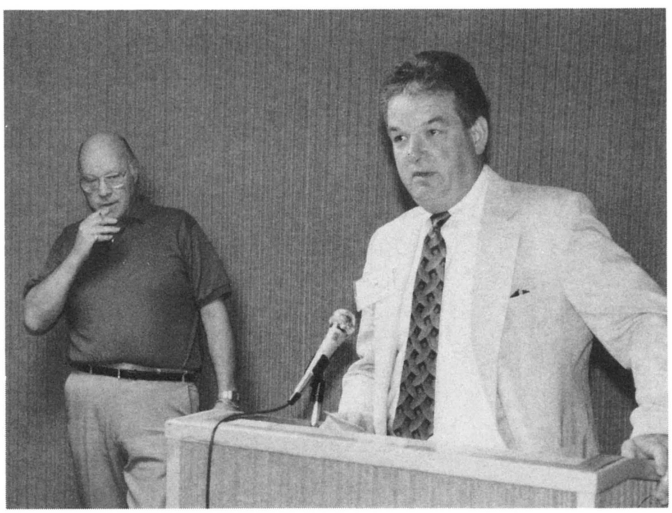
Video lottery is the hot topic in our business these days. Most states are considering some type of legalized coin-operated video lottery and California is no exception. CCMA, however, sponsored a panel discussion that included several legislators and even a member of the California Lottery Commission, Ms. Joanne Ichimara-Hoffman.

Also on the panel was long-time CCMA vending ally Assemblyman Dick Floyd. A good friend of mine, South Dakota Representative John Sears also spoke on video lottery. Add in AMOA Government Relations Chairman Wally Bohrer and New Jersey's visiting dignitary Bill Treger and you had quite a roomful of experience. Without question it was one of the best video lottery seminars I've attended.

Probably the most encouraging piece of information came from



"Giant of the Industry" Harry Leyser (left) with his plaque and CCMA President Rich Scherer (Oakland Vending Service).



Assemblyman Dick Floyd and South Dakota representative John Sears (at the podium) during CCMA's recent convention.

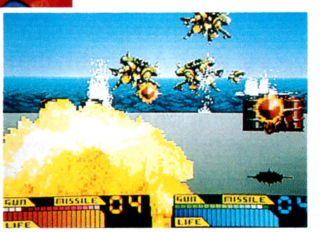
namco®

Steel Gunner™

スティールガンナー



Save hostages to keep points high.



Shoot down the enemies "Air Bikes" and the "Flying Platforms"



Your super gun destroys missiles and grenades.



Stop the terrorist's ultimate super weapon.

STEEL GUNNER WILL SAVE YOU.

The terrorist organization "STURM" has taken over the International Airport and kidnapped top scientists. The special police force "STEEL GUNNER" is assigned to save the hostages, defeat the evil terrorists and destroy their super weapon.

GAME FEATURES:

- Two player interactive. Players can join in at any time.
- Game continuation buy-in feature.
- Each player controls fully automatic machine-gun with unlimited 10mm size special explosive bullets, plus a limited number of homing missiles.



namco®
The Game Creator

©1991 Namco Ltd. All rights reserved

NAMCO-AMERICA, Inc.
3255-1 Scott Blvd. Suite 102
Santa Clara, CA 95054-3013
(408) 496-6371
Fax: (408) 496-6399

UL LISTED

Director Ichimara-Hoffman. She indicated that the California lottery not only wanted to institute video lottery but they needed the video lottery as an additional product to continue revenue increases plus they have made the decision to try to utilize the private sector in any way they can. Having a commissioner indicate a willingness to explore and work for private sector participation in video lottery is a coup for CCMA and a state association convention first.

There are two sides to every story and Assemblyman Floyd gave the down side. He indicated a very strong and powerful Nevada gaming lobby would view video lottery as a direct threat to the thousands of Californians who venture to Nevada every weekend. He said nothing is impossible, but to be realistic CCMA must assume the effort will take two things: 1. Referendum to change the California constitution. This will entail almost 700,000 signatures to place the measure on the ballot. 2. Massive expenditures. Between the cost associated with garnering the required signatures and the promotion necessary to give the measure a good chance of passing, CCMA should count on spending one million dollars.

Faced with the prospect of raising such vast sums of money for a coin machine state association is quite the daunting task. Representative John Sears gave an outstanding list of reasons why video lottery should be attempted.

Mr. Sears outlined the benefits South Dakota has received from video lottery. Currently over 1% of the state's annual budget is derived from the state's share of video lottery. Mr. Sears outlined what the operators could look forward to in the legislative effort.

Representative Sears noted that private and public sector partnerships are held up to scrutiny. He mentioned three critical items to counter the inevitable criticism surrounding video lottery efforts: 1. Legislatively eliminate the gray area poker machines; both as a measure of good faith on the part of the industry and to funnel all the money into the legitimate system. 2. Be prepared to convince legislators that the private sector can net the government more dollars than if the government owns the entire system. 3. Keep the network established for the legislative effort alive and in place. The work will only have begun when the bill is passed; when the government sees the income stream they will insist on more.

The recently held CCMA convention was outstanding in many ways, and other states should look to their format as a guide of how to come up with the perfect blend of business and pleasure.

AMOA Government Relations Chairman Wally Bohrer painted the backdrop for the video lottery effort nationally. He indicated several conventions attended in the traditional lottery sector where officials mentioned the need for the kind of funds video lottery can generate.

Wally also gave a warning to the entire industry. The window of opportunity for implementing video lottery is slowly closing. Coin operators continue to present illogical and disjointed pieces of legislation. Wally indicated several conversations with lottery directors that gave him the impression operators are a long way from convincing legislators that private sector participation in video lottery is in their best interests.

Good prior planning, organization, and follow through are essential ingredients for a primo state meeting. CCMA had all three in abundance at Lake Tahoe for their annual affair.

Association Executive Dennis Loper and his three assistants had everything planned and ready to go for the participants.The convention covered three full days and there was something for everyone. CCMA has the benefit of many tobacco companies as members as well as most of the large vending operators throughout California. Their professionalism was evident throughout the convention and added much to the overall impression of a first-class event.

One of the most impressive aspects of the CCMA convention was the convention program. More like a book than a standard program — Cindy Powell did an outstanding job putting the program together. There were several articles from industry leaders touching subjects like the "State of the Industry" and "How to Improve the Bottom Line."

Being president of AMOA affords me the opportunity to travel to many different states and participate in their annual conventions. I have to say that the recently held CCMA convention was outstanding in many ways, and other states should look to their format as a guide of how to come up with the perfect blend of business and pleasure.

VARI-TECH INTERNATIONAL
FULL SERVICE AMUSEMENT GAMES & MANAGEMENT CONSULTING COMPANY
Complete line of Redemption & Midway style games

Coin Op/Redemption
- BC Bash
- Hot Shot Basketball
- Animal Festivals
- Kiddie Games
- Mini Pro Golf
- 2 Player Race Games
- Dip Bowlers
- Reaction Tester

Amusement Park
- Immediate Win Games
- Customized Game Fixtures
- Group Race Games
- Guess Your Weight
- High Striker
- Wiggle Wires
- Cash Control Devices

Complete Counsulting, Management, and Design Services
Contract Manufacturing & Engineering Services



VARI-TECH INTERNATIONAL
4520 Spartan Industrial Dr., S.W.
Grandville, MI 49418
FAX 616-538-1281
Phone 616-538-4088

1-800-245-2737

BIG WHEELS

'Double Axle' from Taito America captures "monster truck" craze; firm charts ambitious course in video, redemption & big attractions

America's big-wheel "monster truck" craze has come to video. Taito's dedicated game *Double Axle*, featured on this month's cover, offers "very competitive pricing" on both the upright and sitdown versions to attract street and arcade operators alike. "We're targeting both markets," said Taito's marketing manager Natalie Kulig and sales VP Rick Rochetti.

Double Axle is just the latest splash from the U.S. subsidiary of one of the world's biggest coin-op firms. Taito America plans to assert leadership in hi-tech video, plus establish a major "beachhead" in redemption games and theme park attractions. Under the baton of new U.S. President Yoshi Suzuki, Taito America is marching confidently toward diversity and excellence.

DOUBLE AXLE

Production of *Double Axle* was set to begin at the end of August, with delivery scheduled for early September; the game "officially" debuts at AMOA. Gameplay features competition driving on three different courses: cross country, desert, or ice and snow. Three bonus rounds are also offered, including "mud bog demolition," highway demolition and beach demolition. Players race against each other (they can also destroy the other drivers' trucks) or compete against the computer for points. Winning performances allow you to advance to the next level. Players can choose any course in any order.

Two configurations are available, both featuring 25" color monitors. In both versions, players can insert extra coins to buy a bigger engine, larger wheels or extra turbo power for more speed. Player controls on both versions include a hi-lo shifter, accelerator pedal, steering wheel, and turbo button (built in-



Rick Rochetti, Taito America President Yoshi Suzuki, Minoru Suzuki and Natalie Kulig at their *Double Axle* preview in Chicago in June. The game's available in uprights and sitdowns.



Mountain Coin's Don Waters takes *Double Axle* 4x4 driver for a spin at the product preview meeting. The game will go into production the end of this month with its true debut set for AMOA.

to the shifter). Operators will like the adjustable coinage and difficulty levels, along with over/under coin door with built-in security features and industry standard mounting dimensions.

The deluxe version is a two-player, two-monitor, sitdown driving game in a stationery cabinet. The special appeal here, obviously, is head-to-head competition. Thanks to two PCBs which allow interactive communications between the two player stations, players can compete, bump into each other, etc. for an extra level of thrills and excitement. "This type of computer communication allowing head to head competition is the state of the art for video games," said Rick Rochetti.

A single-monitor, one-player upright will also be available. The steering wheel on this version vibrates, and the hi-lo shifter comes with a reverse gear and turbo button.



AMBITIOUS PLANS

Company President Yoshi Suzuki said Taito will continue to expand the frontiers of coin-op video. "As home games move into 16-bit systems, we must bring advanced technology into coin-op," Suzuki said. "That's one direction we will take in the future with our planned introduction of 32-bit CPU hardware. We also see an important future for combined video-redemption games like *Super Sonic Blastman*, along with increased use of digitized graphics, plus other advanced systems not available in the consumer market. So we see it as very important to advance in several directions to keep ahead of the consumer market."

President Suzuki continued: "We also believe that as arcades around the world grow larger and offer more variety for a wider age range of players, it is important for coin-op manufacturers to offer a variety of equipment to keep those crowds coming in...and that means redemption equipment. Taito in Japan has much experience with equipment which — with a bit of adaptation — would fit very well into the American redemption market," Suzuki stated. Already part of Taito's redemption stable are the *Blastman* game mentioned above, plus some amusing variations on the classic mole-whacker theme.

Taito America is also looking to expand its market to American theme parks. The firm will display its pricey *D-3* spinning capsule cabinet at this falls IAAPA ("parks") show in Orlando. Also for theme parks, Taito Japan manufactures *Robo-Pitch*, a robot pitching game which was showed at last year's "parks" show. (Some units have already been installed in pilot stores in the Chicago area and other sites have shown interest, Suzuki said.) In the U.S., the game is being marketed and distributed for Taito by the Robo-Pitch Co. in Chicago. By the way, Taito has adapted its Japanese debit card system (used in Japanese arcades) to the U.S. *Robo-Pitch* game.

Look for this Wheeling, Ill. firm to "keep on trucking" along its innovative path in video, redemption and theme park attractions!

FRANK TALK



by Frank "the Crank" Seninsky

Want Video Lottery? Then You Gotta Talk the Talk, Walk the Walk!

Interested in legalizing video poker? Then pay close attention to this column. As president of AMOA-New Jersey, Frank Seninsky has been lobbying long and hard at the state level, working with friendly legislators and other important allies for a video lottery bill. In the process, he's learned some important "tricks of the trade" and also how to avoid certain pitfalls that come with the territory. We strongly advise readers to take a cue from Frank's experience! — the editors

As more and more trade members get excited about video lottery, more of them are also entering the "game" of political lobbying. Believe me, at the highest level, working to pass a new law is a sort of high-stakes game! Several states have obviously put together very professional lobbying efforts... but is the average American operator really getting more attuned to the importance of politics?

I'm afraid the answer is "no." Despite five or six years of increasing political activity by our trade associations (state and national), most operators are still "sitting back and letting the other guys do it."

Why is this? Some operators are intimidated by meeting their representatives, but that's not the whole story. Another reason is that getting involved in politics can cost you a lot of money. Contribute to one, and suddenly all of them have their hands out. Every day brings donation requests and invitations to political functions. In my state, there's a different $250-per-person event every night this week, for example. Sometimes there are three functions in a single evening!

Many operators in New Jersey (including some prominent ones) have told me they don't want to have to make campaign contributions to both sides in every election for the rest of their lives. But this kind of attitude can (and does) cost you more in the long run.

Attending political functions in my state has been a real education for me. Mostly "insiders" attend, so when somebody new — like someone from the amusement industry — appears, you get noticed! "Hi, how are you," they gush. "What do you do? We're so glad you're here!" Then in the following days you get more letters, funding requests, invitations, etc. in the mail. The lesson I draw from this is that people who are politically active are almost "oddballs." Many industries must not be very active in government (as our own industry wasn't, a few years back).

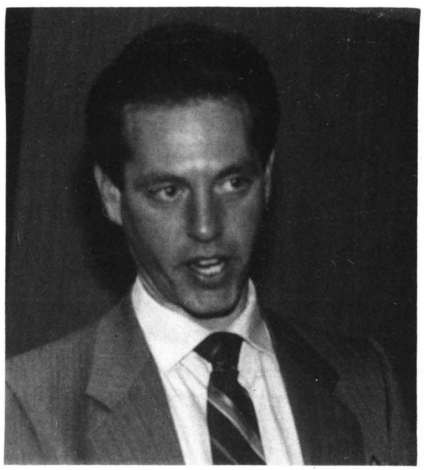
At the national level, many politicians are just beginning to be aware of us and remember our industry from one function to the next. They often don't know the difference between "AMOA" and "AAMA," or care. All we have to do is name our association and many congressmen will say: "Oh, yes, you're part of that organization with all the A's in it... I know who you are."

AMOA's latest Washington, D.C. lobbying event took place in mid-May and dozens of lawmakers

attended our Congressional Reception for the first time. In the past four years, we've had well over 200 representatives, several senators and staffs from two-thirds of all congressional offices attend our event. Now that they know our industry is politically active, we can start to have an impact.

But we need more operators (and their voting family members) to show up in Washington. You don't have to have a golden tongue, in order to impress politicians. They listen very, very hard to people who can vote them in again . . . or out!

Another thing I've learned is how big the difference is between state and federal politicians. Leaders at the national level are full-time congressmen and senators, and getting re-elected is their number one priority. At the state level, assemblymen and state senators are part-time (they usually have other jobs and agendas) . . . yet their devotion to their own re-election is just as much a full-time occupation as their federal counterparts. Everything they do, say or breathe is geared toward holding onto their seat. Anybody else in government with another agenda . . . say, doing some good for the people . . . is not considered a "team player" and doesn't often get the support of his or her colleagues.



One of our legislators told me very frankly that the way politics works is this: "Government is for the people, and 'good government' is for your 'good friends'." This means that it's even more important than most of us realize, to make friends with the people in power. If you can help a politician get elected or re-elected, you're in good shape.

Many operators face this situation by keeping a low profile, "hiding" from the political process and saying "I'll leave the government alone and I hope they'll leave me alone." But this strategy is dangerous. It means our industry becomes a target, and that's exactly what we've been for too many years. When tax time comes, politicians look at us for extra funds. When re-election time comes, they say to themselves: "Why should I help operators? They haven't helped me."

This dynamic is why we operators have allied ourselves with the tavern owners. Between the two groups, we have direct contact with all the regular folks who make up the majority of the voting public. All we have to do is organize this power base, and we can basically swing any close local election! This is a priceless resource for operators at the local level, and I believe that as other states pursue their own video lottery goals, the same thing will happen around the country. Eventually, a massive power base will be created for AMOA which includes thousands of operators, hundreds of thousands of locations, plus all of their employees and millions of our customers.

Here in New Jersey, legislators are beginning to see that yes, the "operator-location coalition" can turn out votes. We can get people elected. The result (we hope) is that they won't pick on us. When it comes time to raise taxes or whatever, maybe they'll pick on somebody else!

As for the drain on our money, the video lottery campaign has increased our lobbying funds substantially. If you get a good, professional lobbyist, it's amazing what they can do with that money to build good will among lawmakers. For example, we've been fighting several individual towns that passed laws ban-

The BONDEAL CHART

top kits and dedicated videos at the Hong Kong Flashback Arcade for the week ending July 13, 1991

TOP KITS	Jul. 8	Jul. 1	Jun. 25	Weeks on Location
Street Fighter II	1	1	1	20
Hot Shots	2	2	4	15
Three Wonders	3	3	2	5
Power Spikes	4	8	5	10
Gun Force	5	4	3	12
Passing Shot	6	—	—	118
Columns	7	10	7	66
Gulf Storm	8	7	9	6
Vimana	9	9	6	3
Strike Force	10	—	—	13
TOP DEDICATED GAMES				
Hard Drivin'	1	1	1	116
Cisco Heat	2	4	3	27
Laser Ghost	3	3	2	4
Beast Busters	4	—	4	4
Big Run	5	2	—	75

ning cigarette vending machines. Despite a strong anti-smoking climate and many opposition groups, the statehouse passed the law we asked for, reserving the right to regulate cigarette machines to the state. Our law passed the House 62 in favor to 8 against. Now we have to pass the Senate and get the governor's signature... but look where we'd be without this lobbying presence! Every municipality in the state would be free to regulate cigarette machines in all sorts of unfair ways.

Once you've made the commitment to lobby, you've got to learn two important skills: speaking the politicians' language, and the art of compromise. Lawmakers have a language all their own. They never say the word "no." The best politicians make you feel they're totally on your side and will do a lot for you... without ever explicitly committing themselves to anything. Some politicians say: "You've got my vote, if this issue ever comes up." But are they going to do anything to help the bill actually come to the floor for a vote? Even when they're really for you, a lot of what politicians say simply means, "See me after the election." Sometimes you actually get your bill to the floor and your friendly lawmakers vote for it... knowing the other chamber, or the governor, will kill it so they don't have to pay the political costs of supporting you. Believe me, they'll still accept your financial contributions (and even feel they deserve them).

Your state association can have an impact far beyond your dreams.

The art of compromise is vital to operators who want to pass video lottery or anything else. In order to get your bill, you must know who your opponents are and what their objections will be. You don't have to have a devastating answer for each of their arguments, but you should figure out how powerful they are and what you can offer them to get their support... or at least, soften their opposition.

You don't always have to offer the other side money or a share of the profits, either. Maybe they'll be satisfied with a small change or addition to the law you want. It takes a lot of time, research and creative effort to figure out how you can help "the other side." For example, we met with a state senator who was strongly opposed to video lottery. We asked why and were told, "Because I'm against drinking and if the bartender pays off the winners in cash, they might spend their winnings on more drinks." With tongue in cheek, we explained that the long-term goal of VLTs was to take cash away from the players in the tavern, and that if things went as planned people would have less to spend on alcohol, not more. The senator's opposition vanished on the spot.

My message to the average operator is this: you can belong to one of the strongest political organizations in the country. Your state association can have an impact far beyond your dreams. I know, because I've seen it begin to happen. Operators are here to stay in the state capitol. From now on, we'll be working with our legislators on anything and everything that affects our industry. The coin machine operator will, at last, have the voice in regulating his own industry which he has wanted for so long.

TOP HITS OF JAPAN

from Game Machine Magazine, July 15, 1991

TOP 25 VIDEO COCKTAIL

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Street Fighter II (Capcom)
2	Quiz Romance of the... (Capcom)
3	Clutch Hitter (Sega)
4	Power Spikes (Video System)
5	Ultraman (Banpresto)
6	Gun Force (Irem)
7	Quiz My YuYu (Taito)
8	Hat Trick Hero (Taito)
9	Quiz Lord's Adventure (Capcom)
10	Raiden (Seibu)
11	Golfing Greats (Konami)
12	Desert Assault (Data East)
13	Vimana (Toaplan)
14	Quiz My Homework (Sega)
15	World Cup '90 (Tecmo)
16	Burning Fight (SNK)
17	High School Baseball (Taito)
18	King of the Monsters (SNK)
19	Shanghai II (Sun Electronics)
20	Alpha Mission II (SNK)
21	Tetris (Sega)
22	Rampart (Atari/Namco)
23	Columns (Sega)
24	World Stadium '90 (Namco)
25	League Bowling (SNK)

TOP 15 UPRIGHTS & COCKPITS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Final Lap 2 [del.] (Namco)
2	Driver's Eye (Namco)
3	Steel Gunner (Namco)
4	Final Lap 2 [standard] (Namco)
5	GP Rider [ride-on] (Sega)
6	Space Gun (Taito)
7	Hard Drivin' (Atari/Namco)
8	Super Monaco GP [del.] (Sega)
9	Cisco Heat (Jaleco)
10	Out Run [del.] (Sega)
11	Rad Mobile [del.] (Sega)
12	G-LOC [deluxe] (Sega)
13	Big Run (Jaleco)
14	Laser Ghost (Sega)
15	Winning Run '91 (Namco)

TOP 5 FLIPPERS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	The Machine (Williams)
2	Checkpoint (Data East)
3	Funhouse (Williams)
4	Dr. Dude (Midway)
5	The Simpsons (Data East)

Legal Questions

by Laurence Merritt and David Hagen

How Not to Form a New Company: Partnership Horror Stories

Sometimes the best way to make a point is to tell a story. Accordingly, I'd like to share to following story with our readers.

Imagine, if you will, a group of doctors who met with an investment counselor. The purpose of the meeting with the investment counselor is to save taxes. This group of individuals then forms a *general partnership*. As many of you know, each of the individuals are then jointly responsible for all partnership debts. The partnership then gives the investment counselor a "general power of attorney" which allows him to sign documents on behalf of the partnership.

With these arrangements in place, the doctors' investment counselor then goes out and enters into a contract for the development of four motion pictures. This is presented to the partnership by the investment counselor as a great tax-savings device.

What the counselor doesn't mention, is that it exposes the partnership to $4 million in liability! As it turns out, the motion pictures to be distributed are of poor quality. Some aren't even in English. The deal falls apart; litigation ensues.

Because the partnership was put together as a *general partnership* . . . with joint liability . . . each of the doctors (partners) is responsible for the full amount of the debt. Accordingly, each partner gets sued for $4 million! With interest and attorneys' fees, this sum escalates even higher.

The partners insist on going to trial, because the whole thing does not seem fair. They accrue attorneys' fees upwards of half a million dollars. At trial, they fare quite well in that (even though they had exposure in excess of $4 million), the judgment which was rendered against them was for slightly more than $1 million.

However, none of the partners had sufficient liquid assets to satisfy the judgment. This meant financial death (i.e., bankruptcy) for each member of the partnership. Fortunately, the partners came to see us and we were able to sit down at the last minute with plaintiff's counsel and settle for an amount which hurt each of the partners, but kept them from filing bankruptcy.

Scary, isn't it? Almost as frightening is another situation in which two individuals decided to form a business and agreed to work together as partners. They shook hands on the deal. Essentially, they formed an oral partnership. These two partners opened up a vending route and became quite successful.

Problems arose when one of the partners invested a significantly greater amount of his time into the business than the other partner. Further, the more productive partner went out and committed the partnership to a half-million dollar purchase of additional machines. Unfortunately, the business did not have sufficient cash flow to make the payments on these machines.

All of these problems spilled over into litigation. The business was dissolved, and both of the partners were responsible for payment on the machines. Both wound up filing for bankruptcy.

While the first story is true, the second story is not. However, it is very typical of what actually does go on in the business world. As attorneys, we see disputes such as this all the time.

The point I wish to make through these stories is simple: **never, ever** enter into a general partnership agreement, unless it is absolutely necessary! A corporation is a far superior form through which to conduct your business. (We will discuss corporations more thoroughly in a later column.)

We get calls from operators hoping to put together *limited partnerships*, hoping to avoid the liability problems inherent with general partnerships. A limited partnership allows the limited partners only to be at risk to the extent of their investment. That is, if the business goes sour, all they lose is their interest in the business. Their homes, cars, etc. are not at risk. Despite the attraction to some of this arrangement, it's important to realize that most states provide that in every limited partnership, there must be at least one "general partner" who has everything at stake.

I don't think it's a good idea for one partner to have everything at stake, while the other "limited" partners do not. This is fertile ground for irresponsible behavior and messy legal disputes.

If you must do business as a general partnership, at least put your agreement in writing. This way, if a dispute ever arises, at least there will be some written document defining the partners' rights and responsibilities. Nothing is more difficult than attempting to litigate than a dispute arising out of an oral partnership agreement.

Obviously, we recommend that these agreements be put together by your attorney. However, if you cannot afford an attorney, the basic terms of your agreement with your partner can be committed to writing by yourself. Your written agreement should identify the parties and describe how the profits from the partnership will be distributed. Further, you should include a provision limiting each partner's ability to bind the partnership to contracts, without the signature or consent of the other partner. Again, we do not recommend this course of conduct. However, it is still far better than having no writing to document the relationship between the partners at all.

Operators are a rugged, entrepreneurial breed. When new businesses are started, they focus their attention on the development of business. In the enthusiastic effort to generate profits, some considerations such as "internal housekeeping" (including careful choice of a company format) may be neglected. But no one can truly afford to neglect this crucial issue. We encourage all of our readers to reflect on the form of business entity through which they are operating . . . to ensure that their choices are appropriate for them.



At PRIZES! you get an HONEST 5 or 10% discount on the same pre-packs that have been setting the industry standards for years !

EVERY ORDER OF *3 OR MORE PRE-PACKS* GETS YOU

FREE FREIGHT ! *

* Some restrictions apply

Additionally...

ORDER *3-5 PRE-PACKS* AND GET AN *HONEST 5% DISCOUNT !*

ORDER *6-20 PRE-PACKS* AND GET AN *HONEST 10% DISCOUNT !*

PLACE AN ORDER FOR *21 OR MORE PRE-PACKS* YOU'LL GET....*CALL US*, 'CAUSE IF WE PRINT IT HERE, OUR COMPETITORS MAY JUST PASS OUT !!

We can't do it forever...So, order today... ***WE DARE YOU !!***

prizes! **(800) 992-2388**

PROFIT OPPORTUNITY

GameMasters Amusements' unique system of "game leasing" entertains festival-goers while leading to increased revenue and publicity

FACT: Video games enjoy a certain lifespan — and revenues almost never extend past it. MYTH: See above. According to operator Jim Overman (a partner in GameMasters Amusements of Baton Rouge, La.), games can and do continue earning when combined with his company's unique game leasing plan. It's a great profit opportunity that operators should give a serious thought to including in their own business strategies.

The concept of game leasing is simple: provide your games as the entertainment for festivals, carnivals, company picnics and parties and charge a daily rental fee. The entertainment planners get a great way to increase the "fun value" of the event and the operator comes away with a myriad of benefits: extra money for games which would otherwise sit unused in the warehouse (although GameMasters provides picnics with top-notch games too), a terrific game testing site, and free publicity.

"We've made 10% of June's income through party rentals," enthused Jim Overman. "This is a great way to make up for the slower summer months, the money we make from game leasing fills the low collection valleys we typically experience during this season. It's also a great way to test a game before it goes into our A-plus locations," Jim continued. "If we've done a conversion that week, we can test it at a weekend picnic and tweak any problem that may come up before the location gets it on Monday."

It's also not unusual for GameMasters to pick up new locations. "We put our stickers on the games," explains Jim, "and sometimes we receive calls from people who've seen our games at these functions, and who have a place where they need some games or they know someone who has a place. . . it leads to some solid locations. These picnics are a great advertisement," Jim pointed out, "With between 300-1200 people attending each event . . . it's superb PR for us."

'We've made 10% of June's income through party rentals. This is a great way to make up for the slower summer months; the money we make from game leasing fills the low collection valleys we typically experience during this season. It's also a great way to test a game before it goes into our A-plus locations.'

It's not surprising that people have taken note of GameMasters. Over the five years that they have been actively leasing their games, a highly effective system has emerged. The company charges $40 per day for each game with a $100 minimum. The fee includes bringing the game to the site, set-up and service. A lot of the time, however, the festival organizers (usually a company which provides event planning, party tents, food, entertainment, etc.) will contact GameMasters directly and take over the set-up functions.

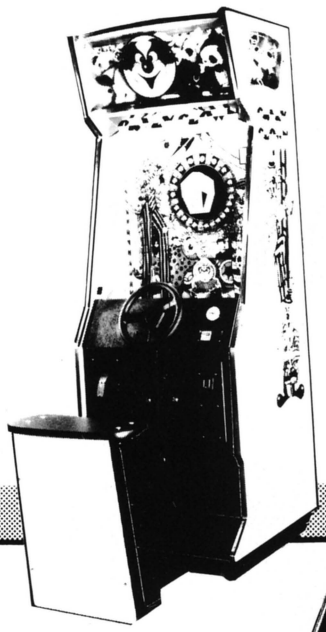
"We make sure not to step on anyone's toes," says Jim. "If someone contacts us about providing the games for their company's picnic, we always ask if they have a third party planning their event, if they do, we will go through the company putting together the picnic. The end result is the same," he pointed out, "The company gets the games, we get the same fee and we avoid the competition problem in the process."

"I truly cannot think of any drawbacks to this system," Jim continued. "I am surprised that more operators are not involved in this type of thing." (To Jim's knowledge, GameMasters is the only company leasing games, although *RePlay* readers may well know of other examples.) At any rate, the system "has worked so well that we are branching out into other types of games," Jim volunteered. "We have provided some pool tables to a picnic (at $100 a table) and it worked out great. Game leasing has breathed new life into games we thought had already reached their earning potential."

Still unconvinced? Look again at the facts: hours of fun for festival-goers, a chance to wipe the dust off older games sitting idle, the perfect testing site for new games and profit generation. Can you think of any drawbacks? Then go out and try to drum up some new business!

COASTAL AMUSEMENT

presents...



CRAZY CLOWN
by Harry Levy
- Skill Amusement Game
- Adjustable Scoring
- Adjustable Illuminated Rotating Timer
- Ticket Dispenser
- Authentic Steering Wheel Action



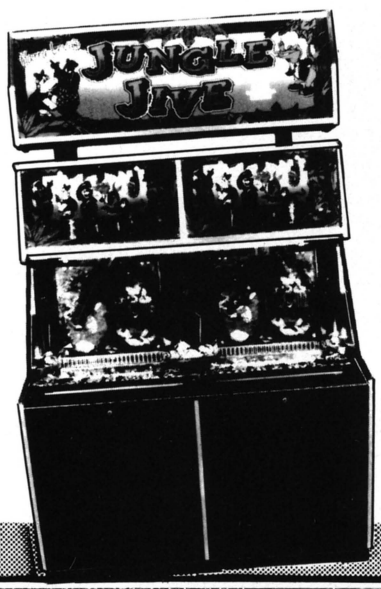
SHERIFF SHOOTA
by Harry Levy
- 100% Skill Shooter
- Ticket Dispenser
- Illuminated Rotating Timer
- Realistic Sound Effects



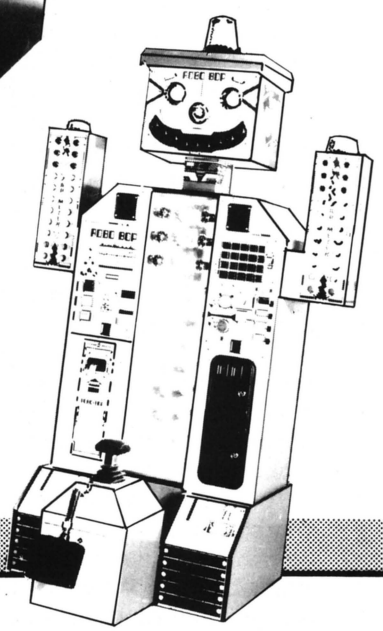
RIVER BOAT
by Harry Levy
- Skill Coin Entry
- Skill Stop Button
- Ticket Dispenser
- Fully Metered
- Tilt Alarm



POP-A-BALL
- Hottest Redemption game In The Country
- Exciting Graphics
- Fast 'n Simple To Play



JUNGLE JIVE
by Harry Levy
- movable Skill Coin Entry
- Adjustable Playfield Channels
- Optional Ticket Or Token Dispenser
- Optional Ticket Everytime Feature
- A Full Anti-cheat Package
- Family Oriented Graphics Package
- Sound System
- Fully Metered
- Optional Out Of Bounds Area



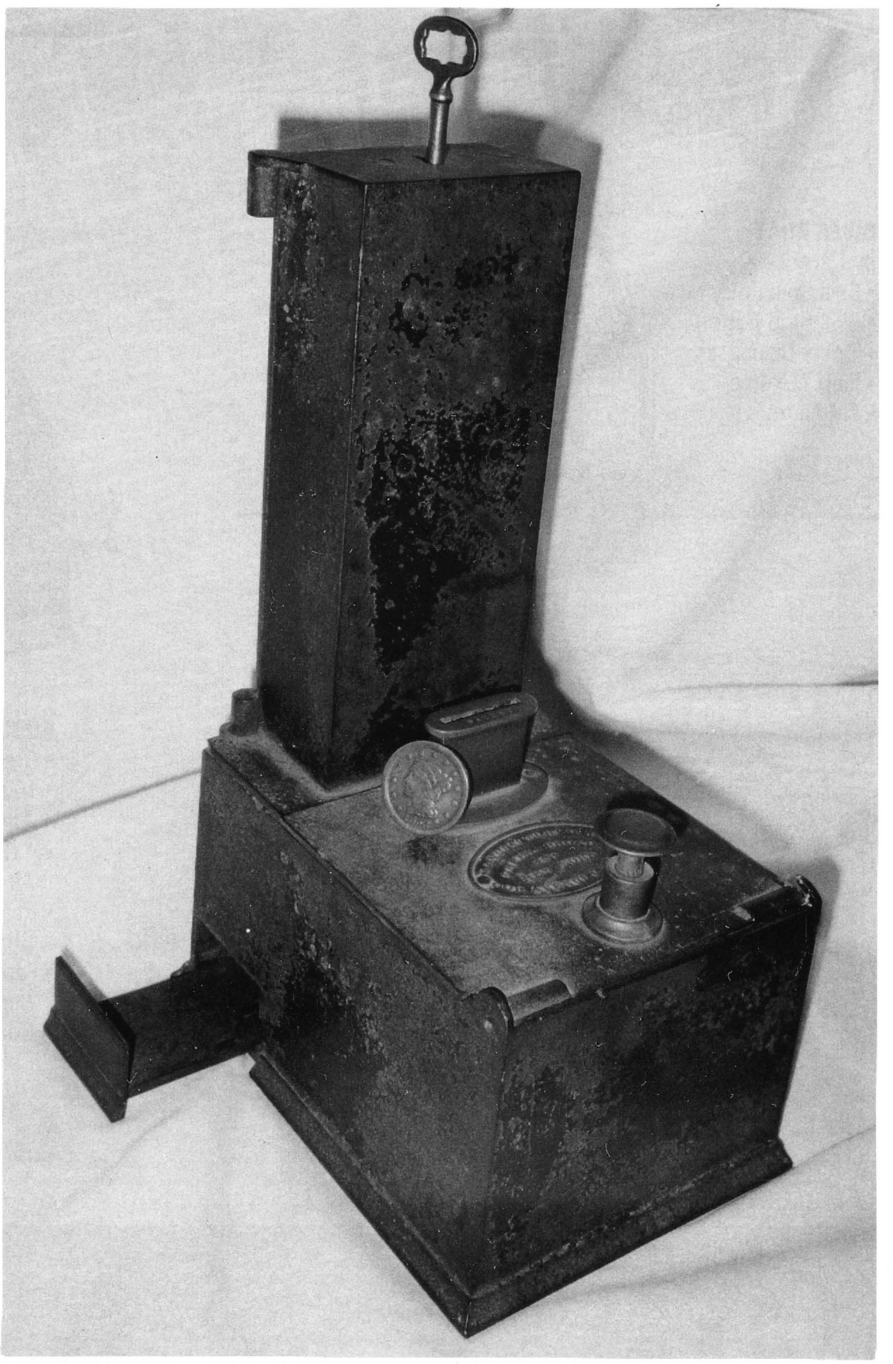
ROBO BOP
- Great Attraction!
- 100% Skill Amusement Game
- A Game For All Ages
- Realistic High Striker Effects
- Fantastic Light Show And Sound System
- Ticket Dispenser

COASTAL AMUSEMENT DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
601 Prospect St., Lakewood, NJ 08701

In NJ 908·905·6662
Fax: 908·363·6329

AMERICA'S FIRST COIN-OP

tobacco vending machine sets the stage for industry



Did you ever wonder if there was one machine that could have started the billion dollar coin-op business? Could there have been a time when there were no machines (amazing thought) of any kind that operated with a coin? And then one day... someone had an idea and made the first mechanical device that would only operate with coin insertion!

Well, the first known U.S. coin-op has been discovered... and it is one of only two examples known to survive. Made in 1839 by New York manufacturers Green & Broad, it is called the *Penny Papers* and at the time it was in use, it vended a small package of tobacco for one cent.

Weighing only ten pounds, the first American coin-op device is all-metal, standing 11" tall and 4½" wide. When a large U.S. penny was inserted and a lever was pressed down, a drawer at the lower rear of the machine opened and the patron took his package of tobacco.

It seems that this machine was years before its time, as the next appearance of coin-op machines in America did not happen until 1884 (gaming and vending devices began the modern coin-op boom). One fact still remains, however: the *Penny Papers* was the first American coin-op machine and helped set the stage for what the industry is today!



GRAYHOUND ELECTRONICS, INC.

(not affilated with The Greyhound Corp.)

Rt. 37 & Germania Station Road • P.O. Box 1697 • Toms River, NJ 08754

Telephone (201) 341-5200 • FAX (201) 341-6560

50¢ TO PLAY
3 PLAYS $1.00
15 PLAYS $5.00



50¢ TO PLAY
3 PLAYS $1.00
15 PLAYS $5.00

INCREASE YOUR SKILL CRANES PROFITS BY UP TO 35%

IT'S EASY . . .

BY CHANGING YOUR SINGLE SKILL CRANE TO 50¢, (3) PLAYS FOR $1.00, AND USING BETTER QUALITY TOYS TO INCREASE PLAYER APPEAL, YOU CAN MAKE YOUR SINGLE CRANE COLLECTIONS COMPETE WITH YOUR JUMBO CRANE COLLECTIONS.

THE NEW GRAYHOUND SKILL CRANE 50-3-1 CONVERSION KIT IS NOW AVAILABLE!!!

GRAYHOUND ELECTRONICS AND B&C ENTERPRISES
HAVE COLLABORATED ON THIS TO OFFER YOU
THE **50-3-1 CONVERSION KIT** FOR A LIMITED TIME

FOR ONLY* $49.99

(with the purchase of the **NEW B&C QUALITY PACK)** for **$135.00**

THE **B&C QUALITY PACK** IS OUR TOP RATED ROUTE PACK
DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR THE **50-3-1 CRANES.**

THE GEI CONVERSION KIT/PACK AVAILABLE
***FOR ONLY* $184.99**

CALL NOW!

IF PURCHASED SEPARATELY, THE COST OF THE KIT IS $75.00 & THE QUALITY PACK $140.00. *TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE SAVINGS IF PURCHASED TOGETHER.

VISA • MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED UPS.

T O L L F R E E

1-800-222-0491 1-800-833-4667 1-800-874-0024

Vital Titles

top-selling 45s and CDs at key one-stops as of July 18, 1991 ★ = *significant crossover activity*

POP

★ 1. **RUSH RUSH,** *Paula Abdul, Virgin 98828*
★ 2. **I WANNA SEX YOU UP,** *Color Me Badd, Giant 19382*
3. **LOVE IS A WONDERFUL THING,** *Michael Bolton, Columbia 73719*
4. **RHYTHM OF MY HEART,** *Rod Stewart, Warner Bros. 19366*
★ 5. **TOUCH ME (ALL NIGHT LONG),** *Cathy Dennis, Polydor 4664*
6. **LOVE AND UNDERSTANDING,** *Cher, Geffen 19023*
7. **LOSING MY RELIGION,** *R.E.M., Warner Bros. 19366*
8. **LEARNING TO FLY,** *Tom Petty & The Heart..., MCA 54124*
★ 9. **POWER OF LOVE,** *Luther Vandross, Epic 73778*
10. **ONLY TIME WILL TELL,** *Nelson, DGC 19014*

POP PICK HITS

YOU COULD BE MINE
Guns N' Roses - Geffen 19039

TIME, LOVE AND TENDERNESS
Michael Bolton - Columbia 73889

(EVERYTHING I DO) I DO IT FOR YOU
Bryan Adams - A&M 1567

EVERY HEARTBEAT
Amy Grant - A&M 1557

LOVE OF A LIFETIME
Firehouse - Epic 73771

CW

1. **THE THUNDER ROLLS,** *Garth Brooks, Capitol 44727*
2. **WE BOTH WALK,** *Lorrie Morgan, RCA 2748*
3. **DON'T ROCK THE JUKEBOX,** *Alan Jackson, Arista 8681*
4. **HERE'S A QUARTER (CALL SOMEONE...),** *Travis Tritt, Warner Bros. 4816*
5. **BING BANG BOOM,** *Highway 101, Warner Bros. 19436*
6. **I AM A SIMPLE MAN,** *Ricky Van Shelton, Columbia 73780*
7. **YOU KNOW ME BETTER...,** *George Strait, MCA 54127*
8. **BLUE MEMORIES,** *Patty Loveless, MCA 54075*
9. **IF THE DEVIL DANCED (IN EMPTY...),** *Joe Diffie, Epic 73747*
10. **POINT OF LIGHT,** *Randy Travis, Warner Bros. 19283*

COUNTRY PICK HITS

FALLIN' OUT OF LOVE
Reba McEntire - MCA 54108

MIRROR MIRROR
Diamond Rio - Arista 2262

SHADOW OF A DOUBT
Earl Thomas Conley - RCA 2826

YOUR LOVE IS A MIRACLE
Mark Chesnutt - MCA 54136

EVEN NOW
Exile - Arista 2228

R&B

★ 1. **POWER OF LOVE,** *Luther Vandross, Epic, 73778*
★ 2. **CAN YOU STOP THE RAIN,** *Peabo Bryson, Columbia 73745*
3. **I WANNA SEX YOU UP,** *Color Me Badd, Giant 19382*
★ 4. **GYPSY WOMAN (SHE'S HOMELESS),** *Crystal Waters, Mercury 2084*
★ 5. **LET THE BEAT HIT 'EM,** *Lisa Lisa & Cult Jam, Columbia 73847*
★ 6. **THINGS THAT MAKE YOU GO HMM...,** *C&C Music Fact., Columbia 73688*
7. **EXCLUSIVITY,** *Damian Dame, Arista 4000*
★ 8. **MIRACLE,** *Whitney Houston, Arista 2222*
9. **YOU'RE GONNA GET SERVED,** *Gene Rice, RCA 2822*
10. **MY BODY SAYS YES,** *Titiyo, Arista 2224*

R&B PICK HITS

UNFORGETTABLE
Natalie Cole - Elektra 64875

MEN
Gladys Knight - MCA 54130

IN THERE
The Don - Columbia 73726

THINGS THAT MAKE YOU GO HMM...
C&C Music Factory - Columbia 73688

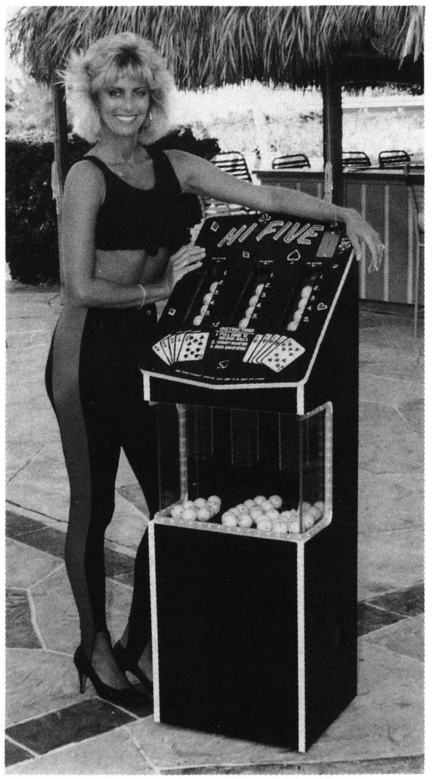
MOTOWNPHILLY
Boyz II Men - MCA 2090

CDs

1. **SPELLBOUND,** *Paula Abdul, Virgin 91611*
2. **NO FENCES,** *Garth Brooks, Capitol 93866*
3. **TIME, LOVE AND TENDERNESS,** *Michael Bolton, Columbia 46771*
4. **OUT OF TIME,** *R.E.M., Warner Bros. 26496*
5. **SHAKE YOUR MONEY MAKER** *The Black Crowes, Def American 24278*
6. **JOYRIDE,** *Roxette, EMI 94435*
7. **NEW JACK CITY SOUNDTRACK,** *Various Artists, Reprise 24409*
8. **FOR UNLAWFUL CARNAL KNOWLEDGE,** *Van Halen, Warner Bros. 26594*
9. **UNFORGETTABLE,** *Natalie Cole, Elektra 61049*
10. **HEART IN MOTION,** *Amy Grant, A&M 5321*

NEW PRODUCTS

HI-FIVE from GaMCO



Hi-Five is a poker ball game new from GaMCO International. Gameplay features 52 "card balls" (plus two joker balls) which bounce around a chamber, then shoot into three tubes displaying three hands of poker. The unit is not considered a gray area machine and does not award credits, tickets or anything that would be considered gaming, says the factory.

The machine is 16" wide, 14" deep, 48" high and weighs 90 lbs. For more information, contact GaMCO International at 800/642-7263 or in Florida at 813/366-1133.

Free Custom Software from Data East

Data East is now offering free "custom" software with each ***Video Foto*** unit they ship. From now on, operators will receive customization request forms with each shipment for them to complete and send to Data East. Within three to four weeks, the company will send the software with whatever message the operator specified. The free software includes two of the five standard printout styles (news article and four club cards). A great novelty item, the printouts with customer's photo become a walking advertisement if they bear the location's name and message.



For more information, contact Data East at 800/634-7270.

DART SUPPLIES from American Dartlines

A wide variety of steel-tipped and soft-tipped darts are available from American Dartlines. The firm also makes *Impactor Convertible Darts.* All dart sets feature their trademarked "Quick Lock" shafts which locks itself to the dart barrel and prevents the shaft from coming loose during play.

For a free catalog or more information, contact them at American Dartlines, 2350 So. Meredith Lane, Santa Maria, CA 93455; 800/343-1849 or 805/922-5445.

SMART GAMES MANAGER from Animatronics

The ***Smart Games Manager*** is a complete computer system capable of managing arcade and vending machines. The system operates wirelessly on location (or remotely) and provides the operator with the revenue figures per machine, service repair needed, time and date of money collected, weekly, monthly and annual return on investment and other useful information.

The system consists of an IBM-compatible 40-meg hard disk, color monitor and dot matrix printer, modem (2400 bps and high speed wireless), software and game modules. *Smart Games Manager* can also function via a telephone modem for remote sites. An off-site sub-center computer can manage up to 512 machines through the modem and provides complete automatic communications with the master computer.

For more information, contact Animatronics, Inc., P.O. Box 1248, Rochester, MI 48307; 313/651-5941.

Book Review: TRUMPED by John R. O'Donnell (reviewed by Louis Boasberg)

Being a close friend of Bill O'Donnell and also a long-time friend of his son John R. "Jack" O'Donnell, everyone will say this writer is obligated and bound to give Jack's book a good review. However, believe me, if I did not know either of these gentlemen, I would have to say that *Trumped* is an excellent book. Very readable, and when you finish the book you feel as if you have lived a few years in the life of Donald Trump. And you also feel as if you've had a clear and concise "snap" course in the history of modern Atlantic City casinos and how to manage and run same.

Jack introduces a long cast of char-

acters in the book, including Ivana, Marla and even Gabriella Sabatini of recent Wimbledon fame. Then of course, there are a multitude of casino executives, managers, promoters, show people and bodyguards. Frankly, I would dare anybody who has been exposed to the Trump history or is familiar with Atlantic City gambling not to enjoy *Trumped.*

This book pictures one man's frustrations and disapproval of another man's character, actions and broken promises. These frustrations reached such a point that a person of Jack O'Donnell's honor and integrity could stand no more, so he had to quit. Some people will criticize O'Donnell for accepting a job from Trump, then playing "kiss and tell." But knowing Jack, I am sure he gave the Trump organization his utmost loyalty, energy and efforts — above and beyond the call of duty — and then was not rewarded for same, either in praise, position or salary.

Donald Trump, according to Jack's book, seems to be a cunning, smart, super-daring businessman with delusions of grandeur and with such a love of publicity that he was almost a maniac on the subject. Perhaps a combination of P.T. Barnum and a tough Marine drill sergeant in a business suit, with a little of Howard Hughes' eccentricities thrown in. Like anyone who has reached the pinnacle of success and then suffered the bitter, maddening feeling of defeat, Donald must be forgiven for his outbursts, violent ravings and rug-eating which were brought on by the sudden reality and knowledge that his vast empire was falling apart.

I thought Jack's description of Trump's desperation was terrific. Of course the Trump story, his business ventures and his romances are an ongoing tale and we will have to check the daily papers, supermarket tabloids, talk shows and the financial pages to find out the sequel to *Trumped* — a great book by John O'Donnell.

TOKENS



Call or write for complete information

VAN BROOK OF LEXINGTON, INC.
P.O. BOX 5044, LEXINGTON KY. 40555
(606) 231-7100

Prize Watches from BVM



BVM Development, Inc. (Switzerland) is now offering quality watches for use as redemption merchandise. The watches feature gold-plated casing with colorful face designs (up to three colors) and are also available with a gold or silver ingot. A standard presentation case is included with the watches and substantial discounts are available for bulk buying.

For a price list, please contact BVM Development at P.O. Box 234, 4, Rue J. Renfer, 2504 Bienne 8, Switzerland; phone: 011-41-32-41-89-49.

LUCKY NUMBERS from Leisure Entertainment

Lucky Numbers is an amusement-only, random-action video game that lets players win credits by (you guessed it) picking numbers. The bright red upright cabinet features a 13" color monitor and a $1-5-10-20 bill acceptor. Eye-catching graphics and exciting sound effects complete the package. The company says this product is "not intended for sale or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law."

For more information, contact your authorized distributor, or for referral it's Leisure Entertainment, Ltd., 25 Hutcheson Pl., Lynbrook, NY 11563; 516/593-5050 (in N.Y.) or (800/645-2162) (U.S.).

ABC Coin Catalog



The 11th edition of ABC Coin's coin and bill counter catalog is now available. The catalog features a full line of coin and currency counters, sorters, scales, belt changers, "kwik koin" dispensers, wrappers and anything else needed to help manage your bills and coins. New additions to the catalog include the dollar bill scale, K-Scale electronic coin scale and the TC-90 currency counter.

For your free catalog, contact Marcia at ABC Coin Sorting and Counting Co., 2839 Biscayne Dr., Plano, TX 75075; 214/596-1212.

Joissu Products Catalog

Joissu Products Inc. introduces their new 1991-92 merchandise catalog featuring toys, novelties, candy and carnival supplies. The 102-page color catalog is conveniently organized according to type of merchandise and gives complete specifications for each item.

For more information, contact Joissu at 800/233-1681 or in Orlando, Fla. at 407/648-8746.

Tournament Highlights

NEW MERIT SPONSOR — Merit Industries welcomes General Sportcraft, Ltd. as an official corporate sponsor of Merit's World Series of Darts soft tip dart tournaments. Under the agreement, Sportcraft will provide sponsorship funding for the North American Regional tour portion of Merit's 5th annual World Series of Darts. General Sportcraft is the exclusive distributor for Unicorn, the world's largest manufacturer of dart sets and accessories, says Merit. "This partnership will help to catapult Sportcraft into the forefront of the soft tip dart market," said Merit's tourney director John Hooten. "We're glad to have their sponsor support." Sportcraft products will be showcased at Merit's 1991-92 World Series of Darts. For more information about the '91-'92 tournaments, contact John Hooten at 215/639-4700.



OCMA POOL TOURNEY — The Ohio Coin Machine Assn. hosted its 10th Anniversary Valley 8-ball League state championship May 2-5 at the Richland County Fairgrounds in Mansfield, Ohio. This year's event was hosted by Lorain Music and Vending and was the largest tournament in the association's history. OCMA member operators sent 132 men's teams and 32 women's teams to compete for $16,000 in cash and prizes and a chance at the International VNEA championships. OCMA sponsored their first-ever "Celebrity Pool Shoot-Out," where VNEA officials teamed up against local area leaders in a match that was fun for everyone! Above are the 1991 men's state championship winners.



OCMA DART TOURNEY — Over 200 electronic dart players competed for more than $4,000 at OCMA's second annual state electronic dart championship held in late April in Columbus, Ohio. Sixteen OCMA member operators held qualifying tourneys across the state; many of their winning league players competed. The tournament boasted four double elimination events: 301 mixed singles, cricket singles, 301 open doubles and 301 mixed doubles. Above, are the 301 open doubles 1st, 2nd and 3rd place teams with tournament director David Corey (far right).



MERIT TO SPOKANE — Merit's World Series of Darts held its first annual $5,000 World Series of Darts Northwest Open April 26-28 in Spokane, Wash. The event drew 104 entries and co-sponsor Dilley Amusements helped to organize the enthusiastic crowd of darters. Intense finals competition culminated in victory for lucky winners like the women's doubles champs shown above (with tourney director John Hooten). The entire affair benefited the City Gate charity (a local organization which feeds the homeless in the Spokane area) for which the crowd raised $960.



MERIT TO L.A. — Merit's World Series of Darts rolled into the City of Angels for their 1990-91 finale June 7-9. The $5,000 tourney was co-sponsored by Star Services of Fullerton, Calif., and drew an eager flux of competing darters. After several epic battles, victors like men's singles champion Joe

Fawaz (seen above with Merit tournament director John Hooten, on left) basked in the winner's glow. The local Cystic Fibrosis chapter also emerged a winner with over $335 raised for their cause by the generous attendees of the dart competition.

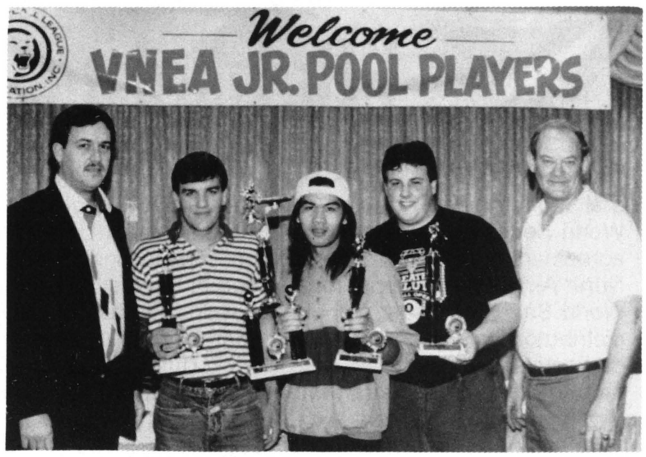
GRAND SLAM KICK-OFF — The Shuffleboard Federation's 1991 Grand Slam national tour kicked off May 22 with the Michigan Open Shuffleboard tournament. This year's tournament was geared toward amateur players and future pros with overwhelming attendance in the semi-pro category, making the 1991 event the most successful Michigan open to date. Sponsored by Dynamo, the Grand Slam tour started off with a bang!



DYNAMO TO TEXAS — Over $4,000 in cash and prizes were awarded at Dynamo's 1991 Dallas/Ft. Worth Air Hockey Open. The competition took place May 18-19 at Yesterday's Game Room at Arlington, Texas' Forum 303 Mall. The event featured the best air hockey players from Texas and was sponsored by Dynamo, Goldman Enterprises and Sunbelt Amusement. Skillful players seen above are the 1st- through 5th-place winners.



DYNAMO TO MINNESOTA — On May 11 hockey competitors gathered at Brooklyn Park, Minn.'s Circus Pizza and Arcade for the 1991 Minnesota Air Hockey Amateur Championship. Over $2,500 in cash and prizes were awarded by sponsors Dynamo and American Amusement Arcades. The event included both a Junior division (under 14) and an Open Amateur division; onlookers were treated to a fine showcase of air hockey talent. Pictured above are the first through fourth place winners. For more information on Dynamo's tournament schedule, contact Mark Robbins at 800/527-6054.



VNEA JUNIORS CHAMPIONSHIP — The 1st annual VNEA National Juniors Championship was held May 10-12 at the Ramada Inn in Rochester, Minn. The first-time event was extremely successful drawing 33 teams and 100 shooters from Minnesota, South Dakota and Wisconsin. Three skill levels were featured at the championship including Youth (age 9-13), Minor (age 14-17) and Majors (age 18-20). Many talented shots and eight-ball runouts were performed in the push for the national title and by the last day of the competition, all winners were crowned and awarded their $1,000 savings bonds. Congratulations to the participants and winners! Above are the Major division's first-place winners.



VNEA INTERNATIONAL — Recognized as the world's largest pool tournament, the 11th annual VNEA International Championship took place May 25-June 1 at the Riviera Hotel and Casino in Las Vegas. Playing on a total of 128 Valley tables, nearly 4300 entrants (from 7 countries and 30 of the 50 states) competed for $173,465 in prize money. A record 15 separate divisions were featured including 8-ball Team Regular, 8-Ball Seniors and 9-Ball Men's Singles Masters. Competition aside, players also enjoyed a week full of fun and entertainment starting with VNEA's traditional "Suds and Chips Mixer" and ending with a cocktail party and awards banquet. A good time was had by all! Above, a small glimpse into the championship action.

WANT A SUBSCRIPTION TO RePlay magazine?

It's easy to get! Simply fill out a card, rip it out and drop it in the mailbox! A bill will be promptly mailed to you. When accompanied by a check, the magazine is on the way the same day!

All magazines are mailed *FIRST CLASS!*

RePlay magazine U.S. subscription

☐ One year (12 issues): $60
☐ Two years (24 issues): $110
☐ Three years (36 issues): $150
☐ Sample copy: $5

Same-day service when accompanied by check. All magazines mailed FIRST CLASS.

Name:_____ Company:_____

Street:_____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip:_____

Phone:_____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: ☐ Street Operator; ☐ Arcade Operator;

☐ Distributor; ☐ Manufacturer; ☐ Other:_____

RePlay magazine FOREIGN subscription

☐ Canada & Mexico one year (12 issues): U.S. $80 [Canadian $100]
☐ Canada & Mexico two years (24 issues): U.S. $150 [Canadian $180]
☐ Canada & Mexico sample copy: U.S. $8 [Canadian $10]

☐ One year AIRMAIL to all other foreign countries: U.S. $200 (2 years U.S. $370)
☐ One year SURFACE/STEAMER mail to all foreign countries: U.S. $75 (2 years U.S. $130)
☐ Sample copy: overseas airmail $17 (U.S.)

Same-day service when accompanied by check.

Name:_____ Company:_____

Street:_____

City:_____ Country:_____

Phone:_____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: ☐ Street Operator; ☐ Arcade Operator;

☐ Distributor; ☐ Manufacturer; ☐ Other:_____

MOVING?

Name	Print or type — Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial.	New phone number if known.
	Company Name.	
Old Address	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box.	
	City, State and Zip Code.	
New Address	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box.	
	City, State and Zip Code.	

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

RePlay magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-9968

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

RePlay magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-9968

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

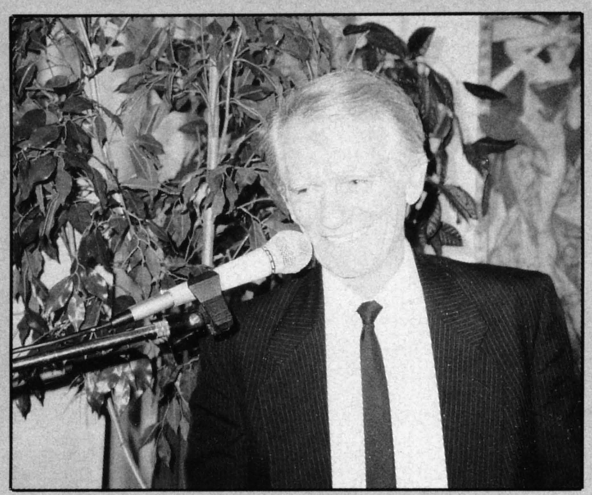
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

RePlay magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365-9968

GRAPEVINE

international



AMOA (SA) —The re-birth of the South Australia branch of the Amusement Machine Operators Association (AMOA) has members smiling. June 4 marked the first anniversary of its reinstatement, and the annual general meeting included a new product exhibition, an address by *Cashbox Australia's* publisher/editor Jack Rodios (above) and the election of the 1991-92 directors. They are Frank Sebastyan, President; Kevin Lockett, Secretary; and Bill Chilton, Treasurer.

FORAINEXPO/AMUSEXPO '91 — A recognized exhibition medium for the fair (ForainExpo) and game (AmusExpo) industries, this international entertainment trade show has been scheduled for December 10-13 at the Paris Le Bourget Airport Exhibition Center. Currently, there are 228 confirmed exhibitors and the list is growing fast. For more exhibit or general information, contact Francoise Regnier at 47-42-92-56.

FER '91 (the Spanish amusement trade show) will be held November 20-22 in Barcelona, Spain. An international exhibition, the show's organizers are currently accepting space reservations. For more information, or to reserve a spot on the show floor, call 93/416-14 66.

ENADA '91 — Organized by Sapar-Agis (the Italian amusement trade association) the national exhibition of automatic amusement machines (Enada) will be held October 17-20 at the Rome Fair in Rome. For further show information, write them at Via di Villa Patrizi 10, 00161 Rome, Italy or phone/fax Sapar-Agis at 4402718.

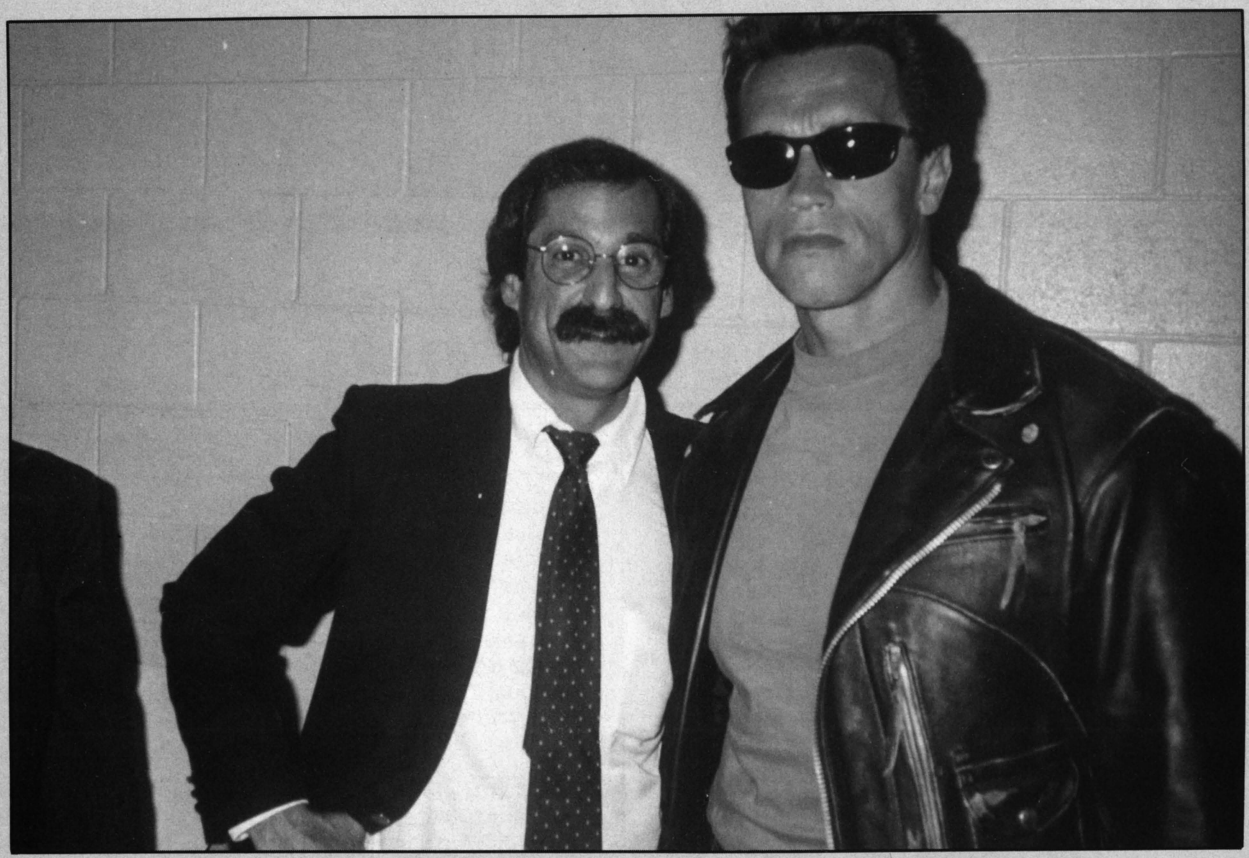
midwest

VINTAGE JUKE EXHIBIT — The summer exhibit at Ohio's Massillon Museum should excite jukebox lovers. Classic jukes from the 1930s, '40s and '50s will grace the museum's halls, along with exhibits and designs unique to each decade. The show will feature pre-war models (along with their original 78 rpm records), the first electric model jukebox, as well as the first juke to play both sides of records. The music machines are provided thanks to Massillon's Elum Music Co. and via private collections. The free exhibit will run through Aug. 31. For more information, contact the museum at 216/833-4061.

PIN EXPO '91 — The world's only pinball showcase is preparing for its 7th annual extravaganza taking place Oct. 25-27 at Chicago's Ramada Inn. Show highlights will include a plant tour of Bally, an international pin tournament, a variety of seminars, a "firing line" panel discussion and an auction by the U.S. Amusement Company. The expo will also feature an auction displaying games of the past and present, parts, supplies and collectibles of the pin industry. For more info, call 800/323-3547. For exhibit info, call Mike Pacak at 800/321-2722.

A LEGEND PASSES ON — You don't have to ask any Michigan operator if Norm LaFleur was a legend in his own time. This outspoken patriarch of the route business up that way was an original. The reason we say "was" is because Norm passed away June 2 at the age of 87. Remarkably, he worked just about up to the end. Poignantly, Norm's wife Yvonne died herself only five weeks prior to Norm's passing. Son (and route manager) Fritz LaFleur said his dad started up in the business way back in 1935 "when you could buy new pins at $39.30 apiece." Fritz, himself with the company practically since the war years, said his father and another Michigan patriarch Mike Nichols were partners between 1948 and 1962 and then went their separate ways, remaining friends always.

Norm's route, consisting of jukeboxes, cigarettes, pool tables, pins and later on, video games, apparently was your classic tavern-oriented operation. It was also his hobby. "Putting his other diversion of card playing aside, his business was really his hobby and certainly his life," said Fritz. His peers recognized that in 1985 when they named Norm LaFleur as the Music Operators of Michigan's "Operator of the Year." Hank Heiser (Cartel) and others in that part of the world wish God's peace upon Norm and also mourn his memory. So do we (he was such a *RePlay* fan).



PIN PREMIERE — Williams Electronics had its moment of fame as the Chicago manufacturing plant shared the spotlight in the gala Hollywood movie premiere of "Terminator 2: Judgment Day." The June 30-July 1 opening festivities kicked off the eagerly awaited movie with a two-day event, highlighted by an all-day convention, star-studded premiere and party. Featured was Williams' latest pin sensation, *Terminator 2: Judgment Day*. Staged at the Stouffer Airport Hotel in Los Angeles, over 2,500 fans were treated to a non-stop schedule of presentations, tributes, auctions (of props from the movie), and contests, including an Arnold Schwarzenegger look-alike competition and a *Terminator 2: Judgment Day* pin tournament (winner received his own *T2* pinball). Event attendees were also treated to the presence of the movie's writer, producer and director James Cameron, special effects wizard Stan Winston and last but not least, Arnold Schwarzenegger himself (pictured above with Williams' Roger Sharpe). With a beginning like this, the game should be a blockbuster!



Jaleco's Larry Berke with Cisco Heat at the recent WAMOA show.

CISCO HEAT'S HOT — Jaleco is pleased to announce that location tests have shown dual sitdown driver *Cisco Heat* tops in collections reports. The results were taken from a Chicagoland arcade location and marked it consistently one of the top two earning games.

POPULAR PIN LEAGUES — The International Flipper Pinball League (IFPA) is proud to announce that their summer league program is going full tilt and is proving extremely successful for operators. If a proven way to up game revenues and smooth over the collections "valleys" caused by a slow season and economy sounds good to you, contact IFPA at 414/263-0233.

"PRESIDENTIAL" ADDRESS — Former president Gerald Ford will be the featured speaker at the National Automatic Merchandising Assn. (NAMA) annual convention banquet October 5 at the Chicago Marriott Hotel (the NAMA convention headquarters hotel). The banquet will be one of the highlights of NAMA's national convention, trade show and educational sessions. It all takes place October 2-5 at Chicago's McCormick Place. Tickets to the banquet include a pre-banquet reception, the president's remarks and after-dinner entertainment and run $50 per person or $425 per table of 10. Individual tickets and tables may be ordered from NAMA at 312/346-0370.

NAMA TRAVEL DISCOUNTS — The National Automatic Merchandising Assn. (NAMA) has effected a toll-free reservation service which will make it easier and less expensive to travel to Chicago for their National Convention, Trade Show and Education Sessions planned October 2-5. For convention attendees and their families, the NAMA travel desk promises tickets at 45% off normal coach airfares or 5% off published airfare (including first class). These discounts are available on American, Delta and Midway airlines when the reservations are made through the NAMA travel desk and purchased at least seven days in advance of departure. Hotel rooms will also be available at discounted convention rates at any of the 10 official NAMA convention hotels in Chicago. For those who will be driving, Avis rental cars will be available at a discounted rate. The travel desk number is 800/666-6756 (including Alaska, Hawaii and Canada), and for international attendees, it's 312/527-7300. The fax number is 312/329-9513.

southeast

FUN EXPO — The industry trade show focusing on family entertainment and miniature golf centers is slated for October 24-26 at Atlanta's Market Center and boasts a comprehensive line-up of seminars aimed at the diversity of amusement buyers. The educational programs will address the increased use of profit-generating amusements in shopping centers, restaurants, sports bars, parks and recreation centers, campgrounds and bowling centers (to name just a few). Seminars will be offered on the development, operation and promotion of entertainment centers as well as insurance, maintenance, personnel, concessions and security. For more information about Fun Expo, contact Bailey Beeken at the Bellwether Expositions Company at 914/923-0129.

AMOV SHOW — The 1991 Amusement and Music Operators of Virginia convention and trade show will be held August 9-10 at the Jefferson-Sheraton in Richmond, Va. The exhibit floor will feature the newest in games, music and supplies as well as video lottery terminals (which Virginia is hoping to legalize). A golf tournament and riverboat dinner cruise is also planned, as well as a cocktail party and banquet. The association will also be voting in five new directors and sponsoring talks on what is being done to legalize operator-run video lottery. For more information, contact AMOV at 4019 MacArthur Ave., Richmond, VA 23227-4050.

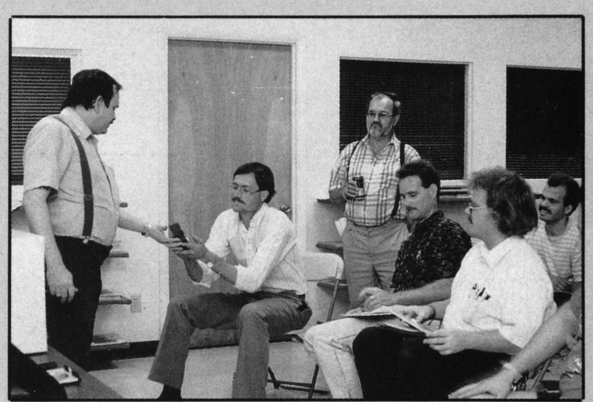
AAMA CHARITY — U.S. Congressman Clay Shaw (Fla.) asked AAMA to provide games for a July 24 reception on Capitol Hill. The event was tied to "Project Children," a charity group which takes children from war-torn Northern Ireland and brings them to the USA for a taste of a more normal life. Several members of Congress attended the function. Among those representing the coin machine industry at the affair were Chuck Arnold (Nintendo), Steve Koenigsberg (State Sales & Service) and Dave Patterson (SunBelt Distributing).

northeast

GOLFING FOR CHARITY — The folks at H. Betti Industries would like everyone to know that they are invited to join the company in raising money for the Tomorrow's Children Fund in the Second Annual Lou Avoglia golf tournament. The tourney will be held September 16 at White Beeches Golf and Country Club in Haworth, N.J. If you would like to join the company in a good cause, you can participate as a golfer and/or sponsor. For a registration form or more information, please call H. Betti Industries at 201/440-2200.

SPORTSPARK USA is a new hi-tech amusement center opening soon in Union, N.J. The 50,000-sq.-ft. center will include batting cages, bumper cars, miniature golf, Capcom's *Bowlingo* (the largest installation in the U.S., owners say), and over 200 of the newest video games available. The funplex will also house the sleek "Sky Box Sports Club." SportsPark USA owners Ben Kolbert, Joe Gelshenen and Steve Linzey also operate Spaceplex, a Long Island amusement center and they are planning additional facilities in New York, Connecticut and Pennsylvania. If you would like information regarding SportsPark USA, call 908/687-0500.

southwest



"SUMMER SCHOOL" — Mountain Coin Machine (Phoenix) hosted an extremely successful NSM CD Jukebox class July 9 in Phoenix, Ariz. NSM's national training manager Keith White offered Arizona operators hours of informative instruction on their CD players and everyone came away "NSM-knowledgeable." Keep watching Mountain Coin for additional classes on subjects on interest to the operator.

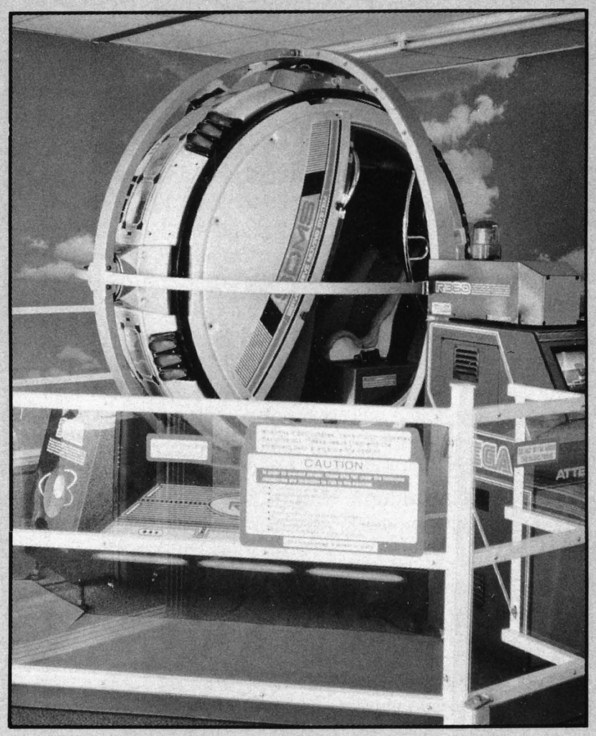
WAY DOWN SOUTH(ern California) — Midway co-founder Hank Ross, now retired in Laguna Niguel,

dropped one of his brief notes asking "has anyone pushing for a new dollar coin thought of recommending that the government mint it in a green color?" Think about it. Ross has a solid point. . . Former Cinematronics co-owner Papa Tom Stroud and his charming wife Betty celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary July 3 at a swinging soiree held at Singing Hills Country Club in El Cajon. The "dottering duo" (we poke fun) are hale and hearty and enjoyed the company of many friends and some business people. Papa Tom must get a kick knowing that Leland is coming out with *Dragon's Lair II* (he was there for the original).

DEANS TO CONVENE — Move over "gray area" operators to make room for the "gray haired" set. Williams' Steve Kordek, prexy of the Half Century Club International, advises that a meeting of the industry's old-timers clan will take place during the AMOA Expo in Vegas. Members should watch their mailboxes for notices on time and place. Others who qualify (you gotta have 40 years of coinbiz experience under the bulging belt) should catch the word in trade papers.



EXIDY'S HOT HIT — The gang at Exidy writes excitedly to tell us that their summer schedule has been going full throttle with the production of their *4x4* redemption piece. They've even added a new feature: an overhead marquee with colorful chasing lights. Now, they're busier than ever! They did, however, have enough time to see son (and VP of Production), Jeff Kauffman get married to his lovely bride Caron Callendar on June 22. Happy days for Exidy!



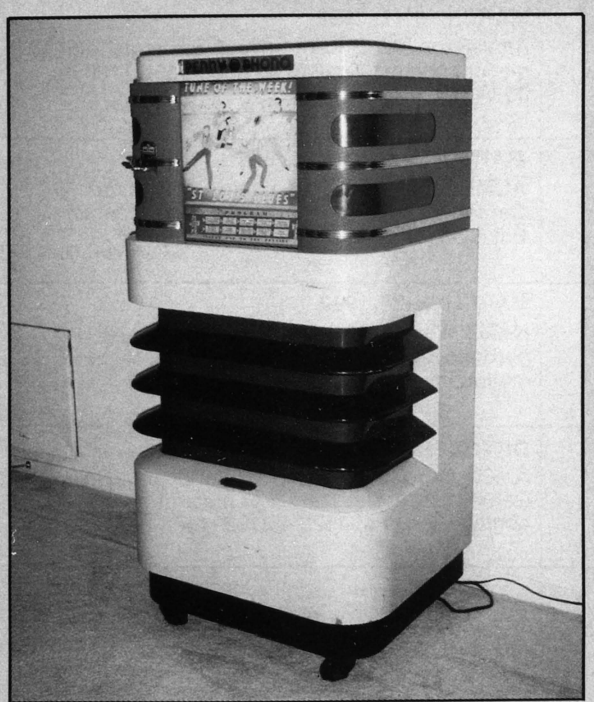
R-360 — No, we're not talking about R2D2's brother. This is a pricey, spinning, gyroscope-style simulator cabinet from Sega in which the player actually "rides" for realistic gameplay. A video game is displayed on the monitor inside the steel capsule. The simulator's first U.S. location is the Space Needle arcade in Gatlinburg, Tenn. and they charge $5.00 per "ride." For more information on this amazing attraction, call Sega's John Hill at 408/435-0294.

JOE ROBBINS has been appointed Executive VP of Cypress, Calif.-based Sunsoft Electronics. Joe was the founder and first president of Sunsoft and stayed with the company until 1989. He has since been actively involved as owner and president of Robbins Management Company. Now, as Executive VP of Sunsoft, he is back on familiar territory and we wish him all the success (and more) that he enjoyed the first time.

INDUSTRIAL "VIDEO GAME" — A small but increasing number of companies are using a unique software system designed to test a worker's hand-eye coordination as a "fitness for duty" indicator. In the system, (marketed by a the Alameda, Calif.-based company, Performance Factors, Inc.), employees are instructed to use a knob to center a diamond-shaped graphic between two posts on the screen. Called *Factor 1000,* companies are using the "game" to determine if their workers are capable of operating heavy machinery or performing dangerous and sensitive work-related tasks. In application, Factor 1000 has employees perform the test many times to establish a base average, then, they are measured against it. If the worker repeatedly fails, the employer will have an indicator of the worker's competence for handling machinery, chemicals, etc. Looks like all video games may not be for amusement only. . .

GAME AUCTIONEERING — It has proven to be a lucrative career move for former model Youalanda Jaco, who now owns her own auction company in Lockwood, Calif. The company's name is Global Auctioneers and they regularly auction coin-operated games, including pool tables, jukes, and video games. Two massive game auctions coming up: September 7 at the Cow Palace in San Francisco and October 26 at the Orange County Fairgrounds in Costa Mesa. For more information, contact Youalanda at 408/385-3020.

INTERTAINMENT '91 — The fourth international conference on Interactive Entertainment will take place Oct. 7-9 in Los Angeles, Calif. As the only event devoted to covering all facets of interactive entertainment, InterTainment '91 will emphasize a variety of sessions about producing, marketing and financing interactive services, as well as providing workshops and trips to a range of interactive entertainment installations in the SoCal area. The conference will also include a comprehensive and innovative list of exhibitors from the audiotex, videotex, multi-media, artificial reality and environmental design industries. Early registration for the event (before Aug. 15) will cost $500 and registration after this date will be $650. For more information, please call Alexander & Associates at 212/382-3929.



HERE'S ONE WE MISSED — The Jukebox Centennial series of pictorial stories *RePlay* ran back in 1989 received plaudits. But we missed showing a juke that came out of the late '30s and thanks to friend Ira Warren (antique dealer) have it for you now. Ira says it was called the *Penny Phono,* was produced by Cinematone of Hollywood in an obviously American streamline cabinet design and vended music for a penny per tune. It offered ten selections of 78rpm discs and was quite handsome in its red, green and beige color scheme. Thanks for the update, Ira.

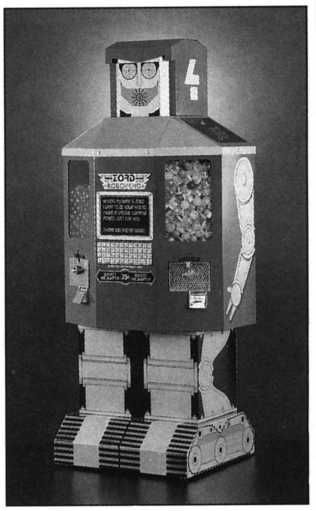
Invest in the BEST

A NEW WINNER

Introducing Zord Robo-Vend.
Turn this dual bulk vender loose on any location and increase your profits fast. A 2000 unit capacity in each side vends your choice of small capsules or rubber balls.

- High Visibility Graphics
- Battery Operated Voice Option & L.E.D. Eyes
- Extra Large Capacity
- Trouble Free All Mechanical Operation

1 (800) 345-1183



MAYONI ENTERPRISES 10340 Glenoaks Blvd. Pacoima, CA 91331
(818) 899-2488 1 (800) 345-1183 Fax: (818) 899-0152

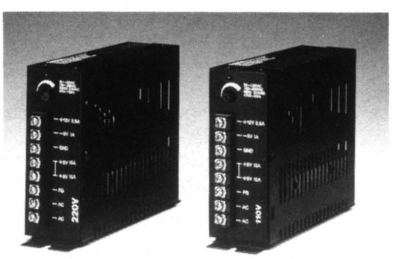
Mayoni Enterprises

Powerful
With Our
POWER SUPPLY

High Efficiency	Compact Size
Dual AC 110/220V	Power-On LED
Low Ripple & Noise	Built-In EMI
Top Quality Control	Soft Start

Protected Over Voltage/Short Circuit

+ 5V DC = 15A
– 5V DC = 1A
+ 12V DC = 2.5A



Entron Enterprises Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 19-18 Hsin Tien
Taipei, Taiwan ROC
Tel: 886-2-9135023
Fax: 886-2-9135029

DATEBOOK

AUGUST 8-10
AMOV (Amusement and Music Operators of Virginia) 33rd annual convention and trade show. Jefferson-Sheraton Hotel, Richmond. Contact Charles Rowland for details at 804/262-9283.

AUGUST 15-18
MDVA (Michigan Distributors & Vendors Assn.) annual convention & trade show. Boyne Mountain Lodge, Michigan. For more information, call MDVA at 517/372-2323.

AUGUST 29-30
QAMOA (Australia) annual convention, Jupiter's Casino, Queensland, Australia. For more info, please fax Jack Rodios at (02) 521-1437.

SEPTEMBER 12-14
AMOA Expo '91, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev. For more information, contact AMOA at 312/245-1021.

SEPTEMBER 27-29
Rocky Mountain AMOA annual convention & trade show. Hilton Inn South, Denver. For details call Jo Anne Hackett at 303/289-6200.

OCTOBER 2-3
JAMMA Trade Show, Ryutsu Center, Tokyo, Japan. For more information, contact JAMMA at 813/593-2562.

OCTOBER 2-5
NAMA: Early Education Sessions on Oct. 2; National Convention, Trade Show and Regular Educational Sessions Oct. 3-5; McCormick Pl., Chicago. For info, contact NAMA at 312/346-0370.

OCTOBER 17-20
Enada '91 (Italian Trade Show), Rome Fair, Rome, Italy. For more information, contact Sapar-Agis at Via di Villa Patrizi, 10, 00161 Rome, Italy; Fax is 4402718.

OCTOBER 24-26
First International Family Fun Center and Miniature Golf Show, Market Center, Atlanta, Georgia. For more information, contact Bailey Beeken at 914/923-0129.

OCTOBER 24-27
North Carolina Amusement Machine Association (NCAMA) convention and trade show, Omni Hotel, Durham. For more information, call Bob or Cindy Earp at 919/584-4833.

NOVEMBER 15-17
NAMA financial management seminar, Las Vegas Hilton Hotel, Reno/Sparks Convention Center. For more information, call NAMA convention-education department at 312/346-0370.

NOVEMBER 13-16
IAAPA (Parks) Convention & Trade Show, Orlando, Fla. For more information, contact IAAPA at 703/836-4800.

NOVEMBER 20-22
Fer '91 (Spainish Trade Show), Barcelona, Spain. For more information, call 93/416-1466.

DECEMBER 10-13
ForainExpo/AmusExpo '91, the international exhibition of the entertainment industry, Paris Le Bourget Airport Exhibition Center. For details, contact Francoise Regnier at 47-42-92-56.

JANUARY 21-24, 1992
IMA (Germany) Trade Show, Frankfurt. For more information, call 49-611-5804-0.

FEBRUARY 4-6, 1992
ATEI, Amusement Trades Exposition International. Earls Court 2, London, England. For more information, contact ATEI at 44-71-228-4107.

MARCH 10-11, 1992
AmusExpo '92, Dublin, Ireland. For more information, contact AmusExpo at 353/45-21190 or 353/45-22134.

MARCH 15-17, 1992
ACME Show '92, San Antonio Convention Center, Texas. For more information, contact Bill Glasgow, Inc. at 708/333-9292.

MARCH 26-28, 1992
NAMA Western Convention & Trade Show, Reno/Sparks Convention Center. For more information, contact NAMA at 312/346-0370.

OCTOBER 1-3, 1992
AMOA Expo '92, Opryland Hotel & Convention Center, Nashville, Tenn. For more information, contact AMOA at 312/245-1021.

THE BLUE PAGES

BUYERS' BULLETIN

A COMPENDIUM OF USED EQUIPMENT ADS & OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST TO THE COIN INDUSTRY

A number of video game manufacturers have been successful in enforcing their copyrights and trademarks in the U.S. courts against those who supply or use unlawful copies. Readers are warned of the risks involved when copies of video games are purchased from sources other than the manufacturer or one of its authorized distributors. We can offer no assurance that a video game or printed circuit board set purchased from all the sources of such are legitimate. RePlay asks its readers to write us regarding any complaints about a product or service advertised in this magazine.

DO IT YOURSELF!



INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEOTAPES

Using a Digital Multimeter	$29.95
Basic Electronics	$29.95
Semiconductors	$29.95
Linear Power Supplies	$49.95
Switching Regulator Power Supplies	$39.95
Raster Scan Monitors	$49.95
X-Y Monitors	$29.95

1991 CLASS SCHEDULE

Columbus, OH ---------- August 12 - 17
Las Vegas, NV ---------- Sept 16 - 21
Chicago, IL ---------- Oct. 14 - 19

Customized classes also available for operators and distributors, 1 to 6 days. Call Randy to discuss your needs.

RANDY FROMM'S ARCADE SCHOOLS

FOR RUSH DELIVERY CALL
(619) 593-6131
Be sure to ask for your free information package!

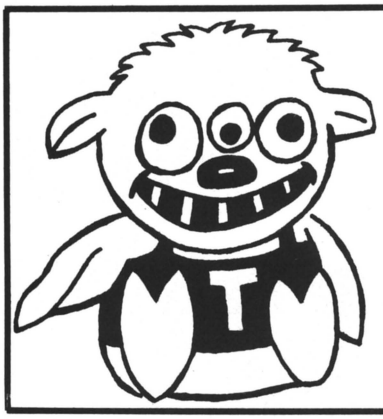
"A DECADE OF SERVICE TO THE COIN AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY"



NOW AVAILABLE!

Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information.
This is the same book I use for my Arcade School class. It's full of useful information, troubleshooting shortcuts, parts sources etc. Includes schematic diagrams for monitors and power supplies. **$24.95**

Randy Fromm's Arcade School 1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020-2827



prizes!

"THE LEADER IN PRE-PACKS"

VISA MasterCard

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR REGULAR & JUMBO CRANE NEEDS !!

1 (800) 992-2388

REDEMPTION TICKETS

ONE COUPON

MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.
PH. 800-428-8640

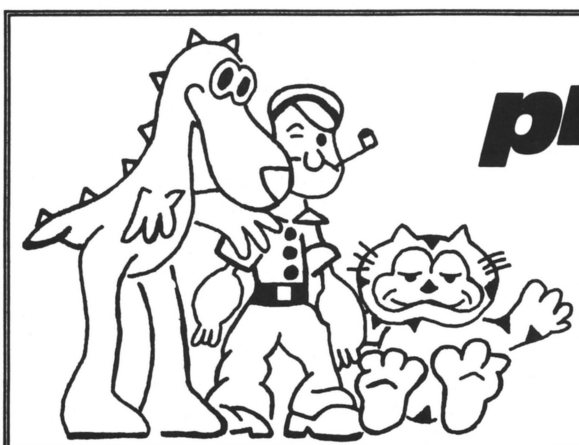
4288640

GOOD QUALITY—LOW PRICES

2½" & 3½" DISKS FOR FOR ROTARY MACHINES!

AND NOVELTIES FOR CRANES

1-800-962-4486



prizes!

"THE LEADER IN PRE-PACKS"

VISA MasterCard

REGULAR PRE-PACKS (144 PCS)	
ECONOMY	$0.70
DELUXE	$0.85
SUPER DELUXE	$1.00
SUPREME	$1.25
PREMIUM	$1.50

1 (800) 992 2388

JUMBO PRE-PACKS (72 PCS)	
JUMBO	$2.15
DELUXE JUMBO	$2.50
SUPER JUMBO	$3.00
PREMIUM JUMBO	$4.00

WE DO ALL TYPES OF P.C. BOARD REPAIR!

WE SPECIALIZE IN POKER BOARD REPAIR

★

★ Sales-Service-Parts
★ Distributor for leading coin Machine Factories!

JAY'S VENDING SERVICE

North Point Village Shoping Center
4035-4037 North Point Blvd.
Baltimore, MD 21222

(301) 388-0993 (301) 388-1425

FAX: 301-477-3110

45RPM RECORDS SLEEVES

Minimum order 300. 20 lb. white. $15 per (300) plus $3.00 shipping & handling. We accept Visa/Mastercards/AM.Express /Diners/UPS COD

TITLE STRIP PROGRAM COMPANY
P.O. Box 333, Riva, MD 21140

CALL TOLL FREE (VOICE OR FAX)
1-800-950-5853

GREAT BUYS!

Ardac Bill Acceptors $1-$5
$100 each

Greyhound Motherboards-105
$125 each

2-Player Cricket, Bull Buster
Well Maintained Games
Great way to build leagues!
$350 each

Midway Formica Cabinets
w/Monitor, Power Supply, JAMMA harness
$150 each

CD 100 Rowe Jukeboxes
Loaded with 100 discs
Location ready!
$4000 each

MIDWEST ELECTRONICS
1 800 747-7667

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

DEDICATED GAMES:

NAMCO: Final Lap 2, Steel Gunner,
SEGA: Hologram
KONAMI: Vendetta, The Simpsons
LELAND: Indy Heat
PREMIER: Cactus Jack, Class of 1812
MERIT: Countertops, Pub Time Darts
GRAND PRODUCTS: Dyno Bop
JALECO: Cisco Heat
STRATA: I.R. Bowling, Arlington Horse Racing
AMER. TECHNOS: WF Wrestlefest

CONVERSION KITS:

SEGA: Clutch Hitter, Ribbit, Dynamic C.C.
LELAND: Ataxx
ROMSTAR: Neo-Geo kit
TECMO: Strato Fighter
KONAMI: Golfing Greats
TAITO: Ninja Kids, Hot Trick Hero
AMER. SAMMY: Spinal Breakers
STRATA: Bowling, Peggle
NINTENDO: PlayChoice 5, Dr. Mario & Software

WE PROUDLY REPRESENT:

★ **PIONEER CD JUKEBOX** ★
★ **DYNAMO POOL TABLES, CABINETS & AIR HOCKEY** ★

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT:

Bromley Ghost Town, Yankee Bozo,
Coin Concepts, Hollywood Cranes,
Bob's Space Racers,
Skee Ball, Seidel, Meltec,
Coastal . . . *and others!*

WE HAVE A SMALL INVENTORY OF:

CAPCOM: Street Fighter 2, Final Fight,
ATARI: Road Riot
SNK: Neo-Geo
DATA EAST: Ninja Caveman
IREM: Gunforce

RENO GAME SALES, INC.

5301 Longley Lane, #47 • Reno, Nevada 89511

Phone (702) 829-2080

OR FAX US AT:
702-829-2083

American Pie

THOUSANDS OF TITLES

...just what you've been searching for!!!





Pre-Printed TITLE STRIPS Available NOW! For all Singles!

We have all the **7" vinyl 45rpm singles** you've been looking for!

Over 4,000 titles in stock! 1940's - 1990's included. We carry all the best-selling oldies as well as those HARD TO FIND recent hits. FAST, RELIABLE SERVICE!

Call, write or fax for our free singles catalog.

American Pie

P.O. Box 66455-RP • Los Angeles, CA 90066
(213) 821-4005 • FAX: 213-823-3389

BRAND NEW-IN STOCK

ALL NSM-CD MODELS

USED EQUIPMENT

MUSIC BOXES

NSM Concert 240 III $1495
NSM Galaxy 1695
NSM Prestige II 995

SMS Joker Poker
Merit Joker Poker
Merit Chicken Poker
Kramer Hi-Lo Double Up

CIGARETTE MACHINES

20 and 22 Column National

COLUMBIA VENDING SERVICE INC.

Toll Free: 1-800-262-2434

NEW GAMES/KITS:

Gun Force (H-Kit) . . . . Low Price
Simpsons Video . . . . . Call
Street Fighter II (H-Kit) . . . . Call

USED KITS:

Aliens (H) $495
Bloxeed (H) 199
Caveman Ninja (H) 795
Champion Wrestler (H) 495
Combatribes (H) 299
D.J. Boy (H) 399
Escape (H) 495
Final Fight (H) 995
Golden Axe (H) 495
Magic Sword (H) 595
Magician Lord (Neo•Geo) . . . 99
Midnight Resistance (H) . . . 399
Pitfighter (H) 3-pl. 1095
Smash TV (H) 495
Snow Bros. (H) 399
Superman (H) 399
Task Force Harrier (V) 399
WWF Superstars (H) 595

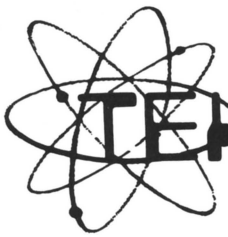
USED GAMES:

All American Football $795
Altered Beast 795
Battleshark 1295
Bloxeed 495
Bermuda Triangle 495
Combatribes 495
Crime Fighter 695
Dark Adventure 495
Enduro Racer 995
Guerrilla Wars 495
Mercs 1695
Operation Wolf 995
Pit Fighter 1995
Quarterback 695
Rad Mobile (u/r) . . . . . Call
Rad Mobile (s/d) . . . . . Call
Rastan 495
Renegade 299
Road Blaster 1095
Silkworm 495
Super Off-Road 1695
Tiger Heli 495
Time Soldier 299
Toobin' 695
Touchdown Fever 495
Twin Eagle 495
Victory Road 399
Vigilante 399

THE GAME EXCHANGE

(614) 258-2933

P.O. Box 09598
Columbus, Ohio 43209



TEKBILT inc *GIVES YOU*

PRICE - QUALITY - SERVICE - SELECTION

GAMES: FULL SIZE UPRIGHT GAMES (13″ & 19″ MONITORS) • MINI UPRIGHT GAMES • COUNTERTOP GAMES • TV/POKER & TV/8-LINE GAMES

Available With:

8-Line • W-4 & W-6 & W-7 & W-8 (THE HOTTEST GAME IN THE U.S.A.)
JOKER POKER • AMERICAN POKER • ASK ABOUT 8-LINE SKILL STOP!

TICKET DISPENSERS:

PIC N WIN - COMPLETELY REDESIGNED & FULLY TESTED. CALL NOW FOR DETAILS!

CHANGE MACHINES:

TB1000 - $1 & $5 CHANGER WITH AMAZING 10,000+ COIN HOPPER AND AN EVEN MORE AMAZING PRICE.

MONITORS: 9″, 13″, 19″(H), 19″(U) 25″ SUPER MONITOR – OUR MONITORS ARE SIMPLY THE *BEST - SUPER QUALITY – GREAT PRICES!*

POWER SUPPLIES:

TEKBILT'S OWN AMERICAN POWER SUPPLY 12 AMP

- Computer Grade Quality
- Red "POWER ON" Light
- Dual AC Inputs - 115/230 VAC
- Short Circuit Protection
- Super High Efficiency
- Overload Protection
- Built In EMI Filter
- 105-Watt Supply

+5V @ 12 AMPS +12 V @ 2 AMPS –5V @ 1 AMP

NOW AVAILABLE
15 AMP with Automatic 5 Volt Adjustment

FULL 1 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

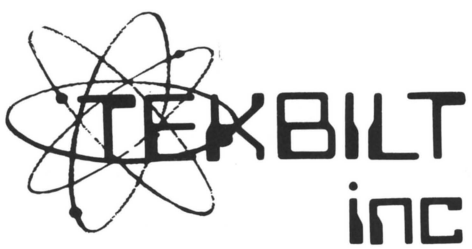
BILL ACCEPTORS:

THE NEW MARS VFM5 . . . Built for Amusement & Gaming Applications!
Better Security . . . Better Acceptance . . . Better Performance!
Ask about the new DOWN Stacker

*WE HAVE THE **BEST PRICES** IN THE COUNTRY!*

CALL US FOR YOUR NEEDS . . .

GREAT PRICES - GREAT SERVICE - SAME-DAY SHIPPING



Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Rd. • Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 FAX: 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776
(SE HABLA ESPAÑOL)

FUN FACTORY
#1 for Fun
Amusement Centers

WANTS YOU!

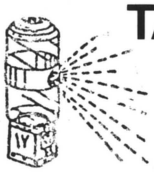
Positions available in Texas, Georgia, Kansas, Hawaii, Missouri, Michigan & Illinois!

We need your winning attitude, demonstratable results, and desire to succeed on our winning team!

District Managers	**$36,000 - 48,000 / yr.**
Area Managers	**$27,500 - 32,000 / yr.**
Store Managers	**$21,500 - 30,000 / yr.**

Send resume to: **Fun Factory, Inc.** - Personnel Dept.
91-246 Oihana Street • Ewa Beach, HI 96707 • (808) 682-5767

TALKING VENDOR DISPENSES



1.5″ (38 mm) Wheel Vends
- 1.3″ (33 mm) Capsule
- Large Gum and Candy

1.125″ (29 mm) Wheel Vends
- Gum and Candy

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED SOME STATES AND COUNTRIES OPEN

Adjustable Merchandise Wheel Vends
All types of small bulk items.

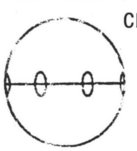
Coinage size up to 1.25″ (32 mm)
Machine size height 25″ (63.5 cm)
Width 8″ (20.3 cm) Depth 8″ (20.3 cm)

Custom sounds — can have your own record made to say anything for 5 seconds. Up to 4 different sayings on each side.

YOUR SOURCE FOR:

Our All New 2.3″ Round Clear Capsule

Both Halves Same For:
$1.00 items; 50 items
.25 Feature items
cranes etc.





1.3″ Capsules
Mixed colored top with clear bottom. Filled or empty.



Rings in Holders
Bulk or Assembled.
- Mixes
- In-capsule - items
- Rings & Holders Bulk & Assembled.



ACTIONMATIC LTD.

P.O. Box 326 • Chatham Ontario • N7M 5K4
Phone: (519) 351-2181 Fax: (519) 351-2181

SUMMER SALE
USED DEDICATED GAMES:

★ SITDOWNS ★

Atari-POLE POSITION	$750
Atari-ROAD BLASTER	1295
Atari-STUN RUNNER	1995
Sega-SUPER MONACO GP	4500
Atari-RACE DRIVIN' DELUXE	6200
Sega-GALAXY FORCE	7000

★ UPRIGHTS ★

RAMPAGE	$350
WORLD CUP-Tehkan	395
GRIDIRON FIGHT	450
VINDICATORS	450
BLASTEROIDS	450
BLADES OF STEEL	695
DARIUS	795
OPERATION WOLF	895
HEAVYWEIGHT CHAMP	995
NARC	995
SUPERSPRINT	1395
NINJA WARRIOR	1695
SUPER MONACO	1695
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	1695

★ USED PINBALLS ★

ROAD KING	$595
F-14	695
JOKERZ	1295

NEW FACTORY KITS

Sega-COLUMNS	$650
Strata-BOWLING	845
Data East-TWO CRUDE	795
Strata-HOT SHOTS	945
Data East-CAVEMAN NINJA	995

★ SUPER SPECIAL ★
BRAND NEW

Grand Products-SLICK SHOT	$2400
Sega-GP RIDER (U/R)	4950

We Arrange customs clearance for you at no charge and ship freight collect. All prices are in U.S. dollars and include duties and broker fees.

Canadian Coin Machine
DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

108 - 3680 Bonneville Place
Burnaby, B.C. V3N 4T5
Ph.: (604) 420-4008
Fax: (604) 420-2474

MARS NEW MODEL - NEW MODEL

$1 - $5 - $10 - $20

VFM5 BILL ACCEPTORS

Designed and Built For:

GAMES • AMUSEMENTS • GAMING MACHINES

★ ***BETTER SECURITY***

★ ***BETTER ACCEPTANCE***

★ ***BETTER PERFORMANCE***

Ask About the New DOWN Stacker!

TEKBILT Inc. is proud to announce its official appointment as:

MARS ELECTRONICS international

Factory Authorized Service Center

CALL US TOLL-FREE TODAY!

TEKBILT inc

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Rd.
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

(215) 322-3232
Fax: 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776 **SE HABLA ESPAÑOL**

NEW FACTORY KITS:

Capcoms Newest Hit - Streetfighter II.....Call
Taito Growl.....$999
Aurail.....325
Leland Ataxx.....300
Ameridart.....395
Super Volleyball.....195
Vs. Dr. Mario.....295
Riverboat Poker Kit.....395
Namco's Dragon Sabre...795
Combatribes.....599
Thunder Jaws.....575
Gate of Doom.....450
Leprechaun Bowl-O-Rama.399
Majestic 12.....699
Atari Shuuz.....799
Carrier Air Wing.....995
Romstar One Slot Kit with or without game.....Call
Final Fight - still a good game.....995
Rollergames.....595
Caveman Ninja.....Call
Dragon Breed.....Call
Hat Trick Hero Soccer Spectacular....Call
Update Capcom system games to MERCS Call for Closeout Price
Clutch Hitter Great Baseball by Sega.....Call
Ninja Kids.....Call
Race Drivin' Update....1299
Hammerin Harry.....Call
Arlington Horse Race.....Call
Golfing Greats Great Golf from Konami.Call

SNK PAKS:

League Bowling, Sengoku, Nam 75, King of the Monsters, Baseball Stars, Burning Fight, Ghost Pilots, & Blue Journey

PLAYCHOICE PACKS;

$ 89: Contra, Fester's Quest, Gauntlet, Pinbot, Super Mario 2, Ninja Gaiden, Tecmo Bowl, Double Dragon

$109: Super Contra

$149: Baseball Stars, TMNT, Ninja Gaiden, Dr. Mario

Call: Rad Racer II, Capt. Sky Hawk, TMNT II, Mega Man III, World Cup Soccer

SUPER CLOSEOUT OF THE MONTH:

BOWL-O-RAMA

CAPCOM Bowling Update... *CALL*

SUPER SPECIAL

RAMPART KITS

*Special Price & **FREE** Power Supply!*

RECONDITIONED JUKEBOXES:

—All Styles—
CD100 LASERSTAR (Used)

MISCELLANEOUS:

- Lucky 8-Liner
- Merit Pit Boss Superstar
- Reconditioned Kiddie Ride
- Skee Balls

BIRMINGHAM VENDING CO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1931

GENERAL OFFICE

540 Second Ave. N. • Birmingham, AL 35204
(205) 324-7526
SE WATTS: 1-800-238-8363

FLORIDA DIVISION

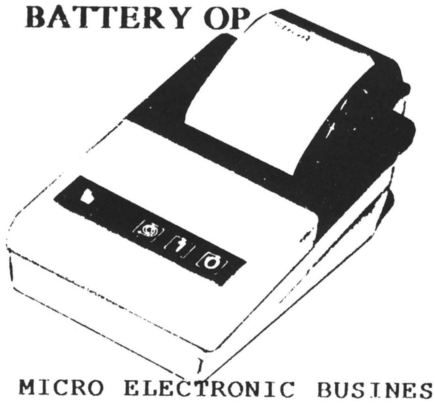
4542 L.B. McCleod Rd. • Orlando, FL 32811
(407) 425-1505
FLORIDA WATTS: 1-800-330-1233

National Watts Line: 1-800-288-7635
FAX: 205-322-6639

SMALL PRINTERS

MECHANISMS
CONTROLLERS
CASED UNITS
CUSTOM DESIGNS

HAND HELD
BATTERY OP



MICRO ELECTRONIC BUSINESS
CHICAGO, 312-539-2994

VIDEO GAME REPAIR

Low Rates & FREE Pick-up & Delivery

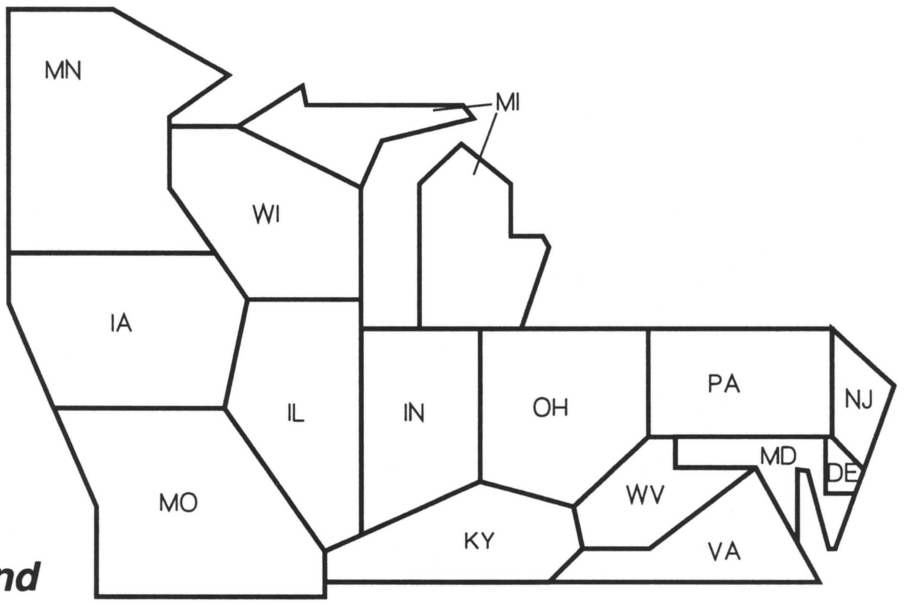
Little Casino
Merit
Greyhound
Status
U.S. Games
Uprights

Countertops for Sale—Merit $400

Chris' Kol in S. Calif.
Tel: (805) 294-0067
Bpr: (818) 417-2690
(805) 286-0346

FREE FREIGHT

ON ALL SHUFFLEBOARD DELIVERIES IN THESE STATES DURING AUGUST 1991!



Due to their size and weight, freight costs are a consideration when purchasing a shuffleboard. Save the freight costs and eliminate freight damage by allowing us to deliver to you or to your location a GRANDMASTER® series shuffleboard.



CALL NOW!

PLAYFAIR®

7021 BLUFFTON ROAD • FORT WAYNE, INDIANA 46809-2705
(219) 747-2877 • (219) 747-7288 • FAX (219) 747-0470
TOLL FREE 1-800-541-3743

WANTED:

SEEBURG JUKEBOXES

USC-1 (Bandshell)	STD-1 (Vogue)
USC-2 (Firestar)	STD-2 (Entertainer)
SPS-160 (Olympian)	STD-3 (Sunstar)
SPS-2 (Matador)	STD-4 (Mardi Gras)

ANY QUANTITY . . .
WE PAY CASH!

RAMA ENTERPRISES

110 Bridge St., Brooklyn, New York 11201

(718) 858-7445

FAX: 718-858-7446

ELECTRONIC ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

NEW & USED VIDEO GAMES SALES
NEW & USED P.C.B. SALES
CONVERSIONS & REPAIRS

★ ★ ★

WE SELL CRANE PARTS

Grayhound • Hollywood • Others!

★ ★ ★

P.C.B. SPECIALS
Wonderby in Monsterland. . .$79
w/ purchase of any other kit

Mastercard and Visa

ELECTRONIC ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
597 E. Crosstimbers • Houston, TX 77022

(713) 695-4220
FAX: 713-695-1145

We speak Spanish. Ask for Sylvia!

★ LUCKY 8 ★ BOARD REPAIR

HI-LO DOUBLE-UP JOKER POKER BOARD REPAIR

Ask for John or Jeff

MARS BILL ACCEPTOR REPAIR • WARRANTY OR NON WARRANTY

Ask for Helene or "Peanut"

FAST . . . FAST . . . FAST TURNAROUND

COMPLETE 8 LINE KITS, GAMES PARTS, MONITORS, POWER SUPPLIES
ARE AVAILBLE WITH FULL SERVICE BACK-UP
ASK ABOUT OUR "AMERICAN POWER SUPPLY"

★ ***CALL FOR PRICES . . . WE ARE COMPETITIVE . . . WE HAVE SERVICE*** ★

TEKBILT inc

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Rd. • Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 FAX: 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

EXECUTIVE OFFICE:

661 Hillside Road • Pelham Manor, New York 10803

Tel: (914) 738-7411

OR FAX US AT: 914-738-7521
OR TELEX: 421810

CALL
FERNANDO GALEB
EXPORT SALES MANAGER

- **GAME EXPORT SPECIALISTS FOR 38 YEARS**
- **WE TAKE CARE OF ALL YOUR EXPORT NEEDS**
- **BEST SERVICE AND LOWEST PRICES**

- **ESPECIALIZADOS EN EXPORTACION POR 38 AÑOS**
- **NOS HACEMOS CARGO DE TODA EXPORTACION REQUERIDA**
- **EL MEJOR SERVICIO Y LOS PRECIOS MÁS BAJOS**



YOUR LINK TO CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA

"EL PUENTE PARA CENTRO AMERICA Y SUR AMERICA"

CHECK AVAILABILITY ON: (CHEQUEAR DISPONIBILIDAD DE:)

USED GAMES LIKE: (JUEGOS USADOS COMO:)

INDY HEAT, LASER GHOST, OPERATION THUNDERBOLT, TURBO OUTRUN, AFTER BURNER, CISCO HEAT, CONTINENTAL CIRCUIT AND MANY MORE (Y MUCHOS MÁS)

NEW GAMES LIKE: (JUEGOS NUEVOS COMO:)

STREET FIGHTER II, SIMPSON, CHECKPOINT, CACTUS JACK'S, GILLIGAN'S ISLAND, RAD MOBILE STEEL GUNNER, SIMULATORS, REDEMPTION, ETC...ETC...ETC...

SUMMER SALE

ORIGINAL
WING BOARDS:

SKILL CHANCE W-7
$325

★

BONUS CHANCE W-8
$375

CALL (708) 259-7878

OR FAX US AT:
708-259-7726

AMERICAN VIDEO CABINETS, INC.

704 Hoover Street • Shelbyville, TN 37160

(615) 684-6412

CUSTOM VIDEO CABINETS
TO MEET YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS!

★ 8-LINE CABINETS
★ KIT-READY CABINETS
★ Call Now . . . We're Ready!



THE GAME DOC

8000 WHEATLAND AVE., STE. B • SUN VALLEY, CA 91352

"AUGUST SPECIAL - FREE 11 AMP POWER SUPPLY W/ ALL KITS!"

1943 (V-2-Kit)	$295
Air Buster (H-2-Kit)	445
Ataxx (H-2-Kit)	395
Batman (H-1-Kit)	995
Black Tiger (H-1-Kit)	175
Blood Bros. (H-2-Kit)	795
Cabal (H-2-Kit)	395
Combatribes (H-⅔-Kit)	295
Contra (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	125
Cyberlip (H-2-Cartridge)	195
Dark Adventure (H-3-Bd./Marq.)	100
DJ Boy (H-2-Kit)	395
Final Fight (H-2-Kit)	845
Gate of Doom (H-2-Kit)	350
Gemini Wings (V-2-Kit)	195
Gondomania (V-2-Kit)	245
Guerrilla Wars (V-2-Kit)	245
Gun Force (H-2-Kit)	Call
Heavy Unit (H-1-Kit)	195
Hippodrome (H-2-Kit)	250
Ikari Warrior (V-2-Kit)	150
Karnov (H-1-Kit)	250
Kid Niki (H-1-Kit)	250
Kurikinton (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	125
Legendary Wings (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	125
Magician Lord (H-2-Cart.)	$175
Main Event (H-4-Bd./Marq.)	125
Midnight Resistance (H-2-Kit)	395
Oscar (H-1-Kit)	295
P.O.W. (H-2-Kit)	250
Pyros (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	150
Rastan (H-1-Kit)	195
Rolling Thunder (H-1-Kit)	195
Rough Ranger (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	125
Shinobi (H-1-Kit)	295
Sky Adventure (V-2-Kit)	295
Sky Soldiers (V-2-Kit)	250
Street Fighter (H-2-Kit)	495
Super Spy (H-2-Cart)	175
Superman (H-2-Kit)	450
Tecmo Knight (H-2-New Kit)	295
TMNT (H-4-Kit)	795
Time Soldiers (V-2-Kit)	195
Top Players Golf (H-2-Cart.)	75
Twin Hawk (V-2-Kit)	195
UN Squadron (H-2-Kit)	550
Vigilante (H-1-Kit)	250
Wrestle Wars (V-2-Kit)	295
WWF Superstars (H-2-Kit)	495

★ MONITOR REPAIRS
★ BOARD REPAIRS
★ EXPERT CONVERSIONS
★ LARGE PARTS SUPPLIES

MASTERCARD AND VISA

CONVERSION SUPPLIES

Atari Control Panels	35
William Control Panels	35
Dynamo Control Panels	40
Street Fighter II (Dynamo) Panels	45
Jamma Harnesses	12.00

(818) 504-0440 • (800) 766-3166 • FAX (818) 504-1153

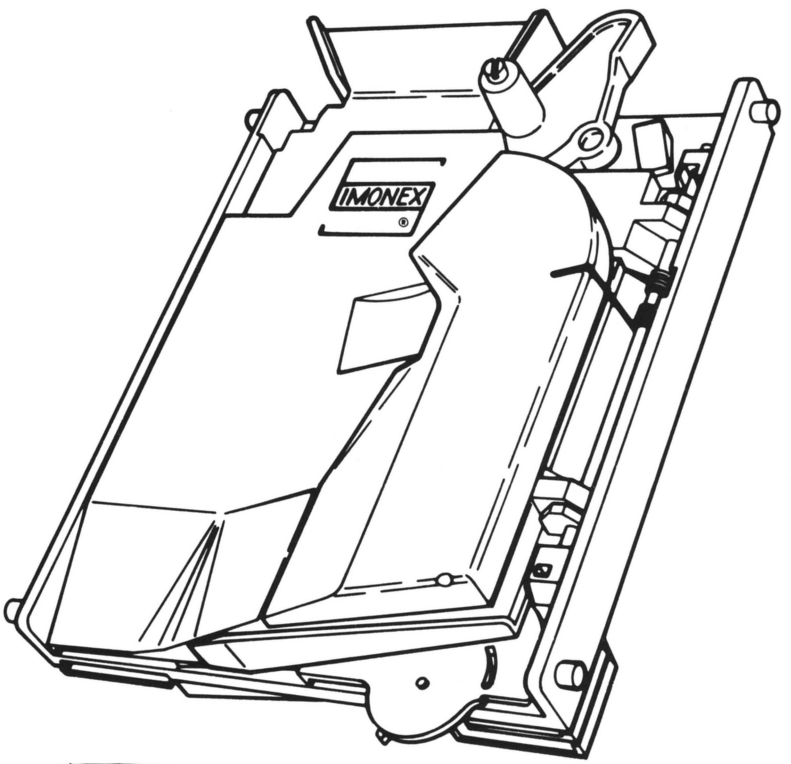
IMONEX®

MAKING CHANGE

ACCEPTABLE™ . . .

Introduced at NAMA (Orlando) and InterBev (Chicago), a 3-coin Contin-U-Op® for a variety of machines.

Get the same dependability with your 3-coin acceptors as Vendors have been getting with their Contin-U-Op® Model #520 for cigarette machines.





CALL TODAY TO FIND OUT WHICH 3-COIN IS AVAILABLE FOR YOU

1-800-446-2719

P.O. BOX 519
KATY, TX 77492-0519
PH. (713) 692-7021
FAX (713) 391-4239

IMONEX®

© 1991, IMONEX SERVICES INC.

The Easy To Use Computer CD TITLE STRIP PROGRAM

The CD TITLE STRIP PROGRAM is two programs in one. You can print your own CD Title Strips AND inventory all your CD's and jukeboxes with your personal computer.

Print Your Own CD Titles and Songs On Continuous Form Tractor Feed CD Title Strips – Complete CD Inventory Control – Jukebox Inventory – Bullet Fast – Full Color –Store And Print All The Information About Each CD Including: Title, Artists Or Group, All Songs, Cost, Quantity, Manufactures Code, Release Date, Label Name, Number Of Copies In Storage, Number Of Copies On Location, And The Type Of Music – Select Your Own Unlimited Number Categories For The Type Of Music – Print CD Title Strips and Block Out Those Tunes You Don't Want Listed On The Strip And The PROGRAM Will Automatically Center And Close Up The Empty Space On The Strip – Store Information On Each Location – Track The CD's "In And Out" Time On Any Jukeboxes At Any Locations – Track The Number Of Plays Of Each CD – Make Notes On Each Location – Print Lists And Reports For The Jukeboxes And The CD's – List On The Screen Or Print A Report Of All The Jukeboxes That Contain A Particular CD – List Or Print What CD's Are In Any Jukeboxes At Any Locations – List Or Print CD's By Music Type, CD Identification Number, Artists Name, Or CD Title – Supports Bar Code Reader Via Keyboard Port – Free Title Strips With The Program – One Year Support – 10 Day Money Back Guarantee – OVER 175 FEATURES AND FUNCTIONS, Most Completed With ONLY 1 KEYSTROKE!!! For IBM And 100% Compatible Computers With Dot Matrix Printers. Requires Hard Disk and 512K Memory. **ONLY $395**

TITLE STRIP COMPANY
Post Office Box 333, Riva, Maryland 21140

Toll Free Orders (Voice or FAX): 1-800-950-5853
Information: 301-956-5856 / 301-261-7781

CHOICE VISA

Special Notice:

PURCHASE YOUR USED EQUIPMENT FROM NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO.

Over 50 years in business! International reputation for selling the finest in used videos, flippers & amusement games available anywhere! Each game is beautifully refinished by experts and is like new. All games are factory models – absolutely no copies.

GET ON OUR MAILING LIST FOR PRICE BULLETINS OR CALL CELIE FOR LATEST PRICELIST.

New Orleans Novelty Co.
3030 N. Arnoult Rd., Metairie, LA 70002

(504) 888-3500
FAX: 504-888-3506

HAVING TROUBLE WITH YOUR SEEBURG-CD JUKEBOX? *WE CAN HELP!*

Call BRIAN now at B&L Technical Services (714) 639-2839

Serving the World!

Specialzing in the Repair of All Seeburg Laser Jukeboxes including:

SONY PLAYERS...AMP BOARD . . . POWER SUPPLIES . . . MAIN BOARD . . . AVM BOARD (SCD-1B) . . . KEYBOARD MODULE . . . EPROM . . . WIRELESS REMOTE VOLUME CONTROLS . . . DOLLAR BILL VALIDATORS . . . SOME COSMETICS AVAIL.

AVAILABLE NOW

ORIGINAL FACTORY TITLE STRIPS

25¢ each

1-DAY TURNAROUND

in Most Cases

(Sorry, No Warranty Work Accepted)

ALL PARTS FOR ORIGINAL SPEAKERS

(For the Speaker Cabinet or Jukebox)

WOOFERS, MID-RANGE & HORNS

M&P AMUSEMENT

658 West Market St. • York, PA 17405

(717) 848-1846

FAX: 717-854-6801

ASK FOR PHIL OR TERRY OR MIKE

SE HABLA ESPANOL

SUPER SPECIALS

Betson Big Hitter Golf (w/ticket)	**$5995**
BiPlane Kiddie Ride	**995**
Chexx Hockey	**795**
Crime City Kit	**395**
Frog Bog (w/counter and money drop)	**4995**
Gate of Doom Kit (New)	**395**
IGT Draw 80 Boards	**395**
Magic Sword Kit	**695**
NSM Music Prestige II	**595**
Pitfighter (ded. game)	**1795**
Pop Gun (w/counter and money drop)	**2500**
Rampart Kit	**895**
Rock-Ola 494 w/$1 &$5	**1494**
Rock-Ola - Combo	**2395**
Single Cranes w/dba	**995**
SMS Poker Roll w/ticket	**1995**
Street Fighter Kit	**395**
Super Chexx Hockey	**1395**
Team Quarterback	**995**
Tecmo Bowl	**895**
Ticker Tape	**500**
Thunderjaws Kit	**495**
TMNT	**1550**

MUSIC

NSM Prestige II	$595
Rowe R-87 w/$1 & $5	1050
Rowe R-88	1150
Rowe R-90 w/$1 & 5	1350
Rock-Ola 456	395
Rock-Ola 447	495
Rock-Ola 464	495
Rock-Ola 470	495
Rock-Ola 474	495
Rock-Ola 480	550
Rock-Ola 488	795
Rock-Ola 488 (w/dollar kit)	895
Rock-Ola 490	895
Rock-Ola 490 (w/dollar kit)	995
Rock-Ola 494 w/$1 & $5	1495
Rock-Ola 496 - Combo	2395
Seeburgs working as is	495

CABINETS

(READY FOR CONVERSION)

With either Vertical or Horizontal mount monitor working with 30 day guarantee

- Jamma Wiring Harness
- Complete Coin Door
- Monitor Color 19"
- Switching Power Supplies

$195

WANTED

After Burner Sitdown, Big Choice Triple Cranes
Cosmo Gangs, Dixieland, Galaxy Force (s/d)
Hard Drivin' (s/d), Klondike, Pop-a-Ball, Power Drift (s/d)
Super Hang On (s/d), Wacky Gator

BOARDS WITH USED ACCESSORIES

Aliens (new)	$595
Bad Dude	295
Blasteroid	150
Championship Wrestling (new)	395
Combatribes	395
Contra	200
Crime City	395
Crime Fighter	395
Double Dragon	150
Double Dragon III	695
Dynasty Wars (new)	395
Escape from Planet	395
ESWAT	395
Final Fight (new)	895
Gauntlet II	150
Ghost Busters	395
Golden Axe	495
Gondo Mania	200
Guerrilla War	200
Karate Champ	50
Kung Fu Master	50
Main Event	150
Miss Pac-Man	300
Ninja Gaiden	295
Pig Skin	495
P.O.W.	225
Rampage	150
Rampart Kit	895
Rastan	395
Robocop	295
Shoot-out	195
Sly Spy	395
Spy (new)	395
Superman	395
Thunder Fox	495
Thunder Jaws	495
Triv Whiz	100
Two Crude	395
World Cup Soccer	795

PINBALLS FOR SALE

Back to the Future	$1995
Big Guns	795
Black Knight 2000	1395
Bone Busters	1095
Bonzai Run	1195
Comet	595
Eight Ball Champ	550
F-14	595
Fire	695
Game Show	1550
Harley Davidson	2195
High Speed	695
Hot Shot	895
Jokerz	1295
Lights, Camera, Action	1395
Millionaire	595
Monte Carlo	650
Pinbot	795
Police Force	1395
Pool Sharks	1495
Roller Games	1795
Secret Service	795
The Simpsons	1995
Sorcerer	595
Space Station	995
Taxi	1250

VIDEOS FOR SALE

SUMMER SPECIAL

$50 pays freight on Upright Videos any place in the Continental U.S. - $80 on Sitdowns!

APB w/ seat	$795
Arkanoid	495
Astyanax	450
After Burner (u/r)	1295
Alley Master	350
Altered Beast	550
Archrival	895
Blades of Steel	495
Buggy Challenge (s/d)	750
Championship Sprint	995
Chase H.Q.	1650
Choplifter (s/d)	450
Continental Circuit (u/r)	895
Darius	750
Double Dragon	550
Double Dragon II	695
Excitebike	295
Exterminator	595
Empire City	295
Enduro Racer (u/r)	850
Gimme-A-Break	550
Gain Ground	850
Gate of Doom (dedicated new)	1095
Gauntlet II	595
Ghost Busters (ded. - 3-pl.)	895
Ghosts 'N Goblins	395
Gunsmoke	325
Hang On	845
Heavy Barrel	395
Heavy Weight Champ	595
Hot Rod (3-pl.)	695
Indiana Jones	595
Kajeki	395
Legend of Kage	295
Mat Mania	175
Mania Challenge	195
Nastar Warrior	495
1942 (s/d)	495
Operation Wolf	995
Out Run	1750
Out Run Mini	1750
Paperboy	850
Pole Position I	595
Pole Postion II	795
Pole Position I (s/d)	795
Pole Position II (s/d)	895
Punchout	450
Quarterback	895
Rampage	550
Rastan	995
Renegade	395
Ring King	295
Road Blaster	1095
Rolling Thunder	595
Rough Ranger	295
Shinobi	495
Sky Adventure	395
Spy Hunter (s/d)	550
Super Off Road	1750
720°	995
Sky Shark	395
Spy Hunter	450
Super Sprint	1195
Superman	595
Thunder Cross	495
Team Quarterback	995
Tecmo Bowl	895
Tetris Mini	1295
Tiger Heli	395
Time Soldier	395
Thunder Blade (u/r)	1095
TMNT	1550
Triv Quiz	100
Trojan	295
Turbo (s/d)	450
Vigilante	495
Vindicator	695
Volleyball	695
World Series	295

SEEBURG

SCD-1A Laser Music... **$2895**

Slightly Used CD's Mixed
$100 Per 20

AVA

call collect for:
PETE or DOUG
2301 Olive St. • St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 421-5100

CONVERT YOUR
8-LINER TO...
LUCKY BAR
TO INCREASE YOUR INCOME!

ONLY
$195

CALL:
(908) 281-0616

SUPER "CRANK" SPECIALS

Rad Mobile	Call
Space Gun	$2895
Carrier Air Wing	1695
Arch Rival	795
Final Fight	1595
Majestic 12	1095
Narc	995
Punk Shot	1595
TNMT Turtles	1795
S.C.I.	2095
Pit Fighter (ded.)	1895
Super Off Road	1495
Moonwalker	1595
High Impact (Kit)	1795



GREAT DEALS ON REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT - TRY US FIRST!
YOU WILL BE PLEASANTLY SURPRISED... SKEE-BELLS, CRANES, PUSHERS
ROTARIES, BASKETBALLS, TOKEN/TICKET GAMES, WE SELL TOKENS
GAMEMASTERS BASKETBALLS 2-pl. - $795

MORE SPECIALS

Desert Assault	$1995
Batman	1595
Big Run	1995
Gate of Doom	1095
Ghost Town	2995
G-LOC	2595
Golden Axe (u/r)	1195
Hit The Ice (kit)	1595
Hydra	1495
Magic Sword (r/r)	1095
Oper. Thunderbolt	1595
Overdrive	1695
Pigout	1295
Rampart	1995
Smash TV	1895
WWF (u/r)	1195

Ameri Darts (u/r)	$695
Ataxx	795
Bone Busters	1295
Bowl-O-Rama	1095
Bride of Pinbot	2295
Cactus Jack's	2095
Capcom Bowling	995
Chase H.Q.	1795
Combatribes (u/r)	695
Cont. Circuit	1195

Crime Fighters	695
Cyclone Pinball	1495
Diner	1895
Escape Robots	695
.50 Caliber	795
Final Round	595
Gals Panic	1095
Growl	1295
Jokerz (pin)	1295
Klax	595
Ninja Gaiden	595
Operation Wolf	1195
Out Run	1795
Pinbot (pin)	795
PlayChoice 10	695
Power Drift	1795
Quarterback	795
Road Blaster (u/r)	1295
Rolling Thunder	595
Rowe BC 25-MC	1795
Rowe BC-35	2395
Shinobi	595
Sly Spy	995
Speed Buggy	995
Super Sprint	995
Turbo Outrun Mini	2195
Vegas	1595
Volleyball (u/r)	495
Whirlwind	1895
World Soccer Finals	1895

NEW CRANES:
BIG CHOICE • CLEAN SWEEP

NEW PUSHERS
NEW SKEE-BALLS
NEW BASKETBALLS
BOZO & DRIBBLES
WACKY GATOR
COSMO GANGS

PCB + HEADER

Ameri Darts	$295
Arch Rival	395
Ataxx	395
Blockout	295
Cabal	295
Combatribes	395
Crime Fighters	395
DJ Boy	395
Escape Robots	395
ESWAT	395
50. Caliber	395
Final Fight	895
Gate of Doom	495
Golden Axe	395
Klax	295
Magic Sword	795
Out Zone	595
Pigout	595
Punk Shot	695
Sly Spy	395
Twin Eagle	295
V-Ball	295
Zero Wings	295
Pigskin	495
WWF	595

Ipha-Omega Sales

6 Sutton Place Edison, NJ 08817

EXPORT - FREE OCEAN CRATING
PH.:(908) 287-4990 OR FAX: 908-287-3079
Call "Frank the Crank" or Joe!

US Amusement Auction

Game Auctions

All Auctions:
Saturday, 10 A.M.



U.S. AMUSEMENT AUCTION COMPANY Sets New Record . . . April 27, 1991

INDIANAPOLIS . . . 700+GAMES
14 Hours of Auctioneering

WE'RE GETTING BUYERS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD!

1991

Sept. 7 - Indianapolis, Indiana
Sept. 28 - San Jose, California
Oct. 12 - Columbus, Ohio
Oct. 27 - Chicago, Illinois
Nov. 2 - Anaheim, California
Nov. 16 - Tampa, Florida
Nov. 9 - Indianapolis, Indiana
Dec. 7 - Columbus, Ohio
Dec. 14 - Indianapolis, Indiana

Robaza International Inc. es su Empresa en Los Estados Unidos que trabaja junto con US Amusement Auctions ofreciendo todo para su negocio:

1. Hablamos Espanol
2. Maquinas de Video "Nuevas y Usadas" "Chispas".
3. Oficinas en Los Estados Unidos y Mexico D.F.
4. Puedemos ayudar en su exportacion.

OFICINAS EN HARLINGEN, TEXAS:
Oficinas: (512) 423-8644 • Fax: 512-423-6661

OFICINAS EDO. DE MEXICO:
Av. Teotihuacan #332 Esq. Metepec
Fraccionamiento Romana
Tlanepantla, Edo. de Mexico
Tel./Fax: 565-0707

2415 West Amherst
Bloomington, IN 47404

For Information
Call Ric Stephan:

812-333-9939

Auctioneer: Bill Hughes
502-451-6241

WANTED PINBALLS!

★ Mechanical Pinball Machines 1950-1970
★ Pinball Playfields Backglass & Related Items.

CALL ROB:
1-800-323-3547

DON'T FORGET:
★ ***PINBALL EXPO '91*** ★
OCTOBER 25th - 27th

NOTICE: IMPORTERS MANUFACTURERS

110V, 12V and 24V Lighting Products for Manufacturers, Operators and Arcades. Replaceable Bulb Systems, Neon Like Duralight, Copper King Core Lighting, Rope Lights, Programmable Controllers, Dimmers, Bulbs.

☆

★ DESIGN ASSISTANCE ★
★ REPAIR DEPARTMENT ★
ACTION LIGHTING INC.
a division of American West Marketing Inc. Catalog
1-800-248-0076

(9) 13' SKEE BALLS WITH LIGHTS, SOUND & TICKETS

★ ***Like New*** ★
$1295 each
(205) 322-6477

45RPM STORAGE BOXES

Holds 200 records. Triple thick front/back walls. Double thick sides/bottom. Lift off lid. Tote grips. $5.00 each. . . minimum order of 5. Please add $4.00 shipping and handling. We accept Visa, Mastercard, American Express.
CALL TOLL FREE
(voice or 24-hour FAX)
1-800-950-JUKE

TITLE STRIP PROGRAM COMPANY
Box 333, Riva, Maryland 21140

LEISURETIME ATTRACTIONS, INC.

Owners ★ Operators
★ Developers ★
Indoor Amusement Complexes
(914) 347-3777
10 Paulding St. • Elmsford, NY 10523

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

- CAMS -
ROUTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
A Powerful, Fast, Easy To Use System

Increase Your Profits ★ Location and Machine Histories ★ Identify Non-profitable Machines and Locations ★ Print Collection Sheets ★ Super Easy Revenue Entry ★ Prints 1099's ★ Rotation Advisor ★ Numerous Statistical & ROI Reports ★ Free Updates

AND MUCH MORE!
. . . ***for only $995*** . . .

• 30 Day Money Back Guarantee • Demo Disk Available • For IBM PC, XT, AT & • Compatibles • Free Brochures •

write or call:
E-Soft Systems
1276 Red Pine Circle
Baxter, MN 56401
(218) 829-4743

also available

- CALMS -
POOL, DART & CRICKET LEAGUE MANAGERS:

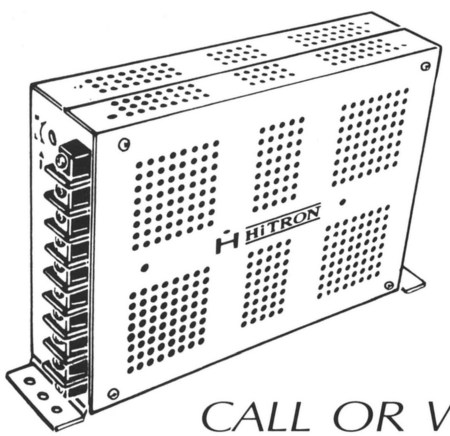
Turn Hours Of Work Into Minutes

Automatic Schedulers ★ Super Easy/Fast Score Entry ★ Tracks Team & Player Achievements ★ Simplifies Awarding Trophys & Prizes ★ Tracks Team Financial Information ★ Numerous Reports & Listings

AND MUCH MORE!
. . . ***for only $395 each*** . . .
Multi-Package Discounts

HiTRON POWER SUPPLIES

(also — isolation transformers, & multimeters)



- HIGH EFFICIENCY
- LIGHT WEIGHT
- DESIGN FOR CUSTOMERS
- SELECTABLE OUTPUTS UP TO QUAD OUTPUTS
- QUALITY GUARANTEE
- BEST SERVICE

CALL OR WRITE TODAY!

FIDELITY TRADING INC.

1760 Oak Tree Road
Edison, N.J. 08820 U.S.A.

TEL: (201) 549-5721 **FAX: (201) 549-8790**

HOT WEATHER SPECIAL

$999.99

COMPLETELY WIRED FOR ANY POPULAR 8-LINE GAME...
THIS OFFER VALID WHILE QUANTITIES LAST!

COUNTERTOP



360° SWIVEL BASE!

MINI UPRIGHT



H: 58'' x W:19'' x D: 20''

ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS PLUG IN YOUR POPULAR 8-LINE BOARD & PRESTO!

QUALITY PRODUCTS... QUALITY SERVICE!

TEKBILT inc

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Rd.
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

(215) 322-3232 Fax: 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

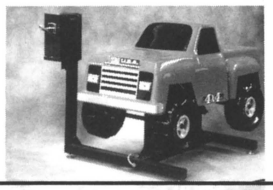
Kiddie Amusements

P.O. Box 939 • Florence, MS 39073

1-800-647-6460

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

BIGFOOT



18-WHEELER



RUN OVER YOUR COMPETITION'S TOES! DRIVE A BIGFOOT INTO THAT NEW LOCATION!

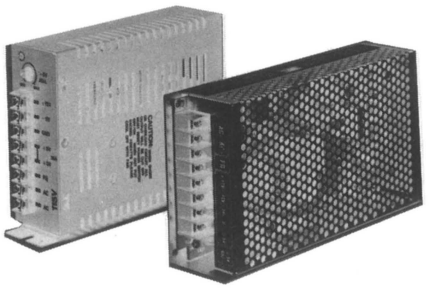
BUILT FOR THE LONG HAUL...

ROLL IN THE MONEY!

CHEAPEST

TOP RELIABLE BRAND

POWER SUPPLIES



IN TAIWAN

BEST QUALITY PROMPT DELIVERY
PLEASE CONTACT US TODAY

CYE

CHANG YU ELECTRONIC CO. LTD.
No. 25, Lane 48, Tung An Rd., Taiwan, R.O.C.
TEL: (06) 2742686-9 (4 LINES)
FAX: 886-6-2347077

NOTICE: LAST CHANCE!!!

QUIK POKE™

VALLEY®



UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICE...

$295.00 F.O.B. Bay City, Michigan

THIS EXCITING COIN GAME CAN PAY FOR ITSELF IN LESS THAN A MONTH! ALSO SUITABLE FOR THE HOME RECREATION ROOM.

LIMITED QUANTITY OF UPRIGHT AND COCKTAIL MODELS AVAILABLE — **NEW** CARTON... FIRST COME! FIRST SERVED!

CONTACT MELODY AT:

VALLEY RECREATION PRODUCTS, INC.
PHONE: 1-800-248-2837
FAX: 1-517-892-6513

The Answer To Operators' Music Problems!

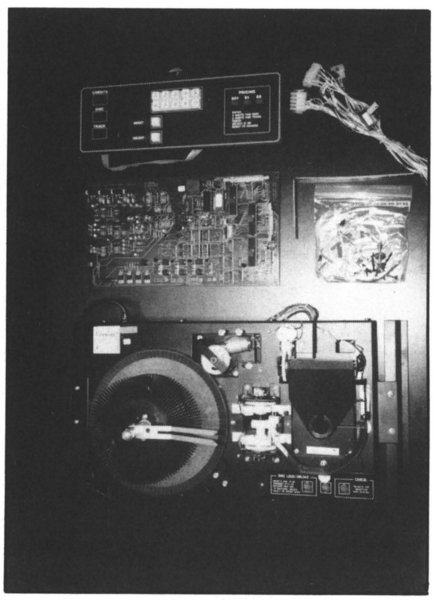


A "NEW" Conversion Kit For Your "OLD" Phonographs!

DIGITAL DISC AMERICA

DON'T BE HELD CAPTIVE BY 45 RECORDS...

GET OUR CD-CONVERSION KIT



- **Will Convert Most Any Type Phonograph**
- **Compatable To Any Existing Sound System**
- **Call For Details On Your Application**
- **Optional Accessories Available**
- **Toll Free Service Number**
- **1 Year Warranty On Mechanism & CPU**
- **FEATURES INCLUDE:**
  1. Phillips CD Player
  2. Full Programmable Pricing
  3. Cash Management System
  4. Disc Management System
  5. Background Music System
  6. Easy Loading and Unloading of Disc
- **KIT INCLUDES:**
  1. 100 Disc CD-Player (24" x 15" x 10)
  2. CPU Logic Board
  3. Complete Control Panel With L.E.D. Readout
  4. Complete Wiring Harness With Connectors Compatible To Existing One
  5. Complete Mounting Harness
  6. CD-Phonograph Marquee

GET ON THE BANDWAGON NOW FOR A SOUND INVESTMENT



DIGITAL DISC

For More Information:

SUNSHINE DISTRIBUTING INC.

5617 Business 50 West • Jefferson City, MO 65109

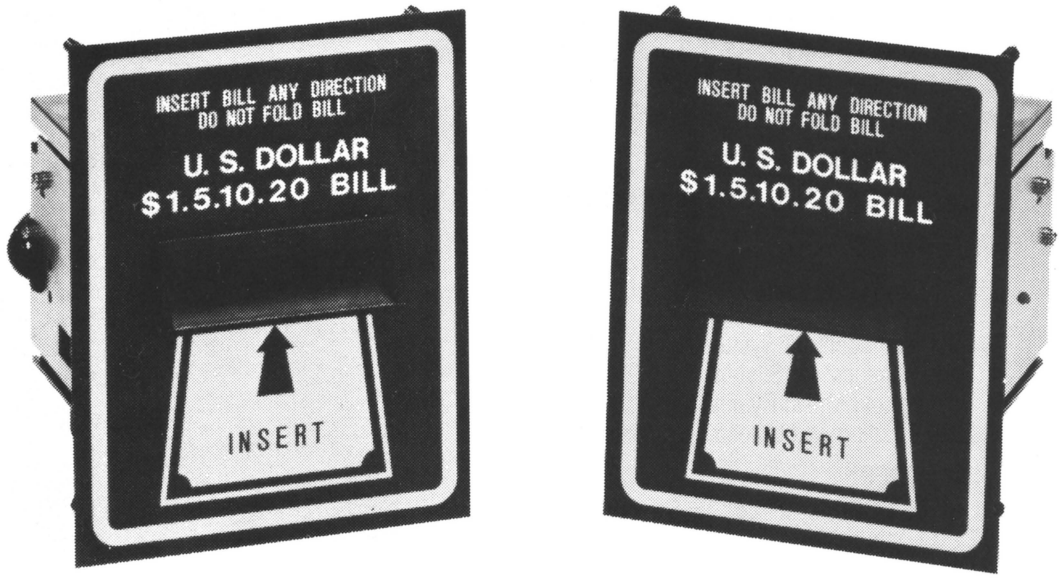
1-800-543-0032 • FAX: 314-893-3601

CATCH THE ACTION ...

NEW

FROM LEISURE

SIMPLY THE BEST $1-5-10-20 BILL ACCEPTOR ON THE MARKET TODAY!



- SIMPLE ONE PIECE UNIT
- SIMPLE INSTALLATION
- SIMPLE TO USE-ACCEPTS BILLS IN ANY DIRECTION
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- PROMPT SERVICE
- QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE

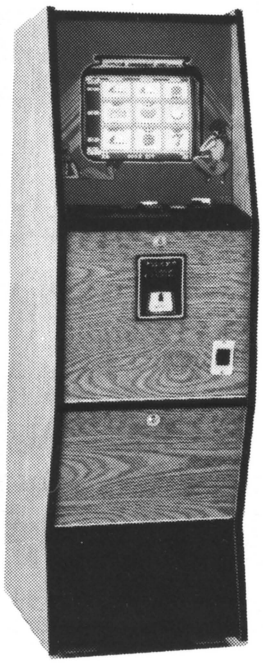
DISTRIBUTOR and OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME.
1 YEAR WARRANTY

LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT, LTD.

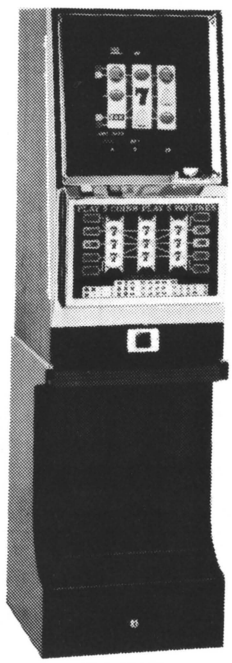
Purchase Direct From The Factory!



NEW!
LUCKY NUMBERS
It's so simple . . .
it simply earns $ $ $
The Newest Game in Town!



LUCKY 8-LINE



5-LINE



LUCKY
ROULETTE



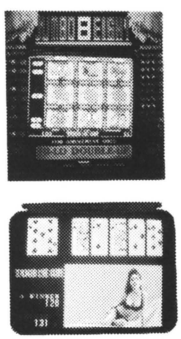
WINNER 8 LINE
&
JUMBO 8 LINE
with a real stripper

Also Available:

- Hilo Double-Up Joker Poker
- Dual Tank Game
- Countertop Cabinets
- Kits - Kits - Kits

Lowest Prices - Fastest Delivery!

1 YEAR WARRANTY

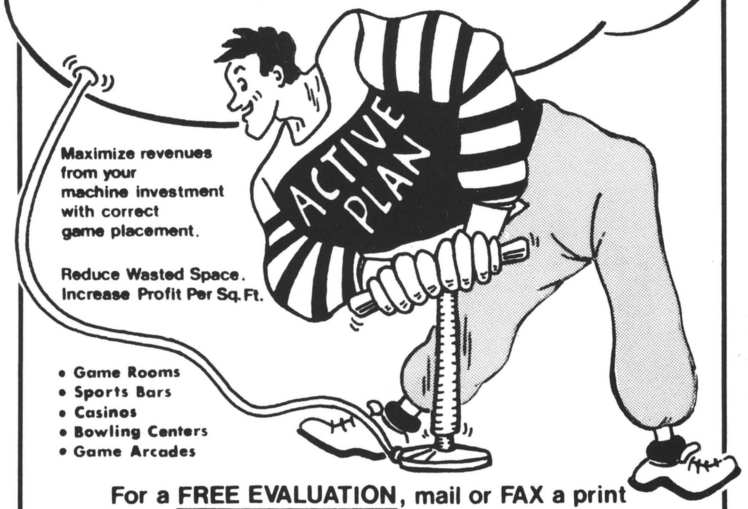


Call Toll Free: 800-645-2162

For amusement only. Not intended for sale or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

PUMP UP PROFITS!

with
MONEY-MAKING SPACE PLANS!



Maximize revenues from your machine investment with correct game placement.

Reduce Wasted Space. Increase Profit Per Sq. Ft.

- Game Rooms
- Sports Bars
- Casinos
- Bowling Centers
- Game Arcades

For a **FREE EVALUATION**, mail or FAX a print of your space, with a description of the activity.

20 Years of Experience • Computer Assisted Design Services

ACTIVE PLAN
concept development & space planning
P.O. Box 17347, Mpls., MN 55416 (612) 227-8821 FAX (612) 228-0437

TO BETTER SERVE YOU, WE'VE MOVED DOWN OUR STREET
(2 BUILDINGS OVER) *TO:*

TEKBILT

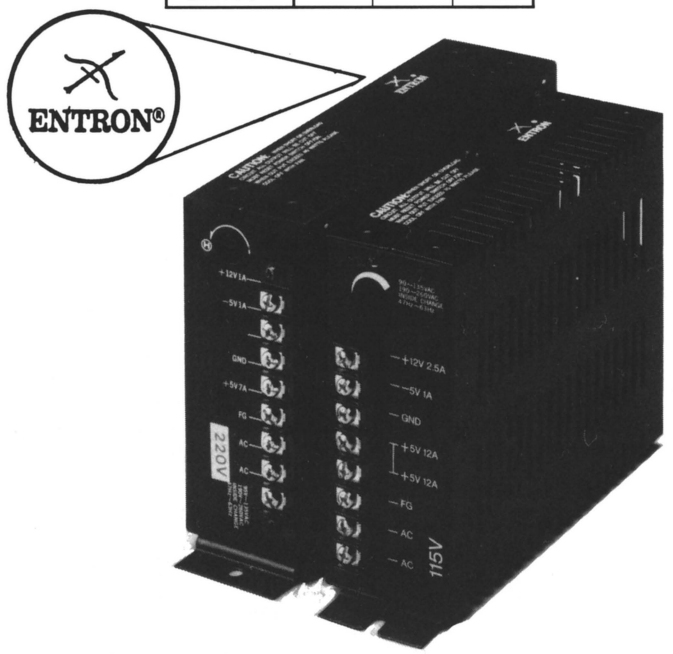
HUNTINGDON VALLEY INDUSTRIAL CENTER
3983 MANN RD.
HUNTINGDON VALLEY, PA

1-800-666-7776

ENTRON® (All Rights Reserved)

POWER SUPPLY

MODEL	+5V	−5V	+12V
EN1001	15A	1A	2.5A
EN1002	12A	1A	2.5A
EN1004	–	–	8A



High Efficiency & Compact Size
Great Price & Prompt Delivery
Dual AC Source 110/220V Input
Superior Quality Control
Short-circuit Protection
Low Ripple & Noise
Each unit Computer Tested

Original Designer & Manufacturer
EN'SCO CO.,LTD.
P O BOX 81-110, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
TEL: 886-2-713-8071
FAX: 886-2-713-9646
TLX: 19252 ENSCOLTD
WTC NETWORK: ENSCO

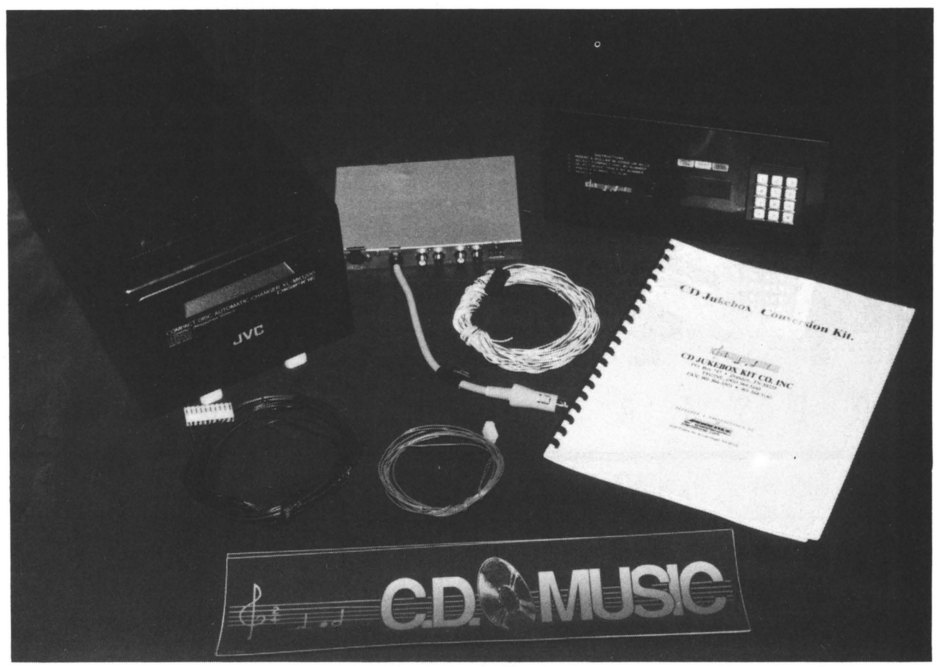
Recycle your old jukeboxes

SEE US AT BOOTH ★ #1113 ★ AT AMOA!!!

with our New CD Jukebox Conversion Kit

Features:

- Programmable Pricing
- Bookkeeping Functions
- Attract Modes
- Programmable Disc (Undesirable songs can be programmed out)
- 12 Month Warranty on CPU and Disc Player
- Built by Operators for Operators
- Easy Installation
- User Friendly
- Special Events
- Easy Disc Change



Kit includes: • 1 (12) Compact Disc Player (Add-ons optional; up to 3 players) • CPU Board (USA Manufactured) • Selection Buttons • LED Readouts • Control Panel • Wiring Harness • Decals and Instructions

DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME

CD Jukebox Kit Co. Inc.

P.O. BOX 747 • DRESDEN, TENNESSEE 38225
Phone 901 364-5140 OR 901 364-5654

SALES REPRESENTATIVES:

SOUTHEAST: UPSTATE GAMES **(803) 879-0725**
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA: SMALL CHANGE DIST. -Dave Suhy **(818) 994-3352**
SOUTHERN TEXAS: ALL COIN EQUIPMENT **(512) 222-2306**
ROSEVILLE, CA: COAST TO COAST **(916) 784-6611**
NORTH CENTRAL: Jack Deming **(612) 933-1041**
MOREHEAD, MN: RENEGADE DIST. **800-525-6135**
LIVONIA, MI: CARTEL DIST. **(313) 422-2111**
AMHERST, OH: LORAIN MUSIC CO. **(216) 984-2235**
CRESTLINE, OH: LORAIN MUSIC CO. **(419) 683-1598**
WICHITA FALLS, TX: THORNHILL ENT. **1-800-225-1937**
PHOENIX, AZ: GARRISON CUSTOM VENDING **(602) 275-5479**
DELAVAN, WISC. 1002 DIST. **(414) 728-1477**

CD/STORAGE BROWSER BOXES

Holds 100 CD's. White Color-Stackable-Lift Off Lid - Tote Grips - Triple Thick Front and Back Walls - Double Thick Sides and Bottom 200 lb. Test Corrugated - $7 ea. (Minimun order 6) Add $8 Shipping & Handling.
Visa/Mastercards/AM.Ex./Diners/UPS COD

TITLE STRIP PROGRAM COMPANY
P.O. Box 333, Riva, MD 21140

CALL TOLL FREE (VOICE OR FAX)
1-800-950-5853

FOR SALE

Pop-A-Shot Basketball

★ Steel Game
★ Reconditioned
★ Like New

CALL:
(913) 827-6229

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

ARCADE FOR SALE

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Greengate Mall
Greensburg, PA
CALL FOR DETAILS!
(412) 864-6066

PLUSH PRE-PACS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

1-800-962-4486

★ USED KITS ★

100 CLAMS OR LESS!

GAMEMASTERS
(504) 924-6111

(20) WEIGHTMASTER SCALES BY DYNALOG

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Complete
$200 each

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

(205) 322-6477

ANSCO

D I S T R I B U T I N G C O .

NEW FACTORY KITS

Street Fighter II	*Call*	*Final Fight*	*995.*
Clutch Hitter	*Call*	Toki	495.
Super Buster Bro.	*Call*	Growl	895.
Crime Fighter	395.	*Ataxx*	*195.*
Ameridarts	250.	E-Swat	395.
Snow Brothers	*395.*	*Burning Fight*	*350.*

USED FACTORY KITS

Violence Fight	*795.*	*WWF Superstars*	*695.*
Big Event Golf	425.	Blood Brothers	795.
Sly Spy	*395.*	*Raiden*	*795.*
Moonwalker	395.	Double Dragon	195.
T.M.N.T.	*895.*	Aliens	495.
Street Smarts	395.	Golden Axe	495.

1(800)456-7277

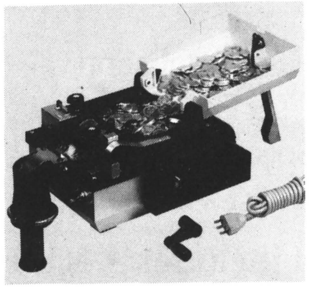
Call Today For Complete Inventory Listings

We Gladly Accept Trade-Ins!

BELITA

LIGHTWEIGHT, PORTABLE

Coin Counter



MANUAL OR ELECTRIC

Small compact machine, weighs only 10 lbs., operates easily, counts up to 1500 coins per minute. Very inexpensive, long-lasting, and most convienient. Automatic Stop, Coin Tray Support, Bag Holder, etc.

☆

For Brochure and Prices

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.

Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Ave.
Hempstead, New York 11550

(516) 292-2670

FAX: 516-486-0957

WANTED

- SUPER MONACO GP UPRIGHT
- CHASE HQ UPRIGHT
- LASER GHOST UPRIGHT
- BATTLE SHARK (TAITO) UPRIGHT
- OUTRUN TURBO UPRIGHT
- ANY UPRIGHT CAR GAME – PAST TWO YEARS
- ANY UPRIGHT MACHINE GUN – PAST TWO YEARS
- FLIPPERS – GOTTLIEB, WILLIAMS, BALLY, DATA EAST – YEARS 1984 & UP (PREFERABLY 1987 UP) – EXCELLENT CONDITION
- CLOSE OUTS IN BRAND NEW (OR USED) VIDEO GAMES
- CLOSE OUTS IN FLIPPERS
- JUKE BOXES – ALL TYPES – BRAND NEW, CD (1990 MODELS PREFERRED)

FOR SALE

- KIDDIE RIDES – BRAND NEW, ITALIAN
- VIDEO AMUSEMENT BOARDS FOR CENTRAL & S. AMERICA, DIRECT FROM FAR EAST
- CD JUKE BOXES – BRAND NEW
- USED MUSIC
- BELGIAN ELECTRONIC 6-CARD BINGOS
- FLIPPERS – NEW & USED
- VIDEO SLOTS & POKERS – NEW & USED
- BALLY & IGT SLOTS – NEW & USED
- DEDICATED VIDEO GAMES – NEW & USED
- SIMULATORS – NEW & USED
- POOL TABLES – BRAND NEW, PLUSH, DIRECT FROM FAR EAST
- SPARE PARTS, MONITORS, ETC.

WE CAN ARRANGE EQUIPMENT TRADES, CREDIT TERMS AND WILL BUY FOR CASH. . .

SO, CONTACT HARRY O.

ATLANTIC & PACIFIC AMUSEMENT CORPORATION

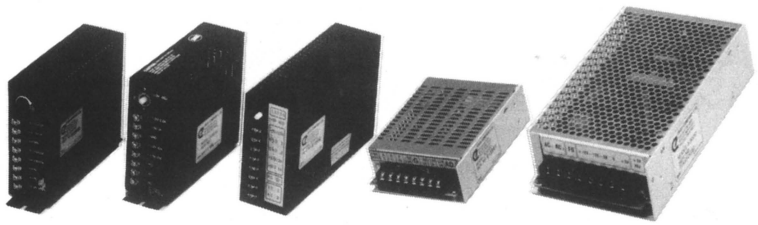
1428 NORTH BROAD STREET
HILLSIDE, NEW JERSEY 07205-1639
1-800-327-6076 OR 201-926-0700, FAX: 201-926-3512

Competitive power supply & chassis O.E.MS & customers' design welcome!

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

ITEM	MODEL	AC INPUT	DC OUTPUT
7A	53020-1	AC 90-135V	+5V/7A, -5V/1A, +12V/1A
12A	53020-2	OR	+5V/12A, -5V/1A, +12V/1A
15A	53020-3	AC 190-245V	+5V/15A, -5V/1A +12V/2.5A
15A	53020-4		WITH DISPLAY

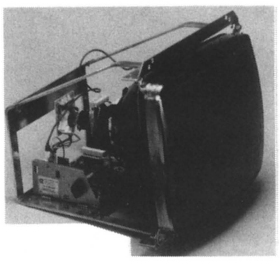
1. OVERLOAD PROTECTION
2. BUILT-IN EMI FILTER
3. SHORT-CKT PROTECTION ON ALL OUTPUT
4. HIGH EFFICIENCY, LOW COST, HIGH QULAITY
5. DESIGNED TO MEET U.L,. C.S.A. V.D.E.
6. 100% BURN-IN TEST (FULL LOAD)

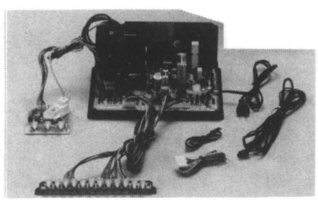


VIDEO CHASSIS

MODEL	SUITABLE CPT	COMPATIBLE DEFLECTION YOKE
53210-1	14'', 20''	LH: 1.9MH, RH:2.2 OHM LV: 116MH, RV: 54.4 OHM
53210-2	26'', 28''	LH: 1.5MH, RH: 1.45 OHM LV: 22MH, RV: 8 OHM
53210-3	20'' 26'' 28'' CHASSIS W/ REMOTE CONTROL	

1. POWER SOURCE: AC 110V
2. POWER COMSUMPTION: 40W MAX
3. R.G.E.GAIN CONTROL
4. H. & V. POSITION ADJ., H. & V. HOLD ADJ., H & V. SIZE ADJ.
5. INTENSITY ADJ. 110V DC VOLTAGE TUINNG
6. HIGH VOLTAGE OUTPUT 25KV





EAGO COMPANY LTD.
5F. NO. 250, AN-HO RD., TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
FAX: (02)733-1005 TELEX: 23892 EAGO
TEL: (02)736-8785-6 • 7328409

KLOPP®

Coin Counters
Wrappers, Sorters
Since 1931

- Sales
- Parts
- Factory Service



Made In The U.S.A.

Fast Service — Call For Details

CALL (813) 855-6789
KLOPP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
225 Dunbar Court — Oldsmar, FL 34677

FREE $1000 DRAW W/ PURCHASE!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

1-800-962-4486

DISCOUNT REPAIR

★ Monitors
★ PCB's
★ Conversions
★ Pinballs

Used P.C. Boards
WE BUY-SELL-TRADE!

10 A.M. - 7 P.M.

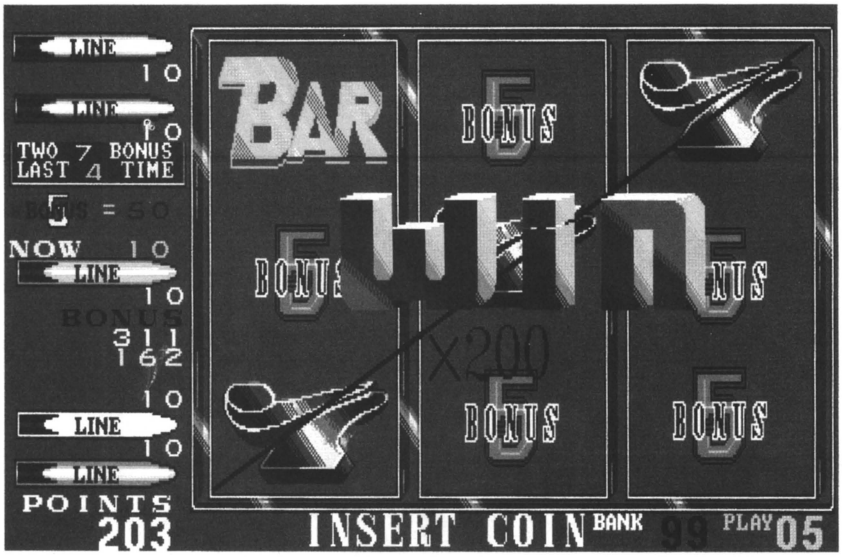
P & L VIDEO GAMES

1673 N. Hacienda Blvd
La Puente, CA 91744

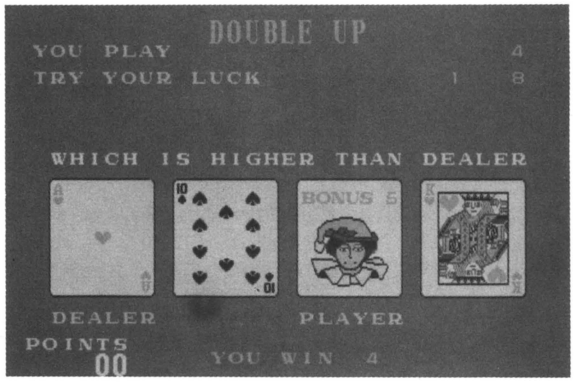
PH.: (818) 917-5414
Fax: 818-960-5939

Visa/Mastercard/Discover
American Express

BONUS 5



MAIN GAME



DOUBLE UP

* HIGH DEFINITION GRAPHICS
* 4TH & 5TH 777 PROGRESSIVE BONUSES
* SPECIAL 5 BONUS
* TWO 7 BONUS
* BANK FEATURE
* SKILL STOPS



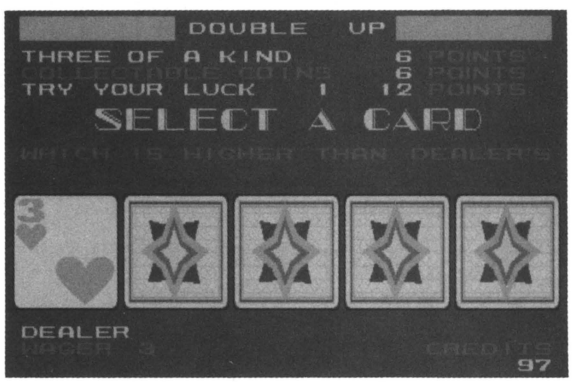
Available in 13″ or 19″ machine

WILD CARD



MAIN GAME

* HIGH DEFINITION GRAPHICS
* ATTRACTIVE PLAY MODE & SOUND
* BEST PROGRAM
* BEST SECURITY SYSTEM



DOUBLE UP

COINTEK (USA) CORPORATION
216 ROUTE 206, SUITE 17
HILLSBOROUGH, (SOMERVILLE) NJ 08876 U.S.A.
TEL:(908)281-0616 FAX:(908)281-0316

©1991 COINTEK (USA) CORPORATION
For amusement only. Not intended for sale or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

BETSON ENTERPRISES

6 Empire Blvd. • Moonachie, New Jersey 07074

(201) 440-2200 IN NJ
1-800-524-2343 OUTSIDE NJ

Used Rowe Music For Sale

R-84 w/dbv	$999	R-91	$1999
R-85	1199	R-91 CD	2199
R-87	1299	R-92	2099
R-88	1499	R-92 CD	2399
R-89 NEW ITEM	1599	R-93	2199
R-90	1699	R-93 CD	2599

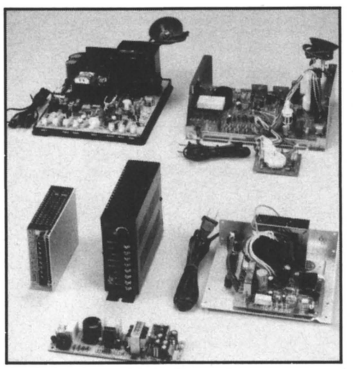
Take $ 200 off for (As is complete & working)

ALL ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED & LIKE NEW!
PRICES INCLUDE CRATING!

ALSO: Used videos, pinballs and redemption always available at the best prices!

VIDEO GAME PARTS...

CONTACT US FOR DETAILS ON THESE & OTHER PRODUCTS



PAO YUN ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

No. 3, Alley 2,
Lane 47, Sec. 2,
Suh Chuan Rd., Pan Chiao City
Taipei Shien, Taiwan
R.O.C.

Fax: 886-2-951-6800 or Tel: 886-2-956-5941

- ★ Video Chassis for 26″-28″ Monitors (PY9882)
- ★ Video Chassis for 14″-20″ Monitors (PY9881)
- ★ Switching Power Supply, 12 Amp (PY9885)
- ★ Switching Power Supply, 15 Amp with auto LED Power Display (PY9884)
- ★ Traditional Power Supply, 5 Amp (PY9883)

OTHER VIDEO GAME PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE

TOKYO KEISU

KEISU ELECTROMAGNETIC COUNTER

FEATURES:

- High quality
- Miniature size
- Low cost
- High reliability
- 5VDC to 24VDC
- Long service life
- Low power consumption
- Various mounting types
- Sure delivery

APPLICATIONS

Coin-operated amusement and gaming machines; automatic pop and vending machines.

Mounting Type	Connection	Rear Panel	Panel	Front	Base	Count Speed Rated	Count Speed Max.
GX SERIES (5, 6 digits)	Lead Wires	 GX-06R	 GX-06P	 GX-06F	 GX-06RL	10 CPS	15 CPS
FX SERIES (NEW) (5, 6 & 7 digits)	Lead Wires	FX-06R	FX-06P	FX-06F	FX-06RL	20 CPS	25 CPS
FX-T SERIES (NEW) (5, 6 & 7 digits)	Terminals for PCB Mounting	FX-06RT	FX-06PT	FX-06FT	–	20 CPS	25 CPS

* Dimensions of each mounting type among GX, FX & FX-T series are the same.
* Counter with diode available on request. • "06" stands for 6 digits, e.g., GX-06RL

CONTACT US TODAY FOR DETAILED CATALOGUE!

EXCLUSIVE EXPORT AGENT:

CONTEX CORPORATION

Suzuki Bldg., 1-13-14 Akebono-cho, Tachikawa, Tokyo 190 JAPAN
TEL: 81-425-22-0051
TLX: 2842217 PRTNRS J
FAX: 81-425-26-2345

DISTRIBUTORS:

(U.S.A.)	Wico Corporation	Tel 1-800-367-9426	Mr. Jim Tierney
(Canada)	Banco Canada Inc.	Tel: (514) 343-4883	Mr. Richard Laniel
(Mexico)	Disenos Electronics Avanzados S.A. de C.V.	Tel: 05-341-41-27	Mr. David Traconis
(Columbia)	Daibutsu Cia. Ltda.	Tel: (23) 674155	Mr. Luis G. Wijaya
(Ecuador)	Daibutsu Inc.de Ecuador	Tel: (2) 550240	
(Panama)	Daibutsu Inc.	Tel: 635122	

(All other countries) "WANTED" or "ASK US"

KORTEK®

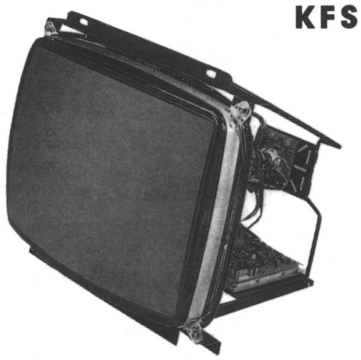
FREE VOLTAGE MONITOR

NO NEED ISOLATION TRANSFORMER !

No Necesita Transformador De Aislamiento,
Disenado Especialmente Para El Mercado Sudamericano !

FIRST & NEW

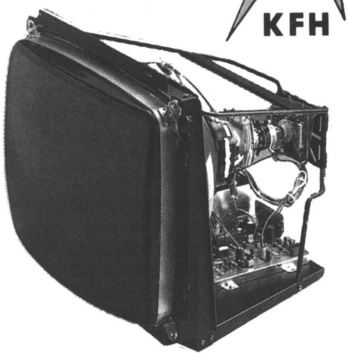
KFS



KFA



KFH



SPECIFICATION	
Input Video Signal	RGB Separate, Composite video
Input Sync. Signal	0.5V~5V P-P, H/V Composite, H/V Separate Negative or Positive
Scanning Frequency	Hor. (15.75 KHz), Vert.(50/60Hz)
Video Bandwidth	16MHz

MONITOR		
AREA	SMALL(9″~19″)	LARGE(21″~33″)
N.AMERICA	KTA, KTW	KTW
EUROPE	KTE, KTM, KTH	KTL
S. AMERICA	KTA-F	KTX-F
ASIA	KTS	KTX

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY					
MODEL	MONITOR VOLTAGE	+5V	+12V	-5V	-12V
KT-120S		12A	2A	0.5A	0.5A
KT-150S		15A	3A	1A	
KT-130S	AC 110V-120V	12A	2A	0.5A	0.5A
		15A	3A	1A	

● Over Current Protection
● Over Voltage Protection

- **9″~33″ FREE VOLTAGE TYPE (90V~265V)**
- **PRICES VARY FROM U$ 100~TO U$ 170 (19″)**
- **UP-FRONT CONTROL**
- **UNIVERSAL FRAME/NECK PROTECTOR**
- **SAM SUNG, ORION, ZENITH, VIDEO COLOR, RCA, TOSHIBA TUBES ARE AVAILABLE UPON CUSTOMER'S PREFERENCE.**
- **BRIGHTNESS/CONTRAST CONTROL**



Contact Us For Further Information

SEJOO CORPORATION *First & Largest Korean Manufacturer*

HWARANG BLDG. #108-74, ORYU-DONG, GURO-KU, SEOUL, KOREA/MALL ADD : GURO P.O.BOX 82

TEL : 82-02-686-9036(REP.) FAX : 82-02-684-8177 TLX : K33454 KORTEK

National TICKET CO.

TICKET AVENUE
SHAMOKIN, PA
17872-0547
717-648-6803
Toll free fax:
800-326-9320

6486803

ONE COUPON

FOR ALL MERCHANDISE REDEMPTION TICKETS CALL TODAY

NATIONAL TICKET CO., SHAMOKIN, PA

The Original, Best and Lowest Priced

MONEY MACHINE

(309) 788-0135

For the last 10 years the greatest promotion ever!

Blows money and/or coupons. Your patrons try to catch as many as they can.



Additional TOPPS Baseball Cards Available Thru

L.H. KESSELMAN & ASSOC.

601B COUNTRY CLUB DR.
BENSENVILLE, IL 60106

708-616-9699 • Fax 708-616-9610

• CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICING •

BALLY SLOT MACHINES

FOR HOME USE

CLEANEST SHOPPED MACHINES

Send for FREE brochure - Including Vintage Slot Machines

LEGAL IN MOST STATES!

ROYAL BELL, LTD.
5776 Lamar St./RP
Arvada, CO 80002



FOR EXPORT

WORLD'S CLEANEST SLOT MACHINES

REMANUFACTURED TO ANY COINAGE

CREDIT-ONLY AMUSEMENT MACHINES

1-800-525-8694 303-431-9266 FAX: 303-431-6978

KIDDIE'S®

COIN OPERATED KIDDIE RIDES

Made in USA

1-800-543-3437

SPECIAL SUMMER SALE

Valid from July 1st through October 31, 1991
*Some Restrictions Apply

Buy the original's not copies and for le$$...

$1,295 each

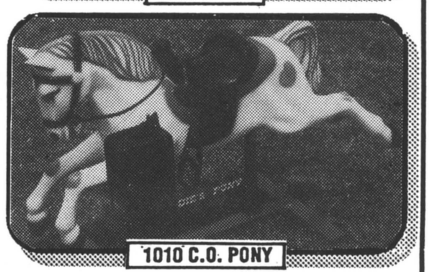
Special sale on these models Only

WHEELER, WESTERN PONY & NINJA MOTO

LIMIT 6 PER CUSTOMER
"42 Other Models Available"
Full Factory Inventory of Reducers, Motors, Audio Digital Sound Boxes. Pony Saddies, Fiberglass Bodies and much more.

Call any one of our Factory Direct Authorized Sales Offices:
•Theisen Vending Company- (612)827-5588
•Just Kiddie Rides, Inc. (516)293-8129
•Central Distributing Company (402)553-5300

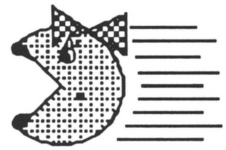

1091 NINJA


1010 C.O. PONY


1075 C.O. WHEELER



Now you can convert those



PACMANs into *FAST* Ms. PACMANs

in just fifteen minutes with TWO-BIT SCORE's complete **Ms. PACMAN** conversion kit! You get everything you need to convert any original PACMAN circuit board into a **Ms. Pacman**. You get a new satellite board, ribbon cable, ROMs, easy-to-follow directions, and a free SPEED-UP chip. This is a plug-in kit; no soldering is required! And, if you send us your Pacman board, we'll install our **Ms. Pacman** kit, test your board, and ship it back within 24 hours for no additional charge!!

Send us your tired, your ailing Pacmans, yearning to be

FAST Ms. Pacmans! $100. each kit

****

Ms. Pacattack

NEW FROM TWO-BIT SCORE

At last a simple-to-install kit which makes a big difference in the player appeal of one of the longest-lived games on location - Ms. Pacman. **Ms. Pacattack** changes the shapes of all the mazes in your Ms. Pacman game. A regular player of Ms. Pacman knows just what to expect when he stands up and grabs her joystick. Or does he? In just fifteen minutes, you can alter his outlook on the Ms. Pacman universe forever. Every player who is bored of repeating the same patterns over and over will find the challenge of learning these new mazes irresistible. Like any good game, the new mazes are easy to learn because the basic rules of Ms. Pacman are still in effect, but mastering the twists and turns of **Ms. Pacattack**'s corridors will require an investment in both time and quarters for even the most "professional" player. Don't wonder about the possibilities any longer! Prove it to yourself for just $100.

****

SPECIAL!!! Go direct from Pacman to **Ms. Pacattack** for just $175.!!!
Order the **Ms. PACMAN** conversion kit and
purchase **Ms. Pacattack** for just $75.; a $25 dollar savings!

We ship today, UPS blue label 48 hour delivery. Order direct by calling:

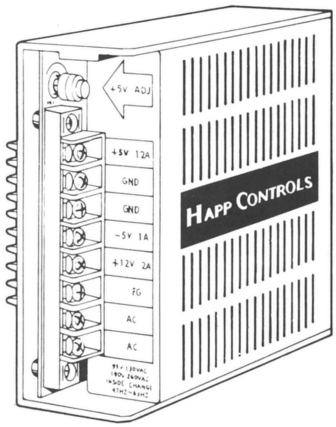


TWO-BIT SCORE 512-282-9369



NEW

85 WATT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY



New Design . . . extruded aluminum case dissipates heat better than all previous designs.

Featuring:

- High power efficiency, aluminum case.
- Low ripple and noise level.
- Over current protection on +5V output.
- Over voltage protection on +5V output.
- Over load protection on all outputs.
- Short circuit protection on all outputs.
- Built-in EMI filter.
- 100% burn-in tested.
- 2 mounting brackets included.

Item No. 80-0016-00

SAVE $10.00
NOW $29.95 ea.
REG. $39.95

HAPP CONTROLS, inc.

106 Garlisch • Elk Grove, Illinois 60007
Phone: 708-593-6130; FAX: 708-593-6137

SALES MANAGER:

Immediate opening. Major manufacturer of video games and coin-operated equipment in Southeast seeks Sales Manager to control sales to distributors and amusement operators in the U.S. and Puerto Rico. Supervise telemarketing and administrative support. Travel average 6 days per month. Trade show coordination. Industry experience preferrable. Must have solid sales management background and people-skills in hiring, training, promoting, incenting and terminating personnel. Demonstrate marketing programs used to increase sales. Demonstrate personal sales volumn history. Significant base salary plus overrides. Expenses reimbursed. Benefits package including pension fund. Career path for upward mobility.

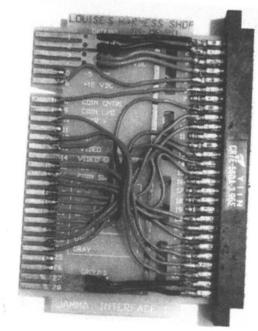
● ● ● ● ● ● ●

SEND RESUME IN STRICT CONFIDENCE TO:
VIDEO, c/o Growth Consultants
P.O. Box 158382 • Nashville, TN 37215
EOE/MF

JAMMA/GENERIC HARNESSES

NEW! Custom & 8-Line Harnesses

W4 • W6 • W8



- 8-Line Conversion Kit Plugs Directly into the JAMMA Harness

CONVERSIONS MADE SIMPLE WITH INTERFACE BOARDS

- Double Male Interface board with JAMMA pinout one side & choice of either 28/56, 22/44 or 18/36 on other side.
- Double Male Interface board with JAMMA pinout one side & choice of either 28/56, 22/44 or 18/36 Female on other side.
- Nintendo Monitor Color Conversion PCB.

(Prices subject to change without notice.)

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP

712 County Rd. 58 • Prattville, Alabama 36067

1-800-365-1941 (205) 365-1841

FAX: 205-365-4435

MASSIVE GAME AUCTION

COIN-OPERATED VIDEOS, PINBALLS, JUKEBOXES, POOL TABLES, ETC.

BUY - SELL - TRADE

OVER 300 GAMES! ALL AUCTIONS BEGIN AT 10:00 A.M.

INSPECTION: SATURDAY 8:00 - 10:00 A.M.

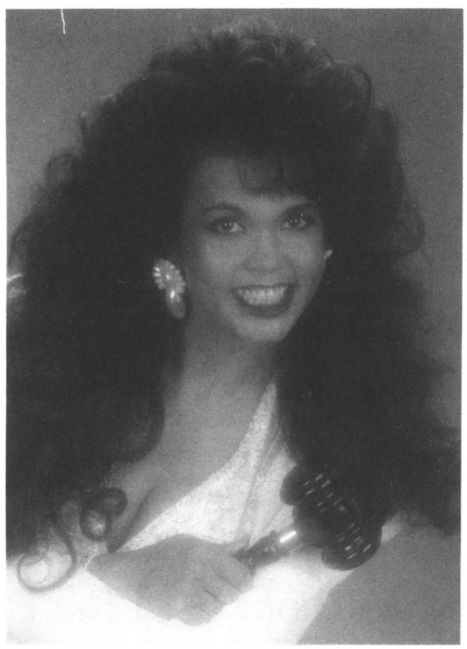
SEPTEMBER 7	**OCTOBER 26**
COW PALACE **SAN FRANCISCO**	**ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS** **COSTA MESA, CALIF.**

TERMS: Full payment day of auction. Cash or cashier's check. Company check only with current bank letter of guarantee. No exceptions. 3.5% surcharge for Visa and Mastercard.

CONSIGNMENTS WECOME!

WE HAVE THE BUYERS THAT YOU NEED!

TO CONSIGN GAMES, CONTACT LANNY JACO AT **(408) 385-3020**, OR BRING GAMES TO AUCTION SITE ON FRIDAY BEFORE AUCTION BETWEEN 8 A.M. & MIDNIGHT



SALE SITE CELLULAR PHONE #: (415) 309-8023

GLOBAL AUCTIONEERS

"YOUR WEST COAST AUCTIONEER"

AUCTIONEER: LANNY JACO • CA LICENSE A-1644

(408) 385-3020

These are fund-raising events sponsored by CCMA and AAC. . . Come see all your friends and join the fun! ***Don't miss out!***

Micro Manufacturing Brings You WING's

LUCKY STAR

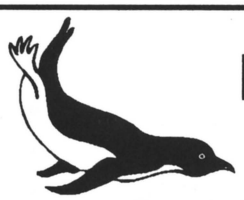
W-11

*Fever
*Free Play

Double Up*
Pool Point Bonus*

Call Toll Free 1-800-277-6136

Micro Manufacturing 535 Old Nashville Hwy. Lavergne, TN 37086 (615)793-5510 Fax: (615)793-5512



It's As Plain As Black And White
Just Follow The Crowd To....

SUPER NEW GAMES

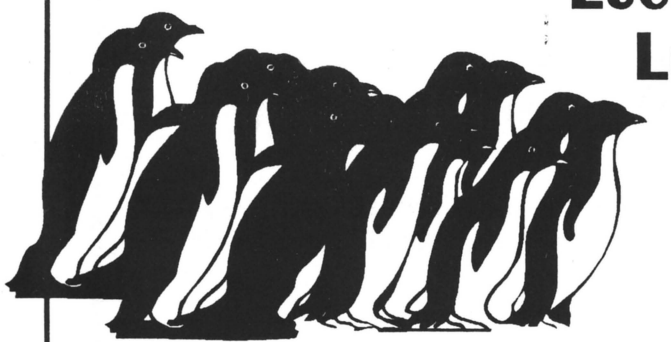
From MICRO MANUFACTURING



Draw 8 Lines
Lucky 8 Lines W-10
Lucky 8 Lines W-13
New BINGO
Lucky 75

For More Information, Call Toll Free
1-800-277-6136

Micro Manufacturing 535 Old Nashville Hwy. Lavergne, TN 37086 (615)793-5510 Fax: (615)793-5512



MICRO MANUFACTURING

Let Our Machines.....

See Us At the AMOA Show Booth #'s 117-121

BONUS CHANCE
Also Available



Skill Chance

New
9" Countertop
now available
For All Games



Lucky 8 Lines

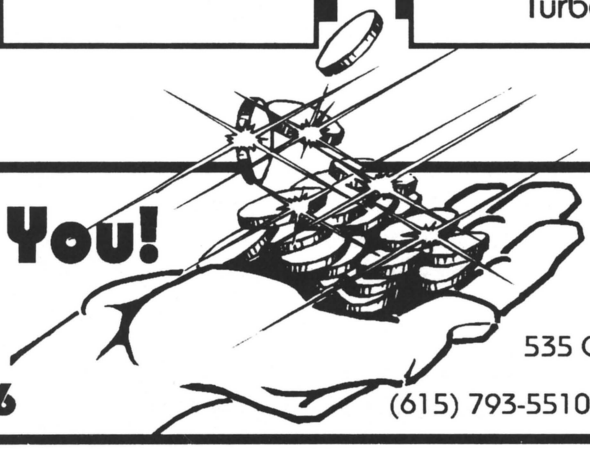


Cherry Bonus

LUCKY
8
LINE
PLEXIS
AVAILABLE



Turbo Poker



.....Do This For You!

Toll-Free 1-800-277-6136

Micro Manufacturing
535 Old Nashville Highway
Lavergne, TN 37086
(615) 793-5510 Fax: (615) 793-5512

CHILTON PRICE LIST
AS OF 6/1/91
10 — Brunswick Gold Crown III Pool Tables
Late Model Rowe Jukeboxes
R-88, 89, 90, 91, and Video Jukeboxes Fully Reconditioned

★

CHILTON VENDING
WICHITA, KANSAS
316/262-3538
Randy/George

S★A★V★E
(7) GRAYHOUND SKILL CRANES (Metal Cabinets)
★ ***PARTS ALSO*** ★
CALL: (206) 687-7204

★ **FOR SALE** ★
SMALL ROUTE IN CENTRAL PA!
$25,000/yr.
(5 Locations)
$18,000 w/terms or $14,000 cash
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
CALL RICK:
1-800-765-3125

"THE SILENT PARTNER"
Computer Software. . .

Let it help you manage and control your business.

- It will tell you where a machine is, where it has been, life time income, year-to-date income, and weekly average with a keystroke.
- It will watch your money, check your service calls, give mileage reports on your trucks.
- It will give instant graphics showing monthly income for three years on every machine you have.
- It will give you a line graph on every machine in every location with just a keystroke.
- It will allow comparison with other like machines.
- It will allow comparsion with every pinball, video game, etc. that any specified location has ever had.

If that is not enough there are 789 additional reports available at the touch of a key. The only requirements are that you enter the incomes of each machine and the computer will do the rest.

JUST ONE ENTRY. . .

In an operation of 1000 machines, it usually takes one hour a day to post income.

The **SILENT PARTNER** uses the time tested ideas and ways of aproximately 425 operators worlwide.

Here is our guarantee. Not 30 days but 365. That's right!!! Put the **SILENT PARTNER** to work for you in the next 365 days. If you find something faster and better, we will also purchase it and **DOUBLE** your money back.

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION:
THE SILENT PARTNER, INC.
3441 South Park • Springfield, Illinois 62704
(217) 793-3350 or FAX: 217-793-1842

USED COMPLETE GAMES

TMNT	$1699
Road Blaster	999
Championship Sprint	999
Operation Wolf	899
ESWAT	699
DJ Boy	499
Cabal	499
Rolling Thunder	499
Double Dragon	499
Spy Hunter	499
Shinobi	499
Altered Beast	499
Life Force	399
Cheyenne	399
Time Soldier	399

PINBALLS

Simpsons	$2099
Earthshaker	1999
Elvira	1799
Back to the Future	1599
Taxi	1499
Jokerz	1299
Space Station	999
Pinbot	799
High Speed	799
Special Forces	699

We Pay Freight On 5 or More Complete Games Shipped in the Continental U.S.

PLAYCHOICE KITS

Gradius	$59
The Goonies	59
Super Mario Bros.	59
Top Gun	59

NEO-GEO

Nam 75	$99
Magic Lord	149
Super Spy	149
Ninja Combat	149
Golf	99

FREE Memory Card With Each Cartridge While Supplies Last!!!

USED P.C.B.s (min. $100)

Final Fight	$899
WWF Superstars	499
Aliens	399
Golden Axe	399
ESWAT	349
Two Crude	349
Midnight Resistance	349
Robocop	299
Bad Dudes	199
Altered Beast	199
Heavy Barrel	199
Ghost Buster	199
Arkanoid w/controller	199
US Golf w/trackball	249
Double Dribble	149
Punch-Out!	99
Empire City	99

Call for P.C.B.'s Under $50

FAMILY AMUSEMENT CO.
876 N. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90029
(213) 660-8180
FAX: 213-660-8976
SE HABLA ESPANOL

TEKBILT inc

QUALITY PRODUCTS
QUALITY SERVICE
CALL FOR GREAT PRICES!

ALL OF OUR PARTS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE EXPORT!



25″
UNIVERSAL
#70153

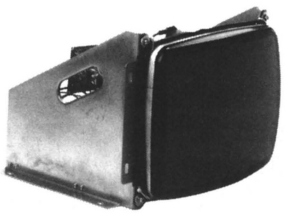
19″ HORIZONTAL MONITOR

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH UNIVERSAL MOUNTING

HOR. #70152
UNIV. #70150

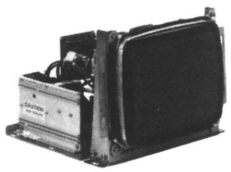


13″ HORIZONTAL
#70100



Quantity Prices Available!

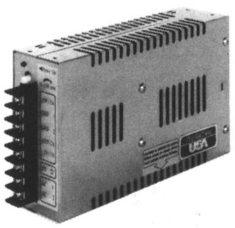
ALL TEKBILT MONITORS ARE MANUFACTURED WITH GRADE "A" TUBES GRADE "A" ELECTRONICS



9″ HORIZONTAL
#70104

TEKBILT AMERICAN
POWER SUPPLY

+5V 12 Amp
+12V 2 Amp
−5V 1 Amp
DUAL AC INPUTS (110/220)
#30820



NEW! 15 AMP POWER SUPPLY
No Meter Needed to Set 5 Volts!
Call For Details! #30920

RED L.E.D. "POWER ON" LIGHT

1-YEAR WARRANTY

TEKBILT inc

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Rd.
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

(215) 322-3232 Fax: 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

SLOT MACHINES TO SELL:

Aristocrats • M-Slots • Jennings • Bally's

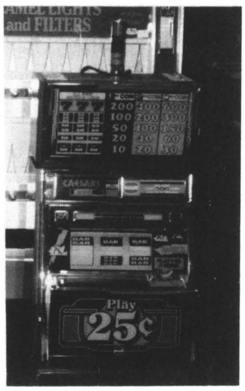
Dealers Wanted for Home Market

•

Legal in Most States For Home Use

•

SLOT FOR EXPORT



Call for more information and prices:

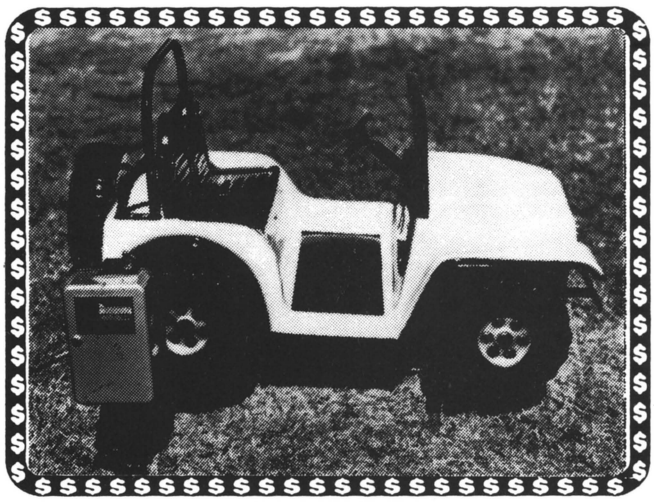
R&J AMUSEMENT, INC.

5104 Park Dr., Unit #104 • Fredericksburg, VA 22410

Tues-Sat **(703) 898-1570** • Recorder **(703) 786-4187**

NEW BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

"SEEKING OPERATORS FOR NATIONAL ACCOUNTS"



COMANDO JEEP

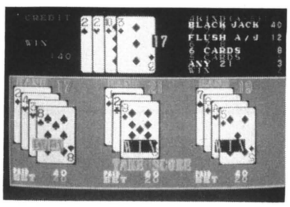
KIDDIE'S® COIN OPERATED KIDDIE RIDES

CALL 1-800-543-3437

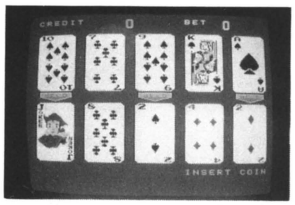
Tel. (809) 897-3180 Fax (809) 897-3377

•42 DIFFERENT MODELS AVAILABLE • PARTS: REDUCERS MOTORS, COIN MECHANISMS, SOUND BOARDS...

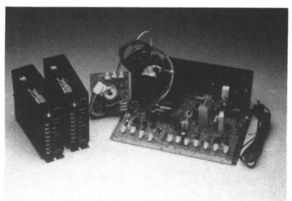
MAJOR SUPPLIER of VIDEO GAMES



CYE-032 (BLACKJACK)



CYE-045 (SUPER JOKER)



POWER SUPPLY CHASSIS

No. 1 in TAIWAN

We develop a New Version at 2-3 month intervals. Our own design P.C. board.

Contact Us for Reasonable Price and Good Effects Today!

CYE

CHANG YU ELECTRONIC COMPANY LTD.

No. 25, Lane 48, Tung An Rd., Taiwan, R.O.C.

TEL: (06) 235-6797 • FAX: 886-6-2347077

Phone
803-574-0162

DREW

Fax
803-574-7680

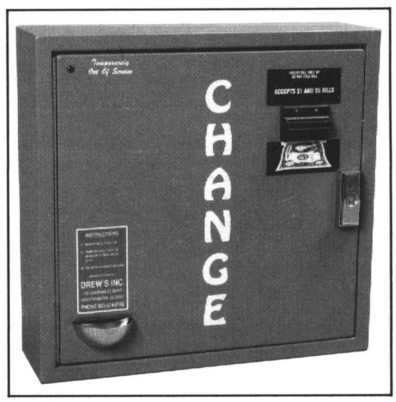
Authorized
EAGLE-WING

- W-7 8 Lines
- W-8 8 Lines
- W-11 Lucky Star 8 Lines **NEW!**
- W-10 8 Lines **NEW!**
- Lucky 75 **NEW!** 8 Lines
- Lucky 25 Poker Bingo
- Lucky Bingo **NEW!**

Kits — Games — PC Boards

Ask About New Bill Acceptor
Fix for W-7 and W-8
8 Lines Games From Drew!

- 1$, 2$, 5$ Bills
- 400 Bill Stacker
- 1600 Bulk Coin Capacity



- Wall Mount Bracket Included

$ 995 00

Optional — 1$, 2$, 5$, 10$, 20$
Bill Counter, Colors

CLOSEOUT
NEW CRANES

Tiger Paw's $1595 00

Jumbo Tiger Paw $1995 00

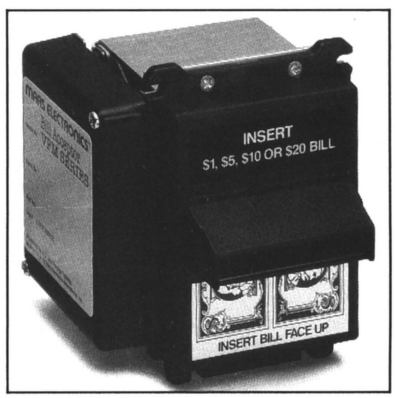
CALL TODAY!

The Original Crane
With Electronic Plush Counters.

MARS ELECTRONICS

VFM 2 VFM4
VFM 3 VFM 5S
Most Models In Stock

Stackers
200 Bill,
400 Bill,
600 Bill,
and
1000 Bill
Capacity!



120 Southwest Drive • Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301

GAME LIQUIDATIONS

Complete Used Kits:

P.O.W. $195
Rambo III. 495
Strider 495
Street Smart. 395
Silkworm 195
Kurikinton 195
Golden Axe. 495
Double Dribble. . . 105
Cabal 295
Vigilante 195
WWF 595
Ataxx. 395
Heavy Barrel. 245
Two Crude. 395

Ninja Gaiden. . . . $295
Air Wolf. 145
Arch Rival. 445
Bloxeed 295
Bottom of 9th. 345
Combatribes 395
Mission XX. 105
Tundercade. 395
Twin Eagle. 395
Kageki 195
Pit Fighter. 895
Blockout. 195
ESWAT 395
Double Dragon. . . 195
Rygar 105
Shinobi. 295

Altered Beast. . . $295
Rough Ranger. . . . 195
Klax 345
Ghost Busters. . . . 245
Aliens 445
Rampart. 795
Sky Shark. 145
Superman 395
Exterminator 295
Lightning Fighters. 495
Black Tiger. 195
1942. 195
.50 Caliber. 495
Sports Match. 395
Blood Bros. 845
R-Type II. 345

Last Duel. $105
Thunder Jaws. . . . 395
Dragon Breed. . . . 495
Toki 445
Crime Fighters. . . 395

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT

Pop-A-Ball $2795
Roller Poker. 3495
Wedges 'N Ledges 4995
Roll Down. 2395
Roosta Shoota. . . 2995
Rock 'N Bowl. . . . 2695
Starburst 3095

WE PAY HALF THE FREIGHT (UPS BLUE) TO ANYWHERE IN THE US

★ VIDEO VEND, INC. ★

(808) 842-5155 or FAX: (808) 842-2748

BALLY - STERN PINBALL TESTER

All pinball machines made by Bally or Stern between 1977 and 1984 have one thing in common: they all contain the same computer board (MPU). All of these boards have a connector along the top of the board which is not used for the game, but was included in the design of the circuit board to allow connection to an external diagnostic computer. Now you can make use of this feature to repair these boards using your game as a test fixture and our **PINBALL TESTER** diagnostic board. The TESTER disables the MPU board's Game ROMs and enables it's own program, so you can tell immediately whether you have a problem in hardware or software. The TESTER's software runs a detailed diagnostic program which allows exercising of each and every solenoid, every light row and column, and every display digit and segment, as well as providing a burn-in mode. This allows testing of the Solenoid driver board, the Light driver board, and all of the Displays. You also get a switch matrix board containing 40 discrete switches which plugs into the MPU switch inputs and allows testing of all switch rows and columns. Some of the features of the TESTER board include: *Indicator LEDs to monitor the power and reset lines. *Ground and + 5 volt test clips to attach a logic probe. *Hold-reset-low button and ROM enable/disable switch. *Extra long cables so that you can test the board without having to remove it from the game, and a detailed instruction book which takes you step-by-step through all phases of use of the TESTER. The book will guide even the least technical technician painlessly through the repair of these circuit boards. A valuable tool for anyone who ever repairs one of the nearly one hundred game titles which the TESTER covers.

⇨ BALLY-STERN PINBALL TESTER: Circuit board with diagnostic program ROM, switch matrix board, extra long hook-up cables, spare RAM chip, anti-static carrying case and complete instruction book.....$300.

Order Direct by calling: **Two-Bit Score 512-282-9369**

11600 Manchaca Road Austin, Texas 78748

To learn more, see Randy Fromm's evaluation of the PINBALL TESTER on page 129 of the June, 1991 issue of REPLAY magazine.

USER FRIENDLY

ANGLE MANUFACTURING CO.

P.O. Box 309-Orchard Lane • Tracy City, Tennessee 37387

1-800-347-4405 • (615) 592-4400

FIRST IN QUALITY

CALL NOW – JOIN OUR GROWING LIST OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS!

SOME CUSTOMER COMMENTS ABOUT THE ANGLE SYSTEM CABINET.

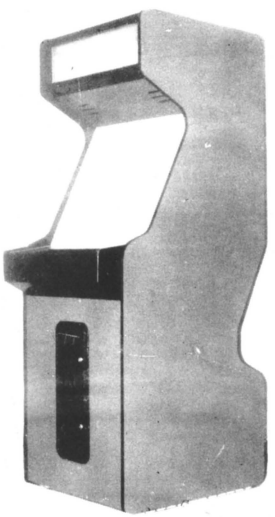
"I was really impressed by your drawer system. It's allowed me to change a game on location in minutes – without moving the entire cabinet. Very cost effective!

My tech says the product quality is excellent and the service is prompt.

Your quality is outstanding. Your angle cabinets are the finest I've ever purchased.

I'm complete satisfied, and I'm planning on converting my entire route to angle cabinets this year.

ANGLE DRAWER SYSTEM CABINETS



- ★ 19"or 25" Wells Monitor
- ★ Regular & 4-Player Drawers Available
- ★ Available in Red or Black
- ★ Durable Formica

PLYWOOD ANGLE 19
NOW **$675** each

PLYWOOD ANGLE 25
NOW **$840** each

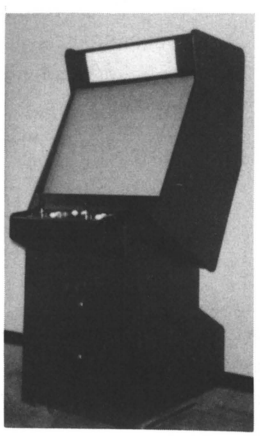
8-LINE CABINETS



- ★ Wells-Garder Monitor
- ★ **Three Different Coin Door Models**
- ★ Top Quality Parts and Construction

NEW FROM ANGLE MANUFACTURING

ANGLE 27



- ★ 25" Wells-Gardner Monitor
- ★ Accepts Same Drawers as 19" & 25" Models
- ★ Height - 76"
  Width - 32"
  Depth - 39"
  Weight - 335 lbs.

★ INTRODUCTORY PRICE ★
$1025 each

ANGLE QUARTER PUSHER



- ★ Quality Tested for Durability & Reliability
- ★ Double Coin Entry
- ★ Two Skill Controls – Aim & Playfield
- ★ Ticket Dispenser
- ★ Fool-Proof Anti-Cheat Electronics

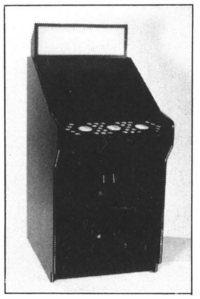
STAR SYSTEM CABINETS

***SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER* -CALL NOW FOR DETAILS!**



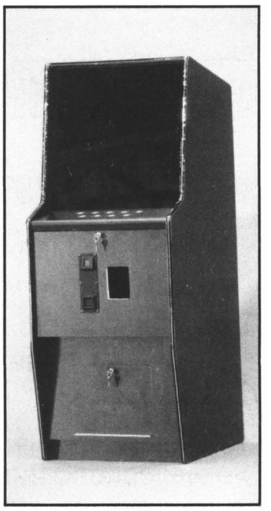
STAR 19" & STAR 25"

- Cabinets ready for your kit
- Great prices!
- Removable and Interchangeable
- Slide Drawer System
- Optional 19" or 25" Monitor
- Lighted Quick-Changed Marquees
- Industry Standard Over/Under Coin Doors
- Monitors can be mounted vertically or horizontally
- Monitor tilts out for service.



POKER CABINET

- Removable back panel
- Security back panel
- Flip-top lid for easy access to monitor
- Ready for your kit!
- GREAT PRICE!



CONTRACT-DESIGN MANUFACTURING! CALL US!!!

STAR MFG. INC.

125 Royal Woods Ct., Suite 140 • Tucker, Georgia 30084

1-800-226-6660

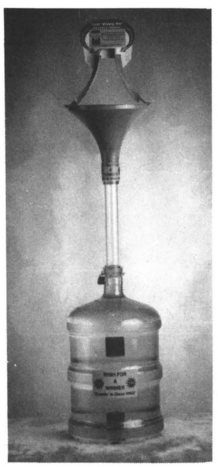
(404) 270-2900 • FAX: 404-270-2915

25¢ IN GLASS WINS

NEW!

WISHING WELL JUG...

REDEMPTION SKILL GAME – YOUR "WISH FOR A WINNER" COME TRUE!



FEATURES;

- ★ Minimum Investment
- ★ Unique Design
- ★ No Moving Parts
- ★ No Product
- ★ 1 sq. ft. Floor Space
- ★ Great Charity/Money Maker
- ★ Monthly Service
- ★ No Competition
- ★ Adjustable Winning %.

BENEFITS:

- ★ Maximum profit; quick return-on-investment
- ★ Combined amusement/redemption concept
- ★ No maintenance - just collect cash
- ★ Millions of locations available
- ★ Dependable long-term income
- ★ Opens doors to new locations

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

WE ALSO BUY WISHING WELLS!

VAST VENDING SERVICES CO.

(314) 524-2405 1-800-242-3489

SOUTHLAND DISTRIBUTING

1611 Castle Hayne Rd., Bldg. B • Wilmington, North Carolina 28401

(919) 343-8200 • Toll Free: 1-800-659-1999

OR FAX US AT: 919-343-0084



13'' MINI UPRIGHT

FREE DELIVERY ON 4 OR MORE PIECES!

★ 1 YEAR WARRANTY ★
ADVANCED REPLACEMENT ON WARRANTIED PARTS.

CABINET STYLES:

- 19'' Uprights
- 13'' Mini Uprights
- 9'' Countertops
- Sitdowns



19'' FULL SIZE UPRIGHT

LUCKY 8-LINE BOARDS & KITS:

THE HOTTEST GAMES:

★ W-4 ★ W-6
★ W-7 ★ W-8
★ ELDORADO

GLASSES: 13″ or 19″

★ LUCKY 8-LINE
★ CHERRY BONUS
★ CHERRY MASTER

$35.00

CABINETS...KIT-READY:

INCLUDES:

$695.00

★ MONITOR
★ POWER SUPPLY
★ COIN MECHS
★ FORMICA CABINET (not paper)

COMPLETE KITS STARTING AT $365.00

COMPLETE 8-LINE GAMES: 19″ MONITOR, $1/5/10/20 DBV.....$1475.00

CALL US...WE DO BOARD REPAIRS!

WE BUY PUSHERS WE BUY POKERS

PICK-UP & DROP-OFF SERVICE IS AVAILABLE!

USED EQUIPMENT FOR SALE NOW:

Kramer High Speed	$800
Grayhound 5-in-1	800
Top Draw	950
Omega	800
GTI	1100
Clean Sweep Crane	1095
Electrosports	Call
Pinballs	Call
Cranes (All Brands)	Call
Pushers	Call
Pool Tables (All Brands)	900
Rock-Ola Jukeboxes (All Brands)	Call
Rowe Jukeboxes (All Brands)	Call

TRADE-INS ARE WELCOME!

End Ball Juggling Forever!

"The Original Lane Retainer"

Keeps the balls where they belong.



VIRTUALLY ELIMINATES

- Balls crossing into other lanes.
- Left-hand players rolling balls into right-hand lanes.
- Players taking tickets from the wrong dispenser.

INCREASE REVENUE AND. . .

Decrease expenses
by reducing downtime
Attractive. Durable Material

LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 2387 • Longview, TX 75606
***CALL TODAY:* 1-800-933-0145**

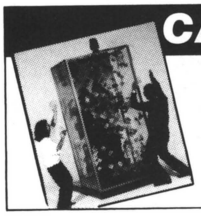
Quantity Discounts
In Use At:
MALIBU CASTLE
SHOW BIZ PIZZA
SAME DAY UPS SHIPPING

NOTICE: MANUFACTURERS OPERATORS & ARCADES

Extensive Selection 110V, 12V and 24V Lighting Products. Replaceable Bulb Systems. Neon-like Duralight, Core Lighting, Rope Lights, Programmable Controllers. 11S14 Bulbs 42¢, clear or color.

★ **DESIGN ASSISTANCE** ★
★ **REPAIR DEPARTMENT** ★
ACTION LIGHTING INC.
a division of American West Marketing Inc. Catalog
1-800-248-0076

CASH CUBE



"MONEY MACHINE"
Great for family arcade and fun centers
319-323-7511

JUMBO MIX
$1.30
★ ★ ★ ★ ★
1-800-962-4486

JUKEBOXES
AVAILABLE NOW FOR EXPORT:

ROWE:

R-83 . . . . . $695
R-84 745
R-85 895
R-86 995
R-87 1195
R-88 w/dba 1295
R-89 w/dba 1395
R-90 w/dba 1495
R-91 w/dba 1595
R-92 w/dba 1895
ANY CD-COMBOS, ADD $500

SEEBURG:

SCD-1 Laser
Music $2195

CALL US NOW AND ASK FOR RICK KOCH

MUSIC-VEND
1550 Fourth Ave. S
P.O. Box 24807
Seattle, WA 98124
(206) 682-5700
FAX: 206-682-3622

DARTS ★ GAMES ★ MUSIC

DARTS

Valley . . . . . **New & Used**
Pubtime . . . . . **New Solo Challenge**
Pubtime (used) . . . . . **from $595**

COUNTERTOPS

Merit & Others
(new & used) . . . . . **from $295**

FOOSBALLS

Tournament Soccer . . . . . **Call**

CIGARETTE MACHINES

Apollo 850s . . . . . **Call**

JUKEBOXES (Used)

Rowe R-92 . . . . . **$2095**
Rowe R-91 . . . . . **1695**
Seeburg . . . . . **Various Models**

PINBALLS (Used)

Earth Shaker **$1995**
Mousin' Around **1695**
Elvira **1899**
Police Force **1695**
Monday Night Football **1899**
Jokerz **1350**

VIDEOS (Used)

Mini Turbo Outrun **$2099**
Ninja Gaiden **595**
Casino Strip Poker **1299**
Double Dragon **695**
Super Contra **595**
Championship Sprint **895**

PARTS DEPARTMENT OPEN MON.-FRI.

CALIFORNIA'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR OF DART MACHINES AND DART SUPPLIES



STAR SERVICE
411 S. Brookhurst Rd. • Fullerton, CA 92633
(714) 992-0363
— CONTACT PHIL OR JIM —

END-OF-SEASON CLEARANCE SALE!!!

USED VIDEOS:

Mad Dog McCree	Call
Street Fighter II (ded.)	Call
(25'' Kit)	Call
(19'' Kit)	Call
Simpsons	Call
Road Riot	Call
Race Drivin' (ded.)	$7400
(update)	5795
TMNT	1495
Off Road (2-Dude)	1295
Smash TV (ded. 25'')	1650
S.C.I.	1895
Turbo Outrun	1895
Hydra (ded.)	1695
Clutch Hitter (dbl. monitor)	Call
Tetris (mini)	1250
Neo•Geo (2-pl. w/o games)	1195
Pigskin (ded.)	995
Road Blaster	1050
Night Striker (s/d)	1295
Beast Buster	2395
720°	1050
Golden Axe	750
Crime Fighters (ded.)	695
Operation Wolf	795
Pole Position (s/d)	695
Pole Position II (u/r)	695
Paperboy	895
Enduro Racer	725
Arch Rivals	795
Double Dragon (ded.)	395
Indiana Jones	525
Demo Derby	450
Arkanoid	350
Super Mario Bros.	300
Centipede (mini)	300
APB (w/seat)	895
Ms. Pac-Man	250
Crossbow	325
Wrestle War	395
Spy Hunter	395
Haunted Castle	195
World Series Baseball	195

NEW KITS w/tested boards:

Street Fighter II	Call
Clutch Hitter	Call
High Impact Football	$995
Pit Fighter	895
Strata Bowling	495
Ataxx	195
King of the Monsters	225
Sengoku	225

USED KITS:

AVAILABLE AS COMPLETE GAMES FOR $150. ADDITIONAL!

Championship Wrestling II	$545
Wonderboy	145
Double Dragon	100
All American Football	345
Sky Adventure	245
Baseball Season II	195
Hydra	695
1943	145
Punchout	150
Bubble Bobble	300
Gunsmoke	175
Super Pac-Man	125
Circus Charlie	100
Gladiator	125
RBI Baseball	50
Track 'N Field	50
Mat Mania	50
Frogger	50

PINBALLS:

Terminator II	Call
TMNT	Call
Fun House	$2095
The Machine	2095
Checkpoint	2095
Monte Carlo	425
Firepower	225
Space Invaders	195

REDEMPTION:

Cosmo Gangs	$5200
Wacky Gator	5000
Fire Fighter	6995
Pop-a-Ball	3595
Bozo Double Basketball (w/ticket)	1895
Betson Double Jumbo Crane	4195
Betson Double Big Choice	1895
Betson Single Top Choice	1895
Betson Single Big Choice	895
Lucky Low Boy Cranes	795
Vegas Roulette (6-pl. pusher)	9995
Rock and Roll (3 mos. old) (4-pl. pusher)	12,400
Volcano Rotary	295
Fantasy Island Rotary	1595
Seidel 21 Rolldown w/ticket	995pr
Pokerino Rolldown w/ticket	650
SMS Joker Poker	1495
Hi-Lo Poker	495
Roller Bowler w/ticket	Call
Big Dipper (4-pl. rotary crane)	595

MISCELLANEOUS:

Slug Fest	$2595
Polaroid Face Place	Call
Auto Photo (B&W)	2295
Game Masters Basketball	895
Intermark Double Basketball	1395
Bozo Double Basketball	1895
Mating Game (cabaret)	575
Mating Game (arcade)	796
Sweet Licks	695
Rowe R-89 Jukebox	1295
Rowe BC-25 Changer	1495
Rowe BC-1 Changer	1095
Helicopter Giant Ride	1495
Parrot Egg Vendor	325
Bimbo the Clown	350
Apollo Smokeshop Cig. Machine	150
National Cigarette Machine	50
Identification Metal Coin Stamper	125

ALL EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 9, 1991

CALL STEVE AT **(609) 263-1377 or 263-3277**
OR CALL ROB AT **(609) 729-5371 or 465-2785**

MARS ELECTRONICS®

Bill Acceptors



TRUCK LOAD SALE
On VFM4's & VFM5's
Unbelievable Prices!
ORDER NOW & RECEIVE A FREE BILL HEAD CLEANER!

Miami Vending Electronics

MARS ELECTRONICS *international*
FACTORY SERVICE CENTER

1-800-822-8327

16909 N.W. 4th Ave. • Miami, FL 33169

MONITOR REPAIR

★ ★ **$25** ★ ★

Plus Parts
FAST SERVICE

Ship us your monitor or just the chassis.

CREATIVE VIDEO
(505) 293-4637
(505) 269-3542

12003 Apache N.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112

CD TITLE STRIP PROGRAM

★

TITLE STRIP COMPANY
P.O. Box 333 • Riva MD 21140

FREE CD Title Strips with the purchase of the Easy To Use CD TITLE STRIP PROGRAM. Print your own song titles with your personal computer. All popular title strips formats available. Inventory all your CD's and print reports on performance and locations. Over 175 features, Full color, bullet fast. $395.

Voice or 24 Hr. FAX: 1-800-950-JUKE
(301) 956-5856 (For information)
VISA, MC, DINERS, AM. EX.

MONITOR GET WELL KITS

SAVES TIME AND MONEY ON MONITOR REPAIRS!

Monitor repair kits take of picture warping, blacking out, smearing, low brightness and brightness problems, poor regulation, jail bars, vertical shrinking, etc. Call for free technical help with your monitor problems. All kits come with instructions and are east to install.

★ **WICO DISTRIBUTES GET WELL KITS** ★

- **KIT #101:** For Electrohome GO7-CBO 19''color monitor. 17 parts - $7.95 ea. Wico #36-0243
- **KIT #102:** For Electrohome GO7-FBO 13'' color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #201:** For Wells-Gardner K4600 Series color monitors. 14 parts - $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0244
- **KIT #202:** For Wells-Gardner K4900 Series color monitors. 16 parts - $7.95 ea. Wico #36-0248
- **KIT #203:** For Wells-Gardner K4800 Series color monitors. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #301:** For Nintendo Sanyo 19'' color monitor. 15 parts - $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0245
- **KIT #401:** For Atari Disco 19'' color monitor. 17 parts - $6.95 ea.
- **KIT #601:** For Korean Telcom AK901 color monitor. 21 parts - $9.95 ea.
- **KIT #910:** Nintendo Sanyo color video inversion kit. Convert Nintendo cabinets with non-Nintendo game boards. 17 parts - $4.95 ea.
- **KIT #920:** For Pac-Man, Ms. Pac-Man logic boards. Eliminates hum bar in picture. 4 parts - $6.95

DISCOUNT! Buy ten kits and take $1.00 off each kit. Money back guarantee. We pay S & H.

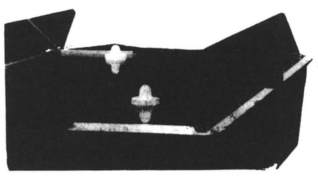
Electrohome Flyback #A29951-B	$47.95
2SC1106	3.89
2SC3039	1.89
2SD870	4.49

ZANEN ELECTRONICS
(806) 793-6337
WE ACCEPT VISA & MASTERCARD!

THE PUCK STOPS HERE!!!

The Original **AIR HOCKEY SAFETY SHIELD;**

- Practically eliminates table-side injuries & costly property damage!
- Doesn't affect table play!
- Installs in 15 minutes with only a screwdriver.



1000's IN USE THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES, UK, CANADA, MEXICO & AUSTRALIA
CURRENTLY IN USE AT:
★ Malibu ★ Chuck-E-Cheese
★ Show Biz ★ Fun Factory
★ Putt-Putt® Golf 'N Games

DYNAMO • U.S. BILLIARDS • IMAGINATION LEISURE

★ Increased Player Appeal!
★ Arcade Tested!
★ Made From Virtually Indestructible Space Age Material!
★ LIFETIME DAMAGE GUARANTEE!
★ Call Your Local Distributor
★ When your customers' safety & your liability is at stake...INSIST ON QUALITY
★ Increased Revenue...Decrease Lost Pucks and Expenses Due to Downtime!

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.
(903) 757-0543 P.O. Box 2387 Longview, TX 75086 **1-800-933-0145**

DUKE DISTRIBUTING

210 CHERRY STREET • FRANKLIN, KY 42134

Sales (502) 586-9066 • (502) 586-1663 • (502) 586-1773 (also our fax #)

Service (502) 586-9058

AMI ROWE R-82	$450.	R-94 Combo	$3000.	OMEGA KENO	$900.
R-83	500.	NSM Concert 240 II	1600.	IGT D-80	850.
R-84	600.	NSM City IV	1725.	RIVIERA	1100.
R-85	725.	NSM City II	1050.	HONEST DRAKE	850.
R-87	1000.	ROCKOLA 490	1075.	USED TURBO POKERS Starting at	750.
R-88	1075.	ROCKOLA 480	600.		
R-89	1350.	ROCKOLA 478	500.	FOXTRONIC w/DBA	1300.
R-90	1500.	ROCKOLA 477	500.		

TOMMY GATE w/ 7″ Extension	$945.
KLOPP COIN COUNTERS	650.
DREWS TIGER PAW CRANES	995.
NEW PREMIER PINBALLS	*Call*

NEW POOL TABLES AVAILABLE

VALLEY	$1750.
DYNAMO	1650.
UBI	1350.
TMNT GAMES	1695.

W-7 • W-8 • W-6
W-4 • W-11 • F-5 • F-16
BINGO • JUMBO
LUCKY 90 • CHERRY GAMES

★ LUCKY 8-LINES ★

Complete Deluxe Games	$1595.
Complete Economy Games	1495.

19″ - 13″ Uprights
Cockatils - Minis
Countertops - Kits

Games Starting from **$1195.**

W-4 KITS	$365.	LUCKY-8 PLEXI 1-10	ea.	$35.00
EEI DBV	275.	11-25	ea.	30.00
MARS DBA	345.	26 & up	ea.	25.00
MARS w/DOWNSTACKER	450.	METERS		4.50
EMPTY CABINETS	285.	ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS		11.95
YAMATE W-4 PCB	295.	TOGGLE SWITCHES		1.50
YAMATE W-6 PCB	335.	COIN BUCKETS		1.99
WING W-7 PCB	350.	COIN MECHS & CHANNELS	ea.	13.75
WING W-8 PCB	375.	COIN TUBES	ea.	2.99
WING W-11 PCB	600.	8-LINE HARNESSES		38.00
WELLS-GARDNER 13″-19″	235.	SET OF 6 BUTTONS w/LEGENDS		24.00
SHARP IMAGE MONITOR 13″-19″	215.	MONITOR BEZELS		6.00
12-AMP POWER SUPPLY	29.95	POOL TABLE SUPPLIES		*Call*

MARS ELECTRONICS®

AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

BILL ACCEPTORS REPAIRS

- Fast Turnaround
- Factory Warranty & Repair
- Quality Repair & Updates
- FREE Freight!

CALL: 1-800-822-8327

Miami Vending Electronics

16909 N.W. 4th Ave.
Miami, FL 33169

13" OR 19" MACHINE

COMPLETE WITH EVERYTHING:

★ PCB (Wing W-8 or Others)
★ Quality Parts
★ 5V 15 Amp LED Power Supply
★ $1 - $100 Bill Acceptor

FROM $1360

CALL FOR DETAILS & QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

◆

(908) 281-0616

50th STATE COIN-OP

END-OF-SUMMER SALE USED GAMES

50th STATE COIN-OP

August Special. . .Turbo Drive. . .$895.00

Call Toll Free (800) 424-5050 To Find The Game Nearest You

On Location Throughout the United States • Immediate Availability While Quantities Last

DEDICATED/COMPLETE GAMES

Most games available as kits. Call & Inquire.

Ataxx	$ 595	Double Dragon	$ 495	Midnight Resistance	$ 995	Quarterback	$ 595
Beat Busters	$2495	Double Dragon 3	$ 695	Moonwalker	$1095	Rampart	$1995
Bottom of the Ninth	$ 395	Final Fight	$1095	Narc	$1195	Steel Gunner	$4595
Cabal	$ 495	Final Round	$ 295	Ninja Gaiden	$ 395	Superman	$ 395
Cadash	$1095	Growl	$ 995	Ninja Warrior	$ 895	Twin Eagle	$ 395
Combatribes	$ 795	Magic Sword	$1095	Operation Thndrblt	$1095	V-Ball	$ 495
Devastator	$ 395	Mercs	$1295	Pit Fighter	$1695	WWF Superstars	$ 895

PINS

Diner	$1695	Monte Carlo	$ 395	Radical	$1695
Dr. Dude	$1695	Mousin Around	$1395	Time Machine	$ 895

KITS

Call & Inquire about Volume Discounts! Assorted Neo-Geo Cartridges . . . Call & Inquire!

Altered Beast	$ 295	Golden Axe	$ 495	P.O.W.	$ 295
Crime Fighters	$ 495	Heavy Barrel	$ 295	Time Soldiers	$ 195

A FREE call is all it takes to SAVE money! Prices do not include shipping and handling.

Toll Free 1-800-424-5050 or FAX: (808) 682-4789

91-246 Oihana St., Ewa Beach, HI 96707



TEKBILT inc *GIVES YOU*

PRICE - QUALITY - SERVICE - SELECTION

GAMES: FULL SIZE UPRIGHT GAMES (13″ & 19″ MONITORS) • MINI UPRIGHT GAMES • COUNTERTOP GAMES • TV/POKER & TV/8-LINE GAMES

Available With:

8-Line • W-4 & W-6 & W-7 & W-8 (THE HOTTEST GAME IN THE U.S.A.)
JOKER POKER • AMERICAN POKER • ASK ABOUT 8-LINE SKILL STOP!

TICKET DISPENSERS:

PIC N WIN - COMPLETELY REDESIGNED & FULLY TESTED. CALL NOW FOR DETAILS!

CHANGE MACHINES:

TB1000 - $1 & $5 CHANGER WITH AMAZING 10,000+ COIN HOPPER AND AN EVEN MORE AMAZING PRICE.

MONITORS: 9″, 13″, 19″(H), 19″(U) 25″ SUPER MONITOR – OUR MONITORS ARE SIMPLY THE *BEST - SUPER QUALITY – GREAT PRICES!*

POWER SUPPLIES:

TEKBILT'S OWN AMERICAN POWER SUPPLY 12 AMP

- Computer Grade Quality
- Red "POWER ON" Light
- Dual AC Inputs - 115/230 VAC
- Short Circuit Protection
- Super High Efficiency
- Overload Protection
- Built In EMI Filter
- 105-Watt Supply

+5V @ 12 AMPS +12 V @ 2 AMPS –5V @ 1 AMP

NOW AVAILABLE
15 AMP with Automatic 5 Volt Adjustment

FULL 1 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

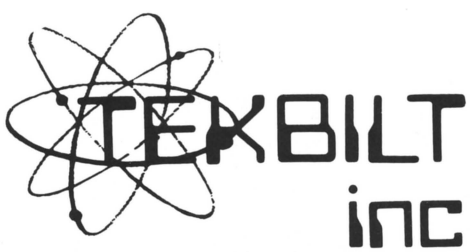
BILL ACCEPTORS:

THE NEW MARS VFM5 . . . Built for Amusement & Gaming Applications!
Better Security . . . Better Acceptance . . . Better Performance!
Ask about the new DOWN Stacker

*WE HAVE THE **BEST PRICES** IN THE COUNTRY!*

CALL US FOR YOUR NEEDS . . .

GREAT PRICES - GREAT SERVICE - SAME-DAY SHIPPING



Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Rd. • Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 FAX: 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776
(SE HABLA ESPAÑOL)

WANTED

BIG CHOICE BETSON CRANES

SINGLES, DOUBLES & TRIPLES

Will Pick-up In Any State

NIA National Interstate Amusements

3630 Buckner • El Paso, Texas 79925 • 1-800-332-6513

FOR SALE

#105 GRAYHOUND CASINO BOARDS
$125 each

★ POWER SUPPLY, WIRING HARNESS, Etc...Included! ★

TOM'S JUKEBOX SERVICE

(312) 342-4420

ASK FOR CHAR OR TOM

Used ANGLE 19 Video Games

★ ALL GAMES COMPLETE & IN 19" ANGLE CABINETS ★

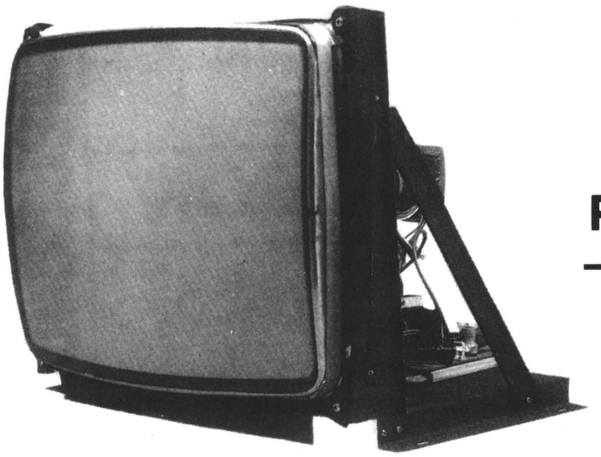
Altered Beast.....$745	ESWAT.....$895	Shinobi.....$795
Arch Rival.....1045	Gang Wars.....845	Silkworm.....745
Bad Dudes.....895	Ghost 'N Goblins...645	Sky Soldier.....845
Black Tiger.....645	Golden Axe.....1095	Street Smart.....845
Cabal.....845	Heavy Barrel.....745	Stryder.....995
China Gate.....645	Kageki.....645	Superman.....895
Crime Fighters.....895	Magic Sword.....1095	Task Force.....645
Dead Angle.....845	Midnight Resistance.895	Time Soldier.....645
Devastator.....795	Ninja Gaiden.....895	UN Squadron.....995
Double Dragon.....695	P-47.....845	Vigilante.....695
Downtown.....745	Pyros.....745	Willow.....995
Dynamite Duke.....895	Rastan.....695	WWF.....1095
DJ Boy.....895	Robocop.....895	1943.....695

★ **Used Cabinets without Software Only - $450**
★ **Used ANGLE 19" Cabinets with Software.**
★ **All come with Double Door Security.**
★ **Most have New Graphics and Harness in Original Kit Box.**
★ **All Games are in Excellent Working Condition.**

CUMBERLAND COIN

1-800-777-9370

LOCAL & OVERSEAS:
(615) 592-2015



SUMMER SPECIALS!

PRICES VALID THRU 8/31/91

COLOR VIDEO GAME MONITORS

13" . . . $150. ★ 19" . . . $170.

25" or 27" . . . $320

SPECTACULAR FEATURES INCLUDE:

* Front & Rear Controls
* Black Matrix, Non-Glare, U.L. C.R.T.
* Higher Resolution Than Normal
* Manual or Auto Degaussing Switch
* IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
* *Fully Guaranteed!
* Replacement Parts Are Always Available
* Schematics
* Meets The Standards Set By The AMOA

*** QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE!**

SERVICIO ESPECIAL DIRECTO A MEXICO
Y CENTRO AMERICA LE ATENDEMOS EN ESPANOL

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

SPACE AGE ELECTRONICS

26524 Golden Valley Road, Suite 507 • Saugus, CA 91350

1-800-822-0280 **(805) 252-4400**

CALL FOR FREE 8-PG. CATALOGUE!

FAX: 805-252-9380

FOR ECONOMICALLY PRICED, LOCATION-READY, PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT . . .

"If it takes a coin, SGB has it!!!"

CHECK OUT THESE SPECIALS!

I.C.E. PUTTING CHALLENGE $2995
(Like NEW - with DBV)

SIMPSONS UPRIGHT DEDICATED VIDEO GAME
(Only a few - with custom Lexan Control Panel)

UNBELIEVABLE CLEARANCE PRICE

CHECKPOINT PINBALL 2095
RACE DRIVIN' (S/D) 7995
GP RIDER (S/D) 6795

ALSO:

We have one of the largest inventories of used video and pinball games, and PC boards and headers in the southeast!
SO . . . . . SHOP AROUND . . . . GET YOUR BEST PRICE ELSEWHERE . . . . . AND . . . . . THEN CALL US!!!!!!!!!!

WANTED TOP $$$ PAID FOR:

- **ALL USED UPRIGHT & SITDOWN DRIVING GAMES, ESPECIALLY:**
  Race Drivin', Hard Drivin', Final Lap, Four Trax, Super Monaco GP
  GP Rider, Power Drift, S.C.I., G-LOC
- **RECENT LATE MODEL BETSON & SMART IND. CRANES**
- **RECENT REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING:**
  Skee-Ball, Wacky Gator, Jr. Basketballs (all models), Pop-a-Ball, Boom Ball
  Knock Down, Poker Roll, TMNT Pizza Drop, Pro Pitch, Batter Up
- **LATE MODEL KIDDIE RIDES**

Trades Welcome!

Southeast Game Brokers Inc.
Tampa, Florida **(813) 885-1080** **FAX: (813) 888-7452**

To All Our Friends & Neighbors in:
★ MEXICO, LATIN AMERICA & OVERSEAS ★
WE EXPORT - PLEASE TRY US!!!

NEO GEO KITS AND MORE!

★ ★ ★

All Titles Available. Call Us . . . We Have The Best Prices!

WE HAVE ALL THE LATEST AND TOP EARNING BOARDS & KITS (new & used)

All Games & Kits Have A 30-Day Guarantee! — CALL NOW—

CALIFORNIA GAMES, INC.

(714) 949-3499

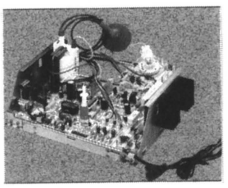
★24-HOUR VOICE MAIL★

FAX: 714-629-4090

EYGO REPLACEMENT MONITOR CHASSIS

DON'T THROW AWAY THAT MONITOR YET!

GIVE IT A CHASSIS TRANSPLANT



SALE PRICE

$109.95

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

ELECTROHOME SERIES

MODEL	FITS
1520H-G07	* ELECTROHOME G07-CBO 19″ * DISCO ADI 19″
1620H-E13	* Electrohome G19-411 13″

HANTAREX SERIES

1620-H13	* MTC-9000 13″
1620H-H19	* MTC-9000 19″

WELLS-GARDNER SERIES

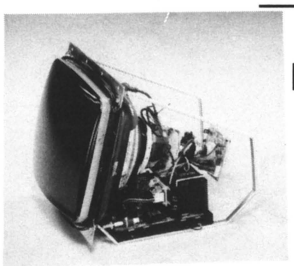
1620H-WG1	19K 4600 SERIES
1620H-WG2	19K 4900 SERIES
1628H	25K 7100 SERIES

OTHER

1520H	* KORTEC, SAMPO, EYGO 19″
1620H	Nintendo, Sanyo, Sega 19″
1620H19	Sharp Image, SI 319

EXCLUSIVE! NEW!

COMPUTER RESOLUTION 13″ COLOR MONITOR



HIGHEST GRADE IN THE INDUSTRY!

RESOLUTION = 600 PIXELS X 430
TUBE = 0.31 DOT PITCH
HORIZ. FREQUENCY=26 KHZ

QUALITY GUARANTEED
13″, 19″, 27″, 33″ COLOR MONITORS

- ★ First grade (black matrix) tube.
- ★ Higher resolution chassis.
- ★ Front "Total Control":
  - Complete adjustment control
  - Wide control range
  - Easy mounting design
- ★ Stronger frame construction & neck protection.
- ★ Easy access chassis design for easy maintenance.
- ★ Horizontal and vertical mounting.

EYGO
INNOVATION & EXPERTISE

EYGO COMPANY, LTD.

SEE US AT BOOTH #233 at the AMOA!

U.S.A.

FAX: (214) 255-4007
TEL: (214) 986-9008
P.O. BOX 167873
IRVING, TX 75016 U.S.A.
"SE HABLA ESPAÑOL"

TAIWAIN OFFICE:

TEL: 886-2-725 3953
FAX: 886-2-729 8657
3F-1 512 Sec. 4
CHUNG-SHIAO E. RD.
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.

GERMAN OFFICE:

FAX: 040-6010773
TEL: 040-6019067
Stadtbahn Str. 9
2000 Hamburg 65
West Germany

Pool Tables For Sale:

★

DYNAMOS AND VALLEYS...

CALL NOW FOR PRICES:

★

(404) 739-7154

WALL GAME REPAIR SERVICE

■ ■ ■

New Transmitters and Receivers (400mhz)
Lamp Life Extender Kit

WE BUY WALL GAMES

■ ■ ■

(314) 997-6558

VIDEO GAME ROUTE
★ FOR SALE ★

In Houston, Texas. 150 Games all at convenience Stores.
EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY
Call Mr. Mirza At:
(713) 440-8328

★ FOR SALE ★

6-PLAYER SUPER SHIFTER
Asking $9400
Call Dino:
(904) 253-0254

Have You Seen The Incredible

T.V./8-LINE SYSTEM?

★

TEKBILT, INC.
1-800-666-7776

★★★

MARKETING V.P.

★ New Innovative Bowling Games
★ Entering Mfg. Phase
★ Tremendous Potential
★ Southwest Area

SEND RESUME TO:

RePlay, Dept. BM
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365

★ WANTED ★

ANYTHING & EVERYTHING IN *ANY* CONDITION!

Except: Videos, Pins, Jukes, Pool Tables
Pushers and Cranes.

(309) 788-0135

$35 P.C. BOARD SALE

Cosmic Avenger, Dig Dug, Double Dribble
Express Raider, Ghosts 'N Goblins, Gladiator
Iron Horse, Jungle King, Karate Champ, Seicross
Shootout, Super Basketball, Ten Yard Fight
Track 'N Field, Yie Ar Kung Fu

CALL BUFFFALO BILL JOHNSTON TODAY AT: (716) 838-3038

★ Adjustable PC Board Holder allows board swapping in seconds.....$5.95
★ Molex Edge Connector Pin Extractor Tool still only.....$2.25
★ Happ SUPER JOYSTICK, special price only..$10.00

COMPLETE FACTORY KITS:

All kits contain; Legal P.C. Board, Marquee, Overlay, Wire Harness, Stick, Buttons & Instructions!

Street Fighter 2 (2-Pl.; Hottest New Kit).....Call
Gunforce (2-pl. Commandeer Enemy Vehicles)..Call
TMNT (2-4 Player; Cowabunga Radical Dude!)..995
Final Fight (Brand New Factory Kit).....995
Dragon Sabre (Verticle 2-Pl. Masterpiece).....795
WWF Superstars (2-Pl. Hulk-O-Mania At It's Best)695
Golden Axe (Medieval Fantasy Adventure).....650
Birdie Try Golf (Excellent Vertical Golf Game)...595
Arch Rivals (2-Pl. Basketball Brawl).....550
Aliens (2-Pl., Search & Destroy Mission).....550
Air Busters (2-Pl. Namco's Flying Masterpiece).495
Rollergames (2-Pl., Roller Skates Stunt Attack).495
Superman (2-Pl. Man-of-Steel).....495
Midnight Resistance (2-Pl., Excellent Combat)..495
Cobra Command (Attack Helicopter Action).....450
ESWAT (2-Pl., Police Force Action).....450
Outzone (Vert. 2-Pl. Space Hostage Rescue)....450
Rambo III (2-Pl.; Stallone Fights on a Harley!)..450
M.J. Moonwalker (2 or 3-Pl. Shootin' & Dancin')395
Ninja Gaiden (2-Pl. Fast Action Ninja Combat)...395
Combatribes (2 or 3-Pl. Motorcycle Gang Brawl)395
Champ. Bowling (Vert. Like Capcom Bowl-for C/T)395
Robocop (Half Cop; Half Robot).....395
Snow Bros. (2-Pl. Top Bubble Bobble-Style Sleeper)395
Cabal (2-Pl. Operation Desert Storm).....395
Spinal Breakers (2-Pl. Commando-Style Adventure)395
Bio Ship Palladin (2-Pl. Starship Cruisers).....395
Buster Bros. (2-Pl. Novelty Balloon Poppin Fun!)395

Street Fighter (2-Pl., The Original Top-Earner).$395
U.S. Classic Golf (Excellent Bar or Tavern Piece).395
Shinobi (Top Kung Fu Throwing Stars).....375
Double Dragon II The Revenge (Now A Kit, 2-Pl.)375
Omega Fighter (New 2-Pl. Vertical Space Blaster)350
Ataxx (2-Pl.; Top Strategy Masterpiece).....350
Crime Fighters (2-Pl., Battle Punk Rockers).....295
Sly Spy (James Bond & Golden Gun Adventure).295
Bad Dudes (2-Pl. Rescue President from Ninjas).295
Bottom of the Ninth (2-Pl., Baseball Action)....295
Aurail (2-Pl., Space Armor Attack).....295
Pushman (Mind-Boggling Strategy Maze).....295
1943 (2-Pl. Vertical Airplane Blaster).....275
Silkworm (2 Games in 1 - Jeeps & Helis).....250
Fighting Golf (Good Bar Piece for Tables).....250
Double Dragon (Excellent Top Earning Kit, 2-Pl.).195
Thundercade (2-pl. Rambos on Harleys').....195
Black Tiger (Mystical Medieval Caverns).....195
Life Force (2-Pl.-Absoutely Fantastic Voyage)....95
Gauntlet I Software (Medieval 4-pl. Adventure)...95
Marble Madness, Road Runner or Indiana Jones.95
Vs. Dr. Mario (Hot New Software-Like Tetris)...295
Vs. Super Mario Bros. (Best Software).....175
Vs. RBI Baseball (Top Earning Software).....195
Vs. Freedom Force (Airline Hostage Rescue).....49
Vs. TKO Boxing (Like 2-pl. Ring King).....49
New Red Uni-System Gun.....75
Control Panel Button Label Sheet (over 150 labels).29

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CONVERSION KIT NEWSLETTER (OVER 200 KITS ARE LISTED), "THE CONVERSION KIT HIT PARADE."

CONTROL PANEL BUTTON LABEL SHEET, FREE WITH ORDER OF ANY (2) KITS!

Vs. Freedom Force Software **FREE** with the order of any 2 Kits

BUY ANY (3) KITS & GET ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FREE:

Time Soldiers, Gauntlet, Nintendo Uni-System
Ikari Warriors or Rampage P.C. Board or Gold Medalist
(New Factory Kit - **$195 Value!)**

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

VISA **BUY - SELL - TRADE** MasterCard

VIDEO CONNECTION

930 Jeffrey Lane • Dixon, CA 95620

(916) 678-5189 / 678-1313

PHONE OR FAX

F★O★R S★A★L★E

(52)-USED IGT LOTTERY GAMES WITH AGENT TERMINALS FOR ON-LINE SYSTEM

(75)-USED IGT QUICK CHANGE DRAW POKERS WITH DOUBLE COIN MECHS AND RAISED BUTTONS

★ These machines were manufactured in '83/'84 and previously used on various Indian reservations. Equipment is in good condition and no reasonable offer will be refused.

CALL: SMS DISTRIBUTING
(712) 566-2261

LEAVE MESSAGE!

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

One season (10 wks. old) Bally E2000 Slots, Skee- Balls, 3 cranes, (Riviera) & inventory. Must Sell or will lease to qual. operator with track record. No money down.

(609) 487-0420

ENGLISH MARK DARTS ARACHNID 5000

★ Excellent Condition ★
★ Street Ready ★

1-800-556-8688

SERVICE & PARTS For All GAMEMASTER MACHINES

(Gamemaster Basketballs . . .)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★
★

STAR MFG. INC.
1-800-226-6660

KIT BUSTERS!

KITS INCLUDE: Board and Marquee (& Monitor Glass if available!)
Jamma Harness, Joystick & Buttons Available . . . $20 extra per kit.

★ NEO•GEO ★

Nam 75	**$99**
Golf	**99**
Ninja Combat	**149**
Magician Lord	**149**
Super Spy	**149**
Baseball Stars	**199**

★ REDEMPTION ★

10' Skee Balls (4-pl.) $1895
Super Shifter (4-pl.) $5995

$275

Ataxx, Blockout, Double Play
Dragon Breed, Escape Robot Monsters
Final Round, Heavy Barrel, Hippodrome
Klax, Ninja Gaiden, Rolling Thunder
R-Type, Shinobi, Stocker, Super Contra
Thundercross, Vindicator, Zero Wings

$325

Champ. Wrestler, Crime Fighter, Cyberball
Quarterback, US Golf Classic, Wrestler War

$395

Buster Bros., Columns, Combatribes
ESWAT, Golden Axe, Rambo III, R-Type II
Sly Spy, Street Smart, Sky Adventure
Snow Bros., Superman, Thunder Fox
Thunder Jaws, Twin Cobra, Two Crude

$495

Alien, Double Dragon III, Gate of Doom
Moonwalker, Majestic 12, Pigskin
Wheel of Fortune

$595

All American Football, Arch Rival
Gang Wars, Hammerin' Harry, Willow

ALPHA AMUSEMENTS
26477 Hoover • Warren, MI 48089
TOLL-FREE (800) 33-GAMES
(313) 756-1555 After 5 P.M. EDT
FAX # 313-756-1563

BUY $1000 (or more) WORTH OF BOARDS AND GET A 10% DISCOUNT

VISA - MASTERCARD

AVA

WORKING PCB & HEADER

legitimate, no parallels or copies

Arch Rivals	$445
Vs. Dr. Mario	295
V-Ball	245
Crime Fighters (4-p.)	325
Oscar	195
Moonwalker	395
Black Tiger	145
Time Soldiers	145
Ataxx	445
Magic Sword	995
Midnight Resistance	995
Strider	595
UN Squadron	595
Legendary Wings	75
Bionic Commando	195
Combatribes	445
Bad Dudes	325
Cadash	395
Avengers	75
Kid Niki	125
Rastan Saga	145
S.P.Y.	195
Nastar Warrior	195
Super Contra	245
Gondomania	225
Vigilante	225
Ninja Gaiden	245
Altered Beast	225
Devastator	245
Double Dragon	175
Superman	375
Bottom of the Ninth	225
Cabal	275
Dark Adventure	75
Aliens	445
Championship Wrestling	325
Thunder Fox	695
Robocop	275

NEW KITS

full factory

Horseshoes	$325
Rollergames	1045
EDF	1045
Ninja Kids	1295
Golfing Greats	Call

AVA

2301 Olive St.
St. Louis, MO 63103

(314) 421-5100

PETE OR DOUG



NORTH CAROLINA AMUSEMENT MACHINE ASSOCIATION'S

27 th ANNUAL

CONVENTION AND TRADE SHOW

OCTOBER 24 - 27, 1991

OMNI HOTEL, DURHAM, NC

THIS WILL BE OUR LARGEST SHOW EVER WITH 120 BOOTHS !

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT:

BOBBY OR CINDY EARP

833 INDIAN VALLEY DRIVE

BURLINGTON, NC 27217

PHONE: 919 - 584 - 4833 FAX: 919 - 584 - 6669

R & M DISTRIBUTING CORP.

540 Hempstead Turnpike • West Hempstead, New York 11552

(516) 292-8900 or Fax us at: 516-292-8025

PHONE: 1-800-229-4FUN

WE EXPORT WORLDWIDE

– NOS HACEMOS CARGO DE TODA EXPORTACION REQUERIDA –

We Have Expanded Our Exports Division! ESPAÑOL-ITALIANO-DEUTSCHE

Contact Rich Bartlett or Roberto Hernandez or Louie Gütierz-Rummenigge

SUMMER CLEARANCE! Over 150 machines coming from our NJ Shore location.

AVAILABLE SEPT. ★ CALL AND RESERVE IN ADVANCE!

VIDEOS

720°Afterburner
Big Run
Blood Bros.
Championship Sprint
Chase H.Q.
F-15 Strike Eagle
Golden Axe
Hang On
Mercs
Narc
Operation Thunderbolt
Operation Wolf
Out Run
Pit Fighter
High Impact
Smash TV
Stun Runner
Super Monaco GP
WWF Superstars

PINBALLS:

Back to the Future
Police Force
Cyclone
Elvira
Fire
Fun House
Gilligan's Island
Phantom of Opera
TMNT
The Machine
Simpsons

ARCADE PIECES

Four Trax
Galaxy Force
Hard Drivin'
Cisco Heat
Rad Mobile
Road Riot 4x4
GP Rider
Winning Run
Stun Runner
Top Landing
Super Monaco GP

Super Special:
RAIDEN
$745

INCLUDES:
P.C. Board and Header

VISA • MASTERCARD
& AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED
(Please Add 4%)

RED BARON OF OHIO

6540 W. Central Avenue
Toledo, Ohio 43617

1-800-331-3766

D.E.A.L.S.

Daily Electronic Amusement Liquidation Sales

FEATURING MONTHLY AUCTIONS

Auctions are held on the 2nd Saturday
of each month at **11:00 A.M.**

NEXT AUCTION: SAT., AUG. 10th

Our September Auction will be held a week
early due to the AMOA Convention:
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7 at 11:00 A.M.

★ ***CONSIGNMENTS ALWAYS WELCOME*** ★

VISIT OUR LARGE SHOWROOM
DAILY SALES 9-5 • CLOSEOUTS-USED GAMES
VIDEO GAMES—PINBALLS—JUKEBOXES

D.E.A.L.S.
24540 Capitol • Redford, MI 48239-2446
(313) 537-2700

PAY PHONE INDUSTRIES

2415 West Amherst Road • Bloomington, Indiana 47404 • SINCE 1983

(812) 333-9939 • 1-800-284-2255

LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE MODELS AVAILABLE
STARTING AT $299.



★ Line powered - No AC
★ Desktop or Wall mount
★ Free Calls: 911, 800 toll-free
★ Restricted Calls: 976, 900, 700
★ Time limit for local calls
★ FCC Approved
★ One-year warranty

MACHINES FOR SALE

—EXCELLENT CONDITION—

Short season. . . Save money. . .
Make me an offer on all or one—

★ **AVAILABLE IN SEPTEMBER** ★

(908) 793-1323 ***Ask for Steve***

4 - Street Fighters
1 - Rad Mobile
10 - Mad Dog McCrees
2 - Time Travellers
4 - Simpsons Video
2 - Simpsons Pinballs
2 - Fun Houses
4 - Cosmo Gangs
2 - Meltec Shoot Outs
4 - Meltec Knock Downs
2 - GP Riders
1 - Laser Ghost
1 - Steel Gunner
2 - Pit Fighters

DARTS

ARACHNID
SUPER SIX. $1075

FIRST TIME LISTED:
MERIT
PUB TIME
W/overhead cricket
★ **NINE ONLY** ★
$675

JIM STANSFIELD VENDING, INC.
LaCrosse, Wisconsin
(608) 782-7181
OR, FAX MAX FOR FACTS:
608-785-7016

WE DELIVER!

SIMPLY THE BEST!

WE DELIVER!

8 LINERS MANUFACTURED & DISTRIBUTED BY GAMES OF TENNESSEEE!

Games Available Include:

W-4 • W-4/F-5 • W-6
W-7 • W-8 • Cherry Bonus
Cherry Master • W-11 (NEW!)
El Dorado • *AND MANY MORE!*

★ **USED 8-LINERS**
FROM **$995.00**

★ **We buy-sell-trade used coin-op equipment!**

Call Toll-Free! 1-800-456-6882

GAMES OF TENNESSEE

1220 West Jackson • Shelbyville, Tennessee 37160 • Local Phone: (615) 684-0100

— ***FREE DELIVERY TO MOST AREAS*** —

Quality Technical Service

REPAIR SERVICE FOR SWITCHING

POWER SUPPLIES

$10.00

★ 6-MONTH GUARANTEE ★ PARTS INCLUDED

RECONDITIONED 100% TESTED UNDER LOAD
11 Amp Power Supplies.....$18.00 Each

6 Month Guarantee

1-800-678-7393

(505) 821-2317

Make Labor Day Work



Drive Sober

Mothers Against Drunk Driving

Los Angeles County Chapter

(818) 986-MADD • (213) 641-5017

BIRMINGHAM VENDING COMPANY

540 Second Avenue North • Birmingham, Alabama 35204 • (205) 324-7526

PHONE 1-800-288-7635 • FAX: 205-322-6639

SERVING THE COIN MACHINE INDUSTRY FOR MORE THAN 60 YEARS!

Introducing: **AN ENTIRE LINE OF EIGHT-LINERS:**

W8 • W4 • W6 • W7 • W11 • Riverboat Poker • Popular Others, too!

CALL US NOW FOR COMPLETE LIST!

★ CABINETS WHICH ARE THE FINEST IN THE INDUSTRY ★

- 13″ & 19″ monitor available with a Mars $20 Bill Acceptor
- Works in a drawer cabinet
- BVC's own Super Power Play power supply system
- 8-color marquee for 8-Liner
- Extremely sturdy cabinet for longtime ROI

★ FULL PARTS DEPT. WITH SPECIALS ALL THE TIME ★

13″ Sharp Image Monitors.....**$215.00**	Valley Cues.....**(12) @ $8.95 each**
19″ Sharp Image Monitors.....**215.99**	**PARTS & SERVICE ON ALL EQUIPMENTS!**
8-Color Marquee for 8-Liner.....**44.50**	Knockout Prcing on 8-Liner & Other Equipment!
Power Supply Specials.....***Calls Us Now!***	

DILLEY DISTRIBUTING

INVENTORY REDUCTION!

- ★ **AMUSEMENT POKER**
  Cal-Omegas. 8-Lines w/dba plus misc. others!
- ★ **SMOKESHOP CIGARETTE MACHINES**
- ★ **CRANES**
  Big Choice and Kramers
- ★ **TOBI STICKER DISPENSERS**
- ★ **CHICKEN EGG DISPENSERS**

CALL NOW FOR BEST SELECTIONS!

1-800-837-5985

ALSO DISTRIBUTOR FOR: Merit, Dynamo NSM, Premier and Rock-Ola

★SEEBURG★

SCD-1A CD LASER JUKEBOXES
COMPLETE WITH C.D.'s!!!
Excellent Condition. . . $2695

Complete **REPAIR SERVICE**

FOR YOUR CD JUKEBOX BY FACTORY AND SONY TRAINED TECHNICIAN.

- **FAST SERVICE**
- **SCD-1A: ALL PARTS AVAILABLE**
- **REBUILT SONY PLAYERS**
- **SEEBURG CD SPEAKERS**

CALL BOB OR HAL COLLECT AT:

(216) 234-7447

NEW FACTORY KIT BLOW OUT!!

ALL KITS CONTAIN NEW TESTED JAMMA PC BOARD, FACTORY NEW MARQUEE, OVERLAY, MONITOR BEZEL, NEW JOYSTICKS, BUTTONS, WIRE HARNESS, BOOK AND INSTRUCTION DECALS.

ROMSTAR OUTZONE: Vertical, 2 player. Space Warriors rescue their comrades from the OUTZONE. $450
ROMSTAR SNOW BROS.: Horizontal, 2 player. An excellent Bubble Bobble style novelty sleeper. $395.
AM.SAMMY SPINAL BREAKERS: Horizontal, 2 player. Cabal style commando shoot'em up. $395.
BIO SHIP PALADIN: Horizontal, 2 Player. Space Battle Cruisers blast away in Deep Space. $395.
CHAMPIONSHIP BOWLING: Vertical, (Upright or Cocktail). Popular Bar or Tavern Bowling Game. $395.
ROMSTAR GOLD MEDALIST: Horizontal, 2-4 Player. Exciting Olympic style sports action. $195.
ROMSTAR TIME SOLDIERS: Vertical, 2 Player. (Includes 2 NEW LS-30 Joysticks) Our warriors battle their way across Time & Space. $149.

BUY ANY 2 KITS AND RECEIVE $50. OFF.

BUY ANY 3 KITS & RECEIVE $100. OFF. & A FREE TIME SOLDIERS OR GOLD MEDALIST PC BOARD

BUY ANY 4 KITS & RECEIVE $100. OFF & A TIME SOLDIERS KIT ($249. VALUE) OR GOLD MEDALIST KIT ($295.VALUE).

MasterCard **VIDEO CONNECTION** VISA

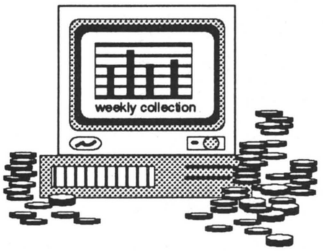
930 Jeffrey Lane, Dixon, CA 95620 (916) 678-5189 / 678-1313 (phone or FAX)

Game*Trak

Management Software for the IBM PC

* Machine location tracking
* Meter tracking
* Unlimited number of machines
* Income reports
* Game and location history
* Commission calculation
* Collection & move forms
* Mailing labels, commission checks
* Menu-driven, easy to use, fast data entry

$199.95
+ 10 S&H



***640k & hard disk required**

***Visa, Mastercard accepted**

TEAMWRITE CORPORATION
1403 N. Batavia St., Suite 203, Orange, CA 92667 (714) 744-1496

YOUR KEY TO ARGENTINA

If you are a busy businessman with good products to sell, but lack the time, opportunity or know-how for placing your products in our country, turn to us for help!.

Through our extensive network of more than 500 eager-to-buy clients in our territory and a staff of 20 highly-qualified collaborators, we can guarantee the best for your profits!

Save time. . . save money. . . avoid trouble. . . we will do the work for you!

★

LOMONACO

ALEJANDRO M. CERVANTES 2001
1416 - Buenos Aires - Argentina

FAX: 54-1-786-1747 • TEL: 54-1-581-9152
54-1-581-1634 54-1-581-5084 54-1-582-9550 54-1-583-9820

BUYERS' BULLETIN AD ORDER

BUYERS' BULLETIN CLASSIFIED ADS are discounted tremendously from "up front" ads. Here is where you can display your used equipment, parts, employment opportunities, etc.

WE HAVE ART FACILITIES to turn your raw copy & layout sketch into an attractive advertisement. Send us some words, a rough sketch and the size you would like. We'll do the rest.

RATES ARE: $20 per column inch. There are 3 columns per page, 10" in each column. Multiply depth of ad x # of columns wide x $20 for net cost. Minimum size: 1 column x 1" ($20).

Full Page	$580
2/3-page	$400
1/2-page	$300
1/3-page	$200
1/4-page	$150
1/6-page	$100
Other sizes	$20/col. inch

COMPLETE THIS FORM and send it with your layout sketch and payment to: REPLAY MAGAZINE, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, California 91365, Attention: Barry Zweben. Or, call (818) 347-3820 and ask for Barry Zweben (Monday - Friday 9 A.M. - 5 P.M. Pacific Time).

Company Name _____

Your Name _____ Phone _____

Street _____

City, State & Zip Code _____

Payment of $ _____ is enclosed for _____ (# of) insertions.

KRAMERGAME™

BETTER THAN EVER !!!

- ***GREAT PRICES AND COURTEOUS SERVICE***
- ***SAME DAY SHIPMENT OF PARTS ORDERS***
- ***QUICK TURNAROUND ON REPAIRS***

KRAMER MANUFACTURING'S CUSTOMER SERVICE PERSONNEL ARE THE BEST IN THE BUSINESS AND WE'RE ANXIOUS TO PROVE IT TO YOU! JUST PICK UP THE PHONE AND DIAL 1-800-631-2126 FOR PARTS OR 1-215-788-8516 FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE.

ASK ABOUT OUR 8-LINE KITS
"THE EASIEST TO INSTALL, MOST COMPLETE KIT AVAILABLE"

KRAMER MANUFACTURING
451 MAGNOLIA AVE., CROYDON, PA 19020
PARTS: 1-800-631-2126
CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1-215-788-8516

Slot Machines

Pokers • Blackjacks (21's)

Aristocrat • Bally • IGT • CEI
Jennings • Games of Nevada

Vintage Slot Machines & Jukeboxes

- ***For Export***
- ***For Home Use***

- ***Legal In Most States***
- ***Cleanest Shopped Machines***





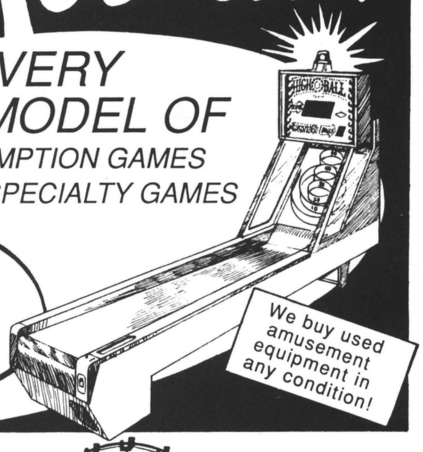
7038 Hoke Road
Clayton, Ohio 45315
(513) 833-5143
Fax: (513) 833-4845



We've got 'em!

EVERY MAKE & MODEL OF

- *KIDDIE RIDES*
- *REDEMPTION GAMES*
- *ARCADE NOVELTIES & SPECIALTY GAMES*



USED OR REFURBISHED LIKE NEW

1/2 PRICE *OF WHAT THEY WOULD COST NEW!*

We buy used amusement equipment in any condition!

AMERICA'S LARGEST SELECTION OF USED AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT

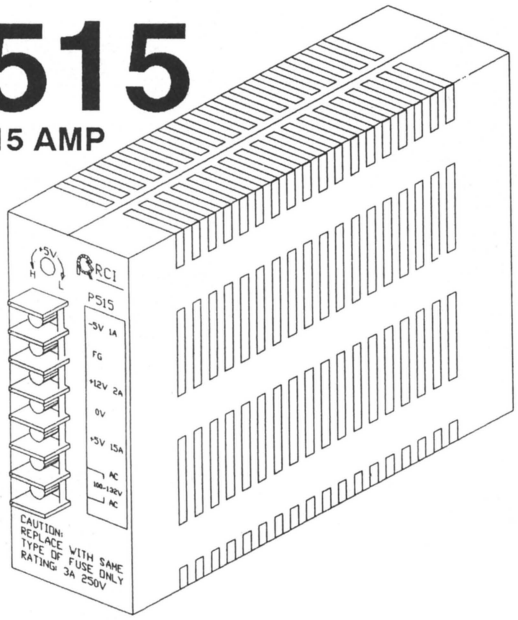
THE AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE, INC.

1203 5th AVE. ROCK ISLAND, IL 61201
(309) 788-0135 FAX# (309) 788-0148

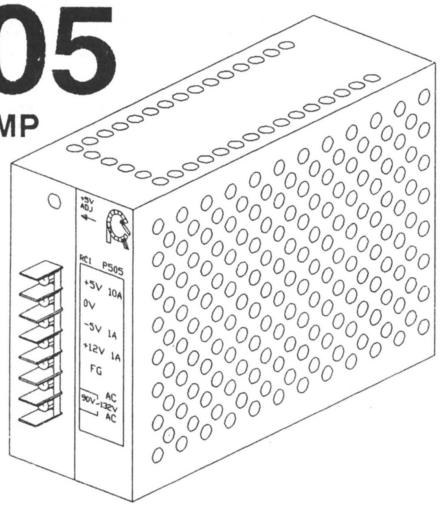
RCI
POWER SUPPLY

THE BEST BUY IN THE INDUSTRY JUST GOT BETTER!

P515
15 AMP



P505
10 AMP



Raritan Computer, Inc.
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502

(908) 874-4072 • (908) 231-8686 • FAX (908) 874-5274

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

A.L.D. Inc. . . . . pg. 53
AMOA 85
Alter Enterprises 68
American Technos 75-76
Atari . . . . . cover 4
B & C Enterprizes 103
R.H. Belam Company, Inc. 27
Bob's Space Racers 36
Bromley Inc. 63
Capcom U.S.A. 18-22
Coastal Amusements 101
Coin Concepts 10
Data East, Inc. 11
Deltronic Labs 38
Dynamo 43
ENADA 54
Eagle Company 64-65
Entron Enterprises 115
GaMCO 67
Great Lakes Dart Distributors 32
Happ Controls 94
Hecon Corp. 62
Hoffman & Hoffman 28
Impressment Plus 46
King Plush 17
Konami 57-58
Laramie Interests 83
Leland Corporation 24-25
Loewen-America/NSM-Lions 47
Henry W.T. Mali Co. 54
Mayoni 115
McO'River 12
Micro Manufacturing 37, 69
Namco 91
Nintendo 39-40
PMI 73
Pioneer Laser Entertainment . . . . . 5A&B, 55
Playfair Shuffleboard 44
Pop-a-Shot 46
Premier Technology . . . . . cover 2
Prizes! 99
Rowe International 15
SNK Corporation 9, 33
Sega Enterprises 6-7
Smart Industries 79
Stella 29
T.O.P. . . . . Toss-in-flyer
Taito 30
Tecmo 34
Valley Recreation 87
Van Brook of Lexington 106
Van Sickle & Co. 36
Vari-Tech 92
Williams Electronics . . . . . cover 3, 51
Roger Williams Mint 82
Yamate 61

TERMINATOR™ 2
JUDGMENT DAY

THE YEAR'S BLOCKBUSTER ATTRACTION!!

Williams®

Williams Electronics Games, Inc.

A subsidiary of WMS Industries Inc.

3401 N. California Ave., Chicago, IL 60618, (312) 267-2240, Fax (312) 267-8435. NOTICE: "TERMINATOR 2: JUDGMENT DAY" is a trademark of Williams Electronics Games, Inc. © 1991 Williams Electronics Games, Inc. Motion Picture Elements: © 1991 Carolco Pictures Inc. Terminator, Endoskeleton and Depiction of Endoskeleton are trademarks of Carolco Pictures Inc. used by Williams Electronics Games, Inc. under authorization. All Rights Reserved.

Beats all other 4x4s standing still.

ATARI GAMES

675 Sycamore Dr.
P.O. Box 361110
Milpitas, CA 95035
408/434-3700

Adding to its long and distinguished line of best-selling racing games, Atari Games proudly presents ROAD RIOT 4WD.

For one or two players, this exciting off-road racing game comes in an eye-catching cabinet complete with roll bars. Its side-by-side, two-monitor configuration encourages two-player linked competition. A special "rump thump" feature lets a player feel the impact in his seat when he gets shot by the other player's stun gun.

The superb video graphics are digitized images of real-life objects. You get incredibly lifelike cars, backgrounds, people and obstacles.

The vehicles can skid, rollover, jump, crash and burn. The steering wheel even vibrates realistically.

There's a beginner's track, plus 11 selectable courses that range from the desert sands of Saudi Arabia to the frozen tundra of Antarctica.

Standing perfectly still, ROAD RIOT 4WD *is the hottest, fastest 4x4 around!*



W=49.25" (125cm); D=61.50" (156 cm)
H=65.50" (166 cm); Wt.=775 lbs. (352 kg)



11 selectable tracks around the world, each with its unique terrain and obstacles.



Realistic off-road racing action, complete with skids, rollovers and jumps.



Two players can compete head-to-head for the season championship!

©1991 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved.